

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 18, 1988 9

The New York City Opera to present 'La Traviata' at Bloomsburg

The New York City Opera National Company will perform Giuseppe Verdi's "La Traviata" at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Jan. 24, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts at Bloomsburg University.

The performance is the seventh of the 11 Celebrity Artist Series performances being presented by the university during the 1988-89 academic year. Although not specifically designated a sesquicentennial presentation, it is one of the many special events planned throughout 1989 for the celebration of the university's 150th birthday.

Embarking on its eighth national

opera tour, the New York City Opera National Company has been greeted throughout the country by public applause and critical accolades. Founded in 1979 by Beverly Sills as the touring arm of the New York City Opera, the National Company continues to live up to its original mandate of providing talented young artists with valuable performing experience while fulfilling the company's role as America's national opera.

The tender tragedy of Violetta Valery, the consumptive courtesan who sacrifices all for love, is masterfully portrayed in this Verdi timeless classic. It takes the

audience to the heights of bliss and to the depths of despair as it unfolds the bitter irony of a woman shunned by polite society and done in by her own inner virtue.

In addition to a number of celebrated arias, "La Traviata" contains a wealth of ensembles and orchestral interludes that are among the finest scores to come from the pen of Italy's operatic genius. The Celebrity Artist Series is made possible by grants from the Bloomsburg University Foundation, the Community Government Association, the Human Relations

(continued on page 7)

Carver Hall bell tolls 150 times to herald Bloomsburg University sesquicentennial

Members of Bloomsburg University's community heralded the beginning of the sesquicentennial year of 1989 at noon Jan. 1 by ringing the bell in Carver Hall on campus 150 times.

John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement and chairman of the sesquicentennial committee, said persons invited to participate in the bell-ringing ceremony included members of the student body, alumni, faculty, staff, the administration, the BU Council of Trustees and the BU Foundation.

"The bell was rung once for each year of our existence, and we were pleased to be able to involve members of the university's many constituencies in marking this important occasion," he said.



President Harry Ausprich and (clockwise) John M. Walker, senior class president, Mike Jemo, freshman class president, and Cheryl Hill, student member of the Sesquicentennial Committee, ring in the sesquicentennial year.

FOUNDATION SUPPORTS PROVOST'S SERIES, MCGRATH PROGRAM

The Bloomsburg University Foundation at its December meeting voted to support the Provost's Lecture Series with \$5,300 and the University-Community Orchestra with \$2,000 to support the Bob McGrath program that appeared on campus in November.

Jane S. Gittler, chair of the foundation, said the foundation was "pleased to support these two important programs for the university campus."

SEVEN HUSKIES EARN FOOTBALL HONORS

Seven members of the BU football team have been named to the PA Conference Eastern Division all-star team. Joshua Lee and Leonard Bluitt were first team selections while Paul Lonergan, John Fulmer, Jeff Sparks, Bruce Linton, and Dan Shutt earned second team honors.



NEW YORK CITY OPERA TICKETS AVAILABLE

Community Activities card holders may pick up their tickets at the Kehr Union Information Desk beginning at 12 p.m. Jan. 16 for the performance of the New York City Opera. Tickets are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Institutional effect and effectiveness committee will be part of assessment planning task force

An Institutional Effect and Effectiveness Committee, with representatives from all vice presidential areas and all campus constituencies, is being appointed by President Harry Ausprich to establish assessment methods for co-curricular and student support services and administrative services.

The committee, which will report to the president's Assessment Planning Task Force, will elect a chair and begin its work in January, according to plans established during the task force's Dec. 5 meeting.

The task force also heard a report from the Student Outcomes Committee and discussed the need to have someone to design timetables and track progress of the group.

The Student Outcomes Committee will start assessing freshmen this summer, said Mark Melnychuk, chair. He said the committee's report to the task force will be ready by Feb. 15.

Hugh McFadden, director of the office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management, was

assigned by Ausprich to serve as staff person to the task force with administrative responsibility for scheduling meetings and monitoring progress on tasks to be accomplished.

New logo introduced for sesquicentennial

Bloomsburg University has introduced a newly designed logo for use during the institution's sesquicentennial year in 1989.

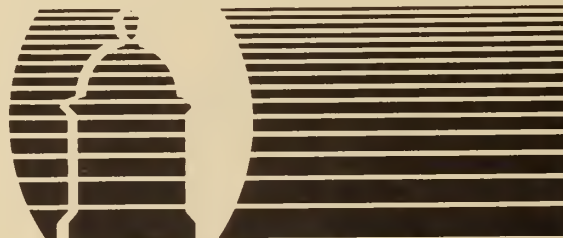
The symbol, depicting the Carver Hall tower by a series of stripes of graduated widths, was designed by Stewart Nagel, professor of art at the university and a member of the sesquicentennial celebration committee. Nagel retained the traditional logo's oval shape around the tower, and he said the stripes to the right of the tower symbolize the environment of the Susquehanna Valley where the university is located.

During 1989, the logo also carries the theme of the sesquicentennial, "A

Legacy of Learning."

"We are extremely pleased with the new logo," said John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement and chairman of the university's sesquicentennial committee. "And we are

especially grateful to Professor Nagel for the time and effort he spent working with the logo committee to create the symbol. It is significant that this logo is the result of a university community effort for this special year in our history."



BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY
A Legacy of Learning • 1839-1989

BU COED NAMED MISS DEAF NORTHEAST PA

Bloomsburg University junior Melissa Watson of Hillsdale was voted "Miss Deaf Northeast Pennsylvania 1988" in a sectional competition held in Dunmore. The contest was sponsored by the PA Society for the Advancement of the Deaf (PSAD). Watson will compete in the statewide competition in August.

Watson is a 1986 graduate of Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf and is majoring in social studies at BU. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Watson of Hillsdale.

DEPARTMENT CHAIR RETREAT SET FOR JAN. 20 AT MAGEE

A retreat for all academic department chairpersons is scheduled for 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Friday, Jan. 20, at the Magee Center, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

On the agenda are discussions of the Middle States accreditation visit, facilitating and funding research, class scheduling, mainframe computer uses, the equipment needs determination process, affirmative action, enrollment management, recognition of academic accomplishments and publish service, and

professional development for department chairs.



Bloomsburg University medallions awarded at winter commencement

Eda Bessie Edwards and John and Helen Lanning received University Medallions in recognition of their service to the university. The medallion is a pewter replica of the bronze medallion worn by the president of the university during academic convocations. It is the symbol of the leadership responsibilities vested in the university's highest office and honors those individuals whose interests and support have helped the university maintain its "margin of excellence."

Edwards did extensive research in writing a book titled "Profiles of the Past, A Living Legacy," which is a history of the university from 1839 to 1979. The work took more than five years and earned Edwards recognition as the preeminent authority on the history of the university. She recently completed a 10-year update as a special commemorative for the university's sesquicentennial celebration.

"Mrs. Edwards demonstrates all the

best qualities of BU alumni," BU President Harry Ausprich said. "Her service to her alma mater is an on-going commitment and unparalleled in the history of the university."

Lanning and his wife Helen have contributed generously to university funds to help BU achieve new standards in programs including student scholarships, the Celebrity Artsit Series, and the Library Enhancement Fund.

"Through the presentation of the medallion, we are recognizing the many contributions the Lannings have made to Berwick and the local region, their civic mindedness and philanthropy, and their relationship with our university," Ausprich said.

As a young man, Lanning was employed by Clewell's Berwick Creamery, which he eventually purchased. In the early 1950s, he formed the Berwick Fabrication Company to make paper containers for dairy and food items for his

creamery and other dairy companies.

In the mid-1960s, he diversified into plastics. Although the business was sold to Shell Oil Company in 1966, Lanning remained president and chief executive officer until his retirement in 1974.

According to many former employees, Lanning's motto, "price, service, and quality" represents the honesty, fairness, and innovativeness he has demonstrated over the years.

In addition to membership in Masonic and other fraternal organizations, Lanning's community involvement has included the Boy Scouts of America, the Berwick Hospital Board of Directors, the Berwick Chamber of Commerce, the Berwick Industrial Development Association, the United Penn Bank Advisory Board, and the Franklin First Federal Savings and Loan Association.

Mrs. Lanning was active for many years in the Berwick Chapter of Professional Secretaries International.

Previous recipients of the University Medallion have been Mrs. Louise Mitrani and her late husband Marco, and Richard Benefield.



Director of news and media relations Bruce "Nick" Dieterick is congratulated by President Harry Ausprich after Dieterick, who is retiring in March after 25 years with the university, received a lifetime Community Activities Card during award ceremonies prior to winter commencement.



Principals in winter commencement ceremonies were, from left: John Dorin, chairman of the Council of Trustees, Helen Lanning, John Lanning, Dean John Baird, Eda Bessie Edwards, President Harry Ausprich, and Provost and Academic Vice President Betty D. Allamong.

TWO BU PROFESSORS TEACH IN TAIWAN

Charles Chapman, chairman of the department of marketing and management and M. Ruhul Amin, associate professor in the department, have just completed a month at the Chinese Culture University in Taiwan.

They spent the month teaching organizational behavior and operations management to 25 students from Taiwan who have been accepted into the BU master of business administra-

tion degree program. Sixteen of the 25 spent four weeks at BU this past summer taking such courses as financial management, marketing management, and a graduate course in finance.



RETIRED FACULTY MEMBER DIES

The sudden death of Joseph Mueller on Jan. 8 in Fremont, Calif. has saddened his many university and community friends. Mueller retired in May 1988 after 23 years of service in the math department and 33 years in the field of education. He started the math club and Kappa Mu Epsilon, a math honor society, at BU. He served as treasurer of APSCUF and served on various university committees including the golf safari committee.

Target dates for new mainframe installation announced

Target dates for the steps to be taken toward installation of a new Unisys 220/402 computing system have been announced by Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

An installation team composed of Doyle Dodson, director of computer services; Lee Masteller, operations

manager; and Charles Ross, systems programmer; and Unisys representatives William Polito, Gene Miller, and Charles Knaide was established in November, Parrish said.

The group has been developing floor plans, checking electrical and air conditioning requirements, and determining equipment and software needs. In addition, in December the group began working with representatives from the Andruss Library to develop work order requests and equipment locations for the library's on-line catalog delivery system.

The timetable calls for a total equipment order to be developed in January, the final hardware and software order delivered to Unisys in February, runstreams to be converted in March, installation of half of the academic affairs' PCs in April, installation of the tape drives, disc drives, and the 220/402 processor on May 22, installation of a DCP-15 and half of the library devices and the cataloging system software in June, and installation of remaining equipment and loading of library data in July.

Indirect cost rate to be established for grants to BU

Bloomsburg University will soon have established an indirect cost rate to be applied to federal-grant-funded projects, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

The rate, which can be computed based on all costs of an institution that are not readily identifiable with a particular project or activity but nevertheless are necessary to the general operation of the institution and the conduct of its activities, is a percentage applied to individual grant and contract awards.

The indirect cost rate will be established on the basis of a proposal submit-

ted by the university to the regional office of Health and Human Services, according to Peggy Bailey, Bloomsburg University's grants coordinator.

A proposal prepared by the university's business office shows that BU could have a rate established of up to 61.03 percent. This proposal was recently submitted to health and human services, Bailey said.

Allamong noted that the "level of what you ask for is an indication of what the institution is doing, what we are capable of doing," in research.

She said that of the indirect costs recovered, 25 percent of the funds will

be returned to the department originating the grant proposal, and 75 percent will go toward furthering research endeavors on this campus, providing some "seed" money for local proposals, some funding for such things as supplies, travel, etc., and establishing a reserve for future grants requiring matching funds.

"Most agencies require some match of monies in real dollars in order to indicate institutional commitment to the researcher and the researcher's project," she said. This is the reason a "matching grant reserve" needs to be established.

The BU employees' annual Christmas food drive netted more than 1,400 items of food and stuffed toys for 28 needy families in the greater Bloomsburg area.

The families were nominated by BU employees. Heading the drive were (from left)

Berniece Cunningham, Fern Gallagher, Lynold McGee, Robert Wislock, Jule Smathers, Barbara Sowel, and Amalavanar Nanthakumar. The Personnel Office would like to thank all who contributed.





BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

JANUARY 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

JANUARY PROGRAMS

Date	PM	
Jan. 3	1:00	BU Bulletin Boards - Happenings on campus.
Jan. 4	9:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Jan. 5	10:00	Studio A Dance Party! - The area's local video dance show.
Jan. 6	6:30	BU Bulletin Boards
	8:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Jan. 10	1:00	Safety Lane - Fire safety for your children!
Jan. 11	9:00	Safety Lane
Jan. 12	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
Jan. 13	6:30	BU Bulletin Boards
	8:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Jan. 17	1:00	Safety Lane
Jan. 18	9:00	Safety Lane
Jan. 19	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
Jan. 20	6:30	Bloom News - The area's only local TV news.
	8:00	Bloom News - Replay
Jan. 24	1:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Jan. 25	5:15	BU vs. Kutztown Basketball - Live coverage of the women & men.
Jan. 26	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
Jan. 27	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News - Replay
Jan. 31	1:00	BU/KU Women's Basketball - Replay

Bloom News returns!

The area's only local television news
is returning for another season!
Produced by students and faculty in
BU's Mass Communications
Department.

Fridays at 6:30 p.m. and 8 p.m.
Beginning January 27

RING IN THE NEW YEAR WITH BUTV

Live!! BU vs. Kutztown Basketball

From BU's Nelson Field House

Wednesday, Jan. 25, 5:15 p.m.

Men's replay: Jan. 31 at 1 p.m., Feb. 1 at 9 p.m.

Women's replay: Feb. 7 at 1 p.m., Feb. 8 at 9 p.m.

Join Joe Camisa for play by play coverage of both the men's and women's games. If you can't attend in person, then check out all the action right here on BUTV. Or tune in for a replay of game highlights.

Simulcast on 91.1 FM, WBUQ radio.

"Safety Lane"

Jan. 10 and 17 at 1 p.m.

Jan. 11 and 18 at 9 p.m.

Worthwhile viewing for children and adults alike, "Safety Lane" is a special kind of fire drill that teaches children what to do if they find themselves alone in an encounter with a fire. Watch it together!

Studio A Dance Party!

Every Thursday at 10 p.m.

Back for its second run on BUTV, "Studio A Dance Party" has the latest videos and the hottest dancers in the Bloomsburg area. Produced entirely by BU students, this is a show you won't want to miss!

BUTV

is a service of the
Department of Television/Radio Services

Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary

MINIMUM WAGE LAW WON'T AFFECT STUDENT WORK-STUDY

An opinion issued by Chief Legal Council Wayne M. Richardson of the State System of Higher Education says that State System universities are exempt from the state's new higher minimum wage law for work-study students.

The opinion notes there is a provision that "exempts students employed by institutions of higher education, and affiliated organizations, when placement, wages, and working conditions are controlled by the institution or affiliated



Discussions at December Forum address indirect cost schedule for grants, duplicating policy, affirmative action plan

Bloomsburg University must establish an indirect cost percentage figure with federal granting agencies, Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, told members of the university forum at its Dec. 5 meeting.

Also discussed was the need for clarification of the university's duplicating policy and the new affirmative action plan.

Allamong told forum participants that the university is losing money, and possibly grants, "because we do not yet have established an indirect cost percentage figure with federal agencies."

She said the percentage figure is sometimes based on salaries and fringe benefits of the principal investigators in a funded program, or it may be based on the total overhead costs provided by the university. The Health and Human Services Agency people are recommending that BU's percentage be based on the total overhead, she said.

Allamong pointed out that of the indirect cost funds that go to the university, 25 percent will go back into the department that originated the grant. "Department delegates will be elected by a majority of the department members, with all faculty members, both full-time and part-time, eligible to vote. Any faculty member in a department is eligible to be a Forum delegate."

A proposed amendment regarding a quorum of the Forum will be further clarified and brought to the Forum again for a vote proposal, and 75 percent will be used to start a matching grant reserve fund in Academic Affairs.

After lengthy discussions concerning

the use of the university's duplicating center by outside groups or partisan political organizations, a majority of Forum members voted that the policy, which was passed last summer, should be revised and clarified.

Following a failed motion to ask the Student Life and General Administration committees to rewrite the policy, the group voted to send the policy to the university Forum secretariat for revision.

John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement, described the one-year transitional affirmative action plan and noted that two hearings held on the plan were poorly attended. He said additional hearings will be planned.

Walker said that the four-year plan is now being written and that the writing team is soliciting suggestions and ideas. He said one proposal is that departments that have not had protected class membership previously may hire protected class candidates without conducting a full search if the candidates have the approval of the department.

In reports by governance committees, Brian Johnson of the Planning and Budget Committee said the committee was scheduled to look at the impact of proposed enrollment figures for fall 1989. He said the committee also would take action on the two-year interim strategic plans for the four vice presidential areas that were submitted earlier in the year.

Oliver Larimi, chair of the BU Curriculum Committee, said a plus (+) and minus (-) grading system is being discussed and may be implemented at the beginning of the next academic year. He

also said that Document P, the form used for proposed changes for courses and programs, needs to be reviewed.

Don Pratt, chair of the General Administration Committee, said the group had reviewed duplicating policy #5572 and agreed that the policy be retained as it is.

In discussions on revisions to the governance document, the Forum adopted the following amendment to Section I.B.1: "Department delegates will be elected by a majority of the department members, with all faculty members, both full-time and part-time, eligible to vote. Any faculty member in a department is eligible to be a Forum delegate."

A proposed amendment regarding a quorum of the Forum will be further clarified and brought to the Forum again for a vote.



THINK SPRING

NEW OFF-CAMPUS PARKING REGULATIONS ANNOUNCED

As of Jan. 16 the Bloomsburg Police Department will not honor any hand written notes either inside or outside a vehicle parked on 2nd Street from the south east corner of Centennial Gym to the University Book Store, (north side of 2nd Street). Also, the no parking zone in the fire lane in front of Elwell Hall will be strictly enforced.

SECRETARIAT AGENDA SET

The agenda for the secretariat meeting at 3 p.m. Friday, Jan. 20, in 140 Waller Administration Building is as follows:

- Approval of agenda, approval of minutes, announcements;
- Old business
 - Duplicating policy
 - Governance revisions
 - Other old business;
- New business
 - Committee reports
 - Philosophy/anthropology

department separation

- Other new business;
 - Agenda for forum (scheduled for Feb. 15);
 - Adjournment.
- It is asked that members of the secretariat bring their schedules to the meeting.

Search for news/media relations director underway

A national search has begun for a director of news and media relations in the Office of University Relations. The new director will replace Bruce (Nick) Dietterick, who is retiring in April after 25 years at Bloomsburg University.

Members of the search and screen committee are Jim Hollister, sports information director, university relations; Walter Brasch, mass communications; Wendy Miller, music; Carol Chronister, residence life; and Bill Whitney, assistant basketball coach.

The director of news and media relations is responsible for maintaining good relationships with news media regionally and nationally; for preparing

and distributing news releases and feature stories about Bloomsburg University and its people; and for coordinating the university's speaker's bureau, sourcebook of experts, and op-ed program.

The deadline for applications for the position is Feb. 15, 1989, and Sheryl Bryson, director of university relations, said she hopes to have the position filled in April.

Tom Cooper (right), BU's dean of enrollment management, recently presented Stanley Hojnacki, a senior marketing major from Shamokin, with a \$200 scholarship award from the Pennsylvania Association of Educational Opportunity Program Personnel for outstanding achievement. Left is Gloria Leslie, acting director of the university's Student Support Services.



Sexual harassment task force named to write policy

President Harry Ausprich in November named a 14-member task force representing all campus constituencies to review and rewrite a draft policy on sexual harassment that will apply to all members of the university community.

A new draft policy is expected to be ready for final review and approval procedures to begin in mid- to late January, according to Kay Camplese, counseling center, and James Sperry, history, co-chairs.

Other members of the committee are James Appleman, painter; Jean Berry,

nursing faculty; Veronica Breisch, clerk-steno; Sheryl Bryson, university relations director; Karen Cameron, student; Marjorie Clay, philosophy faculty; David Cunningham, personnel and labor relations director; Monya Lee, student; Geroge Mitchell, affirmative action director; James Parsons, biological and allied health faculty; Kathy Schlitzer, student; and Joyce Shaffer, custodian.

At a December meeting, the group divided itself into two groups: a writing group and a review group,

Camplese said. She is chairing the writing group, and Sperry is heading the review group, which is reviewing and commenting on a draft prepared by the writing group in late December.

HERE'S WHERE TO HEAR ABOUT WEATHER NEWS

When the weather is bad, here's where to find out if Bloomsburg has closed offices or cancelled or postponed classes, meetings, athletics, etc:

-Radio-WCNR-930 AM; WMJW-550 AM; WHLM-106.5 FM; WILQ-105 FM; WLYC-1050 FM; WPGM-1570 AM; 96.7 FM; WKOK-1070 AM; WSQB-1280 AM, WBUQ-91.1 FM.

-Television-WDAU channel 22, WBRE channel 28, WNEP channel 16, WOLF channel 38 .



UNIVERSITY STORE ANNOUNCES SPRING SEMESTER HOURS

Regular hours will be as follows: Monday through Thursday 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and Saturday, 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Special hours will be in effect on the following dates: Jan. 14, 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.; Jan. 15, 11:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; March 11, CLOSED; March 13-17, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; March 18-25, CLOSED; May 12, 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and March 13, 8 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Planning/Budget Committee accepts two-year transitional plans, approves enrollment targets for fall 1989

Members of the Planning and Budget Committee voted to accept and forward to President Harry Ausprich the two-year transitional plans prepared earlier in the year by each of the four vice presidential areas.

The plans, which address personnel, equipment, and space needs, are for academic years 1988-89 and 1989-90. Jerrold Griffis, vice president for Student Life, noted that the greatest space need in his area is for Career Development. He said the Kehr Union and Scranton Commons plans for renovation and expansion are underway.

John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement, said a primary personnel need in his area is for a university photographer in University Relations.

Robert Parrish, vice president for Administration, noted that the main-frame computer is being upgraded in May, and the improved lighting on campus walkways has been completed. He said the need for steam line replacement is being addressed, and the paving of roadways is nearly complete.

In Academic Affairs, the greatest need is for a new library facility, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

The Planning/Budget group also received a response to a request for information on the impacts of a 3.5 percent increase in student enrollment

over this year's figures.

Based on the response, the committee voted to let the 3.5 percent increase figure stand and be forwarded to President Harry Ausprich.

The factors addressed and the answers were:

- Adequate faculty — 13.5 new faculty positions have been approved for the 1989-90 academic year.

- Recruitment of students for targeted growth areas — the number of transfer students will be increased; admission preference will be given to students applying to areas with low enrollments (anthropology, art, business CIS, chemistry, communication disorders, English, geography and earth science, history, languages and cultures, music, philosophy, and physics).

- Academic equipment needs — nearly \$400,000 has been allocated for academic equipment this academic year.

- Holding down numbers of part-time and temporary faculty — a plan approved in Meet and Discuss is being followed for conversion of temporary positions to permanent tenure track positions.

- Offices for faculty — 17 new offices will be created in bookstore space, and offices will also open in Old Science Hall.

- Classrooms and other facilities — there will be a net gain of nine class-

rooms for fall 1989.

- Advising services — Ron DiGiandomenico and Dean John Baird are working on a plan for dealing with increasing numbers of undeclared students.

- Parking — 40 faculty/staff parking spaces will be recovered near Old Science Hall in fall 1989.

- Support services — duplicating is undergoing a scheduling review to provide better turnaround time for classroom materials, and an additional counselor for the Counseling Center has been requested.

- Student housing and food services — new housing is being built both on and off campus, and the dining service will be able to accommodate the additional students.

In other agenda items, the charge to the Space and Facilities Task Force was passed, and the group was asked to begin assessing space needs with an eye toward recommending uses for the home across from Centennial Gymnasium recently acquired by the university.

In the Budget Subcommittee report, chair James Lauffer said the university has received an increase in deferred maintenance funding, and those funds, along with the contingency reserve, will allow for the administration and the subcommittee to look into priority needs in the four vice presidential areas.

Opera to perform at Bloomsburg

(continued from page 1)

Committee and the Pennsylvania Council on the Arts.

Tickets are \$25 and are available from 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday at the Kehr Union Infor-

mation Desk. Tickets also will be on sale the night of the performance. For more information, contact the student development office at 389-4201.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Jan. 18	Safety Lane	9 p.m.
Jan. 19	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Jan. 20	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Jan. 24	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m.
Jan. 25	BU vs. Kutztown Basketball	5:15 p.m.
Jan. 26	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Jan. 27	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

The Pennsylvania Educational Studies Association has been awarded a grant of \$400 by the Scholarly Activities Sub-Council of the System Faculty Professional Development Council. According to Dr. David E. Washburn of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations, the grant will cover the expenses associated with recruitment efforts.

Dr. John J. Olivo, Jr. of the Department of Business Education and Administration was recently elected to a three-year term on the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. The commission exists to identify and define both existing and emerging issues in

business and economic education.

Associate Professor Ronald Ferdock of the English Department had an article published by the Bela Lugosi Society. The article, titled 'Dracula's Medal,' appeared in "The World of Bela Lugosi" December 1988.

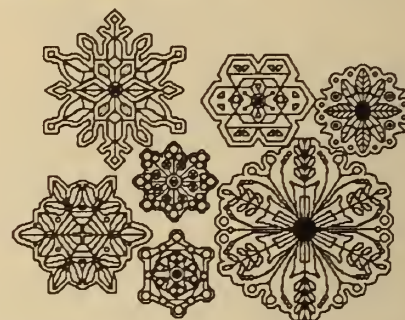
Associate Professor Richard M. Angelo and Aage Moller had an article entitled "Use of Pseudorandom Noise in Studies of Auditory Evoked Potentials" published in Annals of Biomedical Engineering, Volume 16, 1988, Pergamean Press.

Assistant Professor Dianne H. Angelo presented a poster session entitled "Effects of Pragmatic Teaching on Communication Board User's Requests for Information" at the Pennsylvania Association of School Supervisors in Speech, Language, and Hearing on November 10, 1988 at State College.

William S. O'Bruba, Professor, Department of Curriculum & Foundations

attended the 13th Southeast International Reading Association Regional Conference in Charleston, South Carolina. He presented a paper entitled "Our Roots Are Country: Folklore in the Reading Curriculum." O'Bruba has researched folklore in northeastern PA since 1979 and has developed ways to implement the teaching of communication skills with folklore.

Assistant Professor and Athletic Trainer Rolene Wagner of the Department of Athletics presented the topic "On the Field Evaluation of the Injured Knee" to high school coaches from the Scranton/Wilkes-Barre areas at the Holiday Inn in Wilkes-Barre, Nov. 9th.



SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Jan. 18 — BUCC meeting, 3 p.m.

Women's and men's basketball vs. Millersville, Nelson Fieldhouse, 5:30 and 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, Jan. 19 — Planning/Budget Committee meeting, 3:30 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 20 — Wrestling vs. Morgan State, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30

p.m.
Saturday, Jan. 21 — Women's and men's basketball vs. East Stroudsburg, Nelson Fieldhouse, 5:30 and 7:30 p.m.

Women's swimming/diving vs. Army, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 1 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 23 — Schedule changes end, 3:45 p.m.

Registration ends, 4 p.m.

Tuesday, Jan. 24 — New York City Opera National Company, Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dietherick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 25, 1989

BU may host Governor's School for the Arts

Bloomsburg University may host the Governor's School for the Arts beginning this summer. This presentation and discussions on enrollment update, admission policies and procedures, and a report on the space and facilities task force were on the planning/budget committee meeting agenda Jan. 19.

Provost and academic vice president Betty D. Allamong, who co-chairs the committee with APSCUF president Brian Johnson, called on Jack Mulka, dean of student development, to report on the Governor's School for the Arts.

BU officials have been asked if the university is interested in replacing Bucknell as host of the arts school, which is one of five governor's schools hosted by

universities. According to Mulka, sessions of five weeks from July 2 to Aug. 4 will involve the study areas of music, art, theater, dance, and creative writing. Approximately 200 top academic high school students will be selected from 1000 applicants from around the state, he said.

Mulka noted the various BU facilities that would be utilized for the program and that, in addition to BU professors, visiting professors from Pennsylvania and other states will be used for instruction. "It will be an opportunity for excellent interaction between the visiting professors and our faculty and staff," he said.

Mulka, who has spearheaded BU's efforts, said that the Department of Education's budget for the arts school is

\$330,000, of which \$150,000 goes to the university for expenses. The program would be self-sufficient and would not impact the university budget, he said.

A meeting for further consideration is scheduled for Feb. 6 between arts school director Donald Chillam, representatives of the PDE, and BU officials. Approval by all concerned should make the project a reality for BU this summer, Mulka said.

Tom Cooper, dean of student enrollment, distributed the opening enrollment report covering a comparison of the spring enrollments from 1987 through 1989. He said that the 77 F.T.E. deficit for the fall of 1988 has been adjusted and this initial report shows the F.T.E. projection on

(continued on page 3)



Ballet superstar Rudolph Nureyev dances at the launching of the sesquicentennial celebration, Jan. 13, in Mitrani Hall. The event attracted approximately 1,700 people to the event, including James H. McCormick, Chancellor, State System of Higher Education and Sondra Myers, Cultural Advisor to Gov. Robert P. Casey.

Comedian George Carlin to appear at Bloomsburg University

Comedian George Carlin will bring his "stuff" routine to the stage of Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts at Bloomsburg University at 8 p.m. Jan. 28, under the sponsorship of the Student Concert Committee.

Tickets are on sale at the Kehr Union Information Desk. Reserve tickets are \$15 with a community activities card and \$18 without a card; general admission tickets are \$14 with a community activities card and \$17 without a card.

WORK STUDY STUDENTS TO RECEIVE INCREASE

The administration of the university has made a decision to comply with the increase in minimum wage for all work study employees. Effective February 1, 1989, the current minimum wage of \$3.35 will be increased to \$3.70 per hour.

BU SWIMMERS IN ART EXHIBIT IN KEHR

The BU men's and women's swimming teams are subject matter of pen and pencil drawings and oil paintings of Bloomsburg artist Betty K. Evans currently on view in the Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union through Feb. 12. The exhibit represents partial results of a year in an independent study of figurative drawing Evans had with BU art professor Barbara Strohman in 1987.

ADDITIONAL OFF-CAMPUS PARKING REGULATIONS SET

Effective immediately, the Bloomsburg Police Department will not honor visitor permits when parked on town property with Commuter controlled parking signs. Temporary parking permits (in which an issued number is displayed) from the University Law Enforcement Dept. will be honored.

SYSTEM NOTES

Adult and women enrollments climb

One of every five students in the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education is age 25 or older, and more than half of all students are women, according to enrollment statistics for the 1988 fall semester.

According to State System figures, 20,784 non-traditional students attend the state-owned universities, accounting for 22.5 percent of the entire State System enrollment.

Non-traditional students commonly are defined as those age 25 and over who enroll in a post-secondary school.

State System data also show the number of women attending college increasing at a ratio of approximately 4-to-1. This year, 53,588 female and 38,787 male students attend State System universities. Female enrollments increased by 2,271 over the 1987-88 academic year (51,297), while male enrollments grew by only 584 more than last year (38,203).

State Systemboard approves degree program for Slippery Rock

A new Bachelor of Science degree in cytotechnology has been approved for Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania by the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education.

Considered as a combination of cell biology and medical technology, cytotechnology is the microscopic analysis of various kinds of body cells as part of medical diagnosis and monitoring.

The new degree program is an upgrade from the cytotechnology concentration within the biology major offered at Slippery Rock University.

Board approves distribution of deferred maintenance funds

Buildings and grounds throughout the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education soon will be receiving some much needed attention from a \$3.8 million line item appropriation approved by the General Assembly and Gov. Robert P. Casey in October.

The Board of Governors for the State System approved a distribution plan for the deferred maintenance appropriation at its January quarterly meeting in Harrisburg.

"The State System appreciates the support from the General Assembly and the Governor in our efforts to maintain the physical plants of the universities," Board Chair F. Eugene Dixon, Jr. said. "This funding permits us to give attention to renovations and repairs needed for providing our students with well-cared-for facilities."

Bloomsburg University's appropriation for deferred maintenance is \$264,900. The university's matching funds of \$132,500 brings the total for deferred maintenance to \$397,400.

BOG approves library enhancement money

Libraries at the 14 Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education universities soon will be receiving new funds for acquisitions and automation from a \$1.5 million line item appropriation approved by the General Assembly and Gov. Robert P. Casey in October.

The Board of Governors for the State System approved a distribution plan for the library enhancement appropriation at its January quarterly meeting in Harrisburg.

The total library enhancement allocation to be received by Bloomsburg University is \$114,344.

Essay contest sponsored by Pittsburgh National Bank

Undergraduate students at Pennsylvania's state-owned universities have the opportunity to compete for up to \$2,500 in prizes from an essay contest sponsored by Pittsburgh National Bank.

The essay topic is "Marketing Strategies for Banks in a Changing Banking Environment."

Designed to recognize the research and writing talents of students from the 14 Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education universities, the contest awards "Best of the University" winners at each institution with a \$500 prize.

University winners advance to the "Best of the State System" competition and are eligible for prizes of \$2,000 for first place, \$1,000 for second place, and \$500 for third place.

The contest was initiated by a \$4,500 grant from Pittsburgh National Bank to the Fund for the Advancement of the State System of Higher Education, Inc.

Dr. Joseph W. Hunt, Jr., dean of the College of Business at Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania, is the project director for the essay contest. The Bloomsburg coordinator is Patricia Boyne, assistant dean of the College of Business.

Nolan selected national crime-on-campus consultant

Edward J. Nolan, the State System's director of governmental relations, has been identified by the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) as its national consultant regarding Pennsylvania's new College and University Security. AASCU represents 372 state colleges and universities and 34 state public higher education systems.

BEN FRANKLIN CHALLENGE GRANT PROPOSAL WORKSHOP

A workshop will be held Feb. 14 at the Magee Hotel from 9-11 a.m. to discuss proposal strategies and work with Ben Franklin representatives to identify and develop projects that can qualify for Ben Franklin Funding. The proposal deadline is April 24, 1989.

Contact Peggy Bailey at 4129 for more information or to make reservations.

FORMER BLOOMSBURG TRUSTEE IS DEAD

Former BU trustee Leo Kubitsky of West Hazleton died Dec. 29 in Hazleton General Hospital. He was appointed to the BU Council of Trustees Oct. 13, 1981 by Governor Richard Thornburgh and served in that capacity until Feb. 1988.

A graduate of Mount St. Mary's College of Maryland, Kubitsky retired from West Hazleton High School in 1975 where he taught for nearly 40 years and was an assistant principal. He served as burgess

and then mayor of West Hazleton from 1954 to 1974. He also served a term as the First District representative in the State House at Harrisburg in 1959-60 and served two terms as Republican chairman of the 116th Legislative District.

He is survived by his wife Christine of West Hazleton and a son, Leon, of Long Beach, Calif., and two grandchildren.

Enrollment discussed in planning/budget meeting

(continued from page 1)

target. Applications for the fall of 1989 are running about 7 percent above last year, he said.

Cooper called on James Christy, director of admissions to explain the admission policies and procedures. Christy noted that the admissions office works on an 18-month basis. "We began Dec. 1, 1988, to work on applications for the fall of 1989," he said. Christy said every applicant is given an individual interview with emphasis not only on academic background but involvement with other activities as well. "This way, we feel we have a more rounded, happier student," he said.

He noted there is some preference given to stronger candidates that are in the top 40 percent of their class, those with at least 900 board scores and those who have at least a "B" academic average.

Cooper pointed out that strong and

weak candidates are notified quickly and that it is the middle group that takes longer to determine.

The committee then discussed time frames of admission compared to other schools and also how scholarships are coordinated between admissions and the financial aid office. Allamong said she would place these topics on the agenda again to be continued at a later meeting.

In giving the Space and Facilities Task Force report, chairman John Trathen, director of student activities, said there is a need for an updated layout of each building on campus to reflect changes that have taken place over the years.

"Our goal is to show how the facilities will look after the renovation of Old Science Hall is completed and all the necessary elevators are installed," he said. A subcommittee has been appointed to come up with a listing of building space possibilities. The Healy

property on East Second Street recently purchased by the university is a good example of additional facility space, Trathen said.

A proposal written by Frank Davis to address the student scheduling situation was distributed to the committee members. The first meeting of the Task Force on Scheduling/Registration, chaired by Cooper, will be held at 3 p.m. Wednesday, Jan. 25, in room 140 of Waller Administration Building.

James Lauffer reported the Budget Subcommittee had not met but will meet Monday, Jan. 23.

At the start of the meeting, Phillip Keating, vice president of Town Council and administrator of the CMSU Mental Health and Mental Retardation Program, was introduced as the new community representative on the committee.

Secretariat meeting minutes announced

Minutes of the secretariat from the Nov. 22 meeting are as follows:

- The Secretariat met on Tuesday, Nov. 22, 1988, at 3:30 p.m. in Waller Administration Building, Room 140.

- Those present were C. Carlson for B. Allamong, D. Hippenstiel, B. Johnson, J. Lauffer, D. Minderhout, D. Pratt, R. Fisher.

- The minutes of the Oct. 21 meeting were approved.

- There was concern regarding the CGA president's lack of participation. The CGA president is a member of the Secretariat and does not participate. It was suggested that he appoint someone to

attend the meetings if he cannot do so.

- Nominations are to be sent to Dr. Minderhout for the Institutional Effect and Effectiveness Committee. George Mitchell is the nominee of the Institutional Advancement Committee.

- Dr. Allamong has brought a group together consisting of faculty, staff, administration, and students in an effort to take a look at the registration problems. They hope to be able to make changes for the spring semester.

- Committee chairs should be sending minutes to the Secretariat for consideration and a list of members for communication to the Forum.

- The following meeting dates have been scheduled:

- Scheduled dates for the upcoming University Forum meetings are Feb. 15, March 29, and April 20, all at 3 p.m. for the spring semester.

- A new charge to the Academic Computer Advisory Committee was circulated; also a faculty member has been added to the University-wide Committee. Dr. Allamong believes that she had met the request of the committee with these two steps, and the committee concurred.

- Reviewed governance revisions.

(continued on page 5)

HUSKIES' CONNELLY EARNS PC EAST HONOR

BU junior Bill Connelly of Absecon, NJ, has been named the Pennsylvania Conference Eastern Division "Player of the Week" for his efforts in the Huskies' two victories two weeks ago.

The Huskies, who are now 12-1, are off to their best start since the 1972-73 season when the club won its first 14 games.

Connelly was the leading scorer for the Huskies in their defeat against C.W. Post (77-52) and Queen's (81-69). He

scored 25 points against C.W. Post and 21 points against Queen's.

Connelly leads the Huskies in scoring with an average of 21.4 points per game. He also tops the club in assists and steals.

HUSKIES MOVE UP TWO SPOTS IN WOMEN'S BASKETBALL POLL

The BU women's basketball team has moved up two positions in the latest NCAA Division II rankings. The Huskies, who are the lone undefeated club remaining in Division II, appeared in the national ratings for the first time ever last week in the number two spot. North Dakota State, the team ranked third last week, is the only team rated above Bloomsburg.

Nationally known educator to speak in Provost's Lecture Series

School administrator and educational innovator Ruth Love will open the spring Provost's Lecture Series at Bloomsburg University at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Jan. 31, in Carver Hall Auditorium. Her topic will be "Making Our Public Schools the Best They Can Be."

Earlier in the day at 3:30 p.m. in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center, Love will conduct a workshop titled "Schools That Work: A Practical Approach for Educators." Both presentations are open to the public free of charge.

During the many years since she began a career as a school teacher in Oakland, Calif., Love has established an international reputation as an innovative, effective educator and a persuasive, tough executive. She has worked at the local, state, and federal levels of education.

After six years as a federal official directing a national program for the U. S. Office of Education, she became superintendent of the Oakland Unified School District in California for five and one-half years. She then became general superintendent of the Chicago Public Schools. As head of the nation's largest school system, Love is credited with raising test scores, getting business and industry involved in schools, increasing parent participation and obtaining state and federal funds, as well as streamlining the bureaucracy. Many of her programs are used by other school districts.

Since leaving Chicago, she formed her own corporation, Ruth Love Enterprises, Ltd. and is engaged in developing and producing video-based training materials for teachers and administrators. Her company also develops computer software and works with developing



countries in upgrading their educational programs.

Love's philosophy, as she says, is "every school can be effective and every child can learn. I believe in being prepared to continue to grow and develop is essential. Every leader needs a network of colleagues and friends to solve the myriad of problems facing education."

BU history professor's book on free love published

A book titled "Free Love: Marriage and Middle-Class Radicalism in America, 1825-1860" written by John Spurlock, assistant professor of history at Bloomsburg University, recently was published by the New York University Press.

The work is a study of the free love movement that appeared during the 1850s in the northeast and midwest of America. According to Spurlock, free love demanded the abolition of marriage, but it made the demand in the name of personal purity. Although free lovers shocked most Americans, they did so by zealously proclaiming ideals that were

basic to the middle class that emerged in America during the early decades of the 19th century, he said.

The book begins by identifying the major social, religious, and ideological elements of the middle-class ideal of marriage and then examines the attacks made on that ideal between 1825 and 1848. It explains by the late 1840s a mixture of socialist theories and religious insights provided the vocabulary and the network of acquaintances that would oppose marriage in the following decades.

Free love, according to the publication, grew out of the core of middle-class

experience, and that religious awakening, moral fervor, and commitment to renewal of society were as typical of the free lovers as of their contemporaries in the anti-slavery or the temperance movement. The way that free lovers understood and pursued these beliefs, however, made their movement both radical and frightening to the conventional moralists of their day.

Spurlock points out that free love continued through the Civil War and into the late 19th century, but faded and disappeared as a distinct movement by the beginning of the 20th century.

HUSKIES' JOSHUA LEE NAMED TO ECAC ALL-STAR TEAM

BU senior Joshua Lee of Baltimore, Md., has been named to the Eastern College Athletic Conference's (ECAC) All-Star Team. The defensive tackle was earlier selected to the Pennsylvania Conference's Eastern Division first team.

This season the 6'2", 240 pound defensive tackle established a new school single-season record with 11 quarterback sacks. In addition, he registered 84 tackles including 44 unassisted hits and four tackles for lost

yardage. He recovered two opponent fumbles and caused two others. Lee was also credited with three pass breakups and a blocked field goal.

He led the Bloomsburg defense, which appeared among the final NCAA Division II team statistical leaders, allowing an average of 15.3 points per game, and helped the club to its fifth-consecutive winning season. The Huskies closed with a 7-4 mark.

FACULTY RESEARCH AND CREATIVE PROJECTS SEMINAR

The Department of Nursing has scheduled its second annual seminar from 1 to 4 p.m. on Friday, Feb. 3, in the Forum, McCormick Center for Human Services. All members of the campus community are invited to attend.

Secretariat meeting minutes continued...

(continued from page 3)

For department delegates to the Forum an amendment should be made to II.B.1 concerning who may vote. J. Lauffer moved that all faculty members, full, part-time and employed by the University should be allowed to vote. D. Hippenstiel seconded the motion and the motion carried.

•J. Lauffer moved that the revised amendment to II.B.5 remain as amended and D. Hippenstiel seconded the motion; the motion carried.

•It was suggested that the governance document be officially published and dated each time it is revised to inform everyone that it is up to date.

•Report By Committees

•D. Hippenstiel spoke regarding the first meeting held which just entailed a routine update.

•Planning and Budget

—B. Johnson reported that the review of the two-year transitional strategic plan had begun. The next

meeting will continue that procedure. Still working on a charge for the Task Force Committee.

•General Administration

—D. Pratt spoke about the difficulties of funding a new library. Also it is estimated that Bloomsburg University will receive \$200,000 in the supplemental appropriations from the state legislature.

—Parking was discussed in regard to complaints made by faculty. A "faculty parking only" area from 9-9 p.m. is in the process of being established.

—Duplicating problems were discussed; Dr. Parrish met with his staff on this. At a previous meeting with Dr. Allamong, it was suggested that this matter be directed to the General Administration Committee for them to recommend changes in the policy if necessary. The committee believes that the policy is too involved in issues beyond the scope of its responsibility.

•Affirmative Action Plan

—John Walker has volunteered to discuss the Affirmative Action Plan at the Dec. 5 Forum. The deadline for submitting the rest of the package has been extended.

Two open hearings were scheduled and the attendance at them was very poor; therefore, the one-year affirmative action plan will be discussed at the University Forum on Dec. 5

•Other New Business

—C. Carlson asked that the Indirect Cost Schedule be added to the agenda for the Dec. 5 meeting.

•Agenda for Dec. 5 Forum

—Development of an Indirect Cost Schedule to be on file with the Federal Government Regional Offices, Health and Human Services, reports by committees, governance revisions, Affirmative Action Plan, discussion of the Duplication Center and its policies are all scheduled for the Dec. 5 University Forum.

BU professors and students assist production at local companies

Bloomsburg University professors Paul Hartung and Dennis Huthnance and their mathematics and computer science students are using computer calculations to help two local industries convert junk iron and steel into railroad car feeders and similar machined products.

The project, funded by a \$75,000 grant, is one of three Ben Franklin grants totalling \$210,000 in which faculty and students in the mathematics and computer science department at BU are involved.

The process begins at the S&B Foundry on Route 11 between

Bloomsburg and Berwick where junk iron and steel are melted in a furnace and poured into a sand casting. The resulting hardened metal then becomes an unfinished cast metal part. The metal part is then taken to Columbia Precision Machining (CPM) in Bloomsburg where numerically controlled lathes and milling machines convert it to a precision machined part.

The purpose of this Ben Franklin Partnership Grant, of which the funding is shared by the companies involved and the state of Pennsylvania, is to increase

employment through the use of high technology, according to Hartung. "It's apparently accomplishing the purpose as the projected number of new jobs over the next three years at CPM and S&B is 10," he said.

Join the Bloomsburg University
Community Orchestra for a
Sesquicentennial Celebration
Cruise!

Sail on the Nordic Prince from New
York to Bermuda June 18-25, 1989, with
an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark
Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-
4284.



BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Jan. 31 BU vs. Kutztown	1:30 p.m.
men's basketball replay	
Feb. 1 BU vs. Kutztown	9:00 p.m.
men's basketball replay	
Feb. 2 Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
Feb. 3 Bloom News	6:30 p.m. & 8:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10
in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

*Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty
and staff accomplishments such as
speaking on or serving as panel
members at conferences and workshops;
publication of articles in journals and
magazines; election to offices in
professional societies; and receipt of
grant funding for research and teaching
projects.*

Assistant Professor Vera Viditz-
Ward of the Department of Art was a
keynote speaker at "The Photographic
Experience," a symposium held at Penn
State on Oct. 21-23. Her paper was
entitled, "19th Century African Photog-
raphers: The Case of Sierra Leone,
1850-1914." The symposium was held
in conjunction with an exhibition of
photography which celebrated the
150th anniversary of the invention of
photography at the Palmer Museum.

Assistant Professor Mehdi Haririan
attended the Fifty-Eighth Annual
Conference of The Southern Economic
Association from Nov. 20-22, 1988, at
San Antonio, Texas. Haririan partici-
pated in discussions of two papers
titled "The Safety Effects of the Motor

Carrier Reform Act of 1980: An Empiri-
cal Study" and "The Effect of the Elim-
ination of Sales Tax Deductibility on State
Fiscal Decisions."

Assistant Professor Bruce Wilcox of
the chemistry department presented a
seminar entitled: "Technetium in Nuclear
Medicine and Chemistry. Technetium
(III) and (II) Complexes Containing Pol-
ypyridyl Ligands," on Nov. 18, 1988, at
the Department of Chemistry, State Uni-
versity of New York at Oswego.

Associate Professor Ronald Ferdock
presented his paper "Another Madness in
Arsenic and Old Lace," at the 14th
Annual Conference of the Mid-Hudson
Modern Language Association, Nov. 28-

29 in Poughkeepsie, New York.

Associate Professor Richard M.
Angelo and Aage Moller had an article
entitled "Use of Pseudorandom Noise in
Studies of Auditory Evoked Potentials"
published in Annals of Biomedical
Engineering, Vol. 16, 1988.

Professor Chang Shub Roh of the
Department of Sociology and Social
Welfare chaired the session on "Asia and
Pacific Areas," and also presented a
paper on "Politics and the Olympics in
Korea," at the annual conference of the
Association for the Advancement of
Policy, Research and Development in the
Third World held in Myrtle Beach, SC,
Nov. 19-24.

INFORMAL FORUM #5 REMINDER

Return to: Informal Forum,
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Forum date: Thursday, Jan. 26
12:30-1:45
Topic: "General Education: What's
It Worth?"
Reservation Deadline: Wednesday,
Jan. 25
Please reserve a space for me at the
Jan. 26 Forum

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

**SEE YOU
THERE**

Wednesday, Jan. 25—Women's and
men's basketball vs. Kutztown, Nelson
Fieldhouse, 5:30 and 7:30 p.m.

Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30
a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

"Hearts and Flowers" American
Heart Assoc., KU, noon-3 p.m.

Thursday, Jan. 26—Bloodmobile, Kehr
Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 27—Men's and women's
swimming/diving, Nelson Fieldhouse
pool, 2 p.m.

Last day to submit pass/fail options,
4:30 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 30—Women's
basketball vs. Philadelphia Textile,
Nelson Fieldhouse, 7 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about
people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to
The Communique', Office of University Relations,
Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the
academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of
University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director,
Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public
information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are
the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The
Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU
Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and
employment opportunities for all persons without regard to
race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life
style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era
status as veterans, or union membership. The university is
additionally committed to affirmative action and will take
positive steps to provide such educational and employment
opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 1, 1989

Black History Month to be celebrated by Bloomsburg University during February

An address by scholar-activist Akbar Muhammed at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 1, in Multipurpose Room A of Kehr Union at Bloomsburg University, will kick off several events celebrating February as Black History Month at the university.

Muhammed is a former assistant to Malcolm X and current assistant to Louis Farrakhan of the nation of Islam. His topic will be "Black America: Fighting for Justice."

Michael Simmons, East-West coordinator of American Friends in Philadelphia, will speak on "U. S. Foreign Policy: An Afro-American Perspective" at 7 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 9, in Multipurpose Room A.

Henry Taylor, professor of history at the State University of New York at Buffalo, will talk on "Race, Ethnicity, and Class in Northeast Cities" at 7:30 p.m. Monday, Feb. 27, in the Forum of

McCormick Human Services Center.

A video on "The Black Panthers and the Murder of Fred Hampton" at 9 p.m., Tuesday, Feb. 21, in the Coffeehouse of Kehr Union will be followed by a panel discussion.

The events are sponsored by various campus organizations and are open to the public free of charge.

Bloomsburg Players' production of 'The Royal Family' opens Feb. 10

The first production of the Bloomsburg Players for the spring semester, "The Royal Family," will open at 8 p.m. Friday, Feb. 10, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The play also will run on Feb. 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 at the same time and location. A special matinee will be held at 2 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 18.

The classic comedy, written by George S. Kaufman and Edna Ferber, is a parody on the Barrymore family, which performed on stage and screen several decades ago.

It's a performance that appeals to young and old alike, according to director John Wade, assistant professor in communication studies.

Two other assistant professors of

communication studies involved in the play are JodyLynn Swartz, who plays one of the leads as Julie, and Karen Anselm, also director of the theater division, who is responsible for the costume designs.

Other members of the cast with prominent parts include Tony Dietterick as Tony, Mary Alice Croll as Fanny, David O'Brien as Dean and Bridget Sullivan as Gwen.

The set and lighting designs are by Wade and the sound by David Waterman and Daniel Delfine.

For ticket information, contact the Department of Communication Studies/theater division at 389-4287.

The production is sponsored by the Community Government Association.



GENERAL ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE REVIEWS DUPLICATING POLICY

The University General Administration Committee will be reviewing the duplication and mail room policies at its next meeting Mon., Feb. 13, at 2 p.m. in WAB 140. All interested parties are invited to submit their views in writing for consideration by the Committee. Written replies should be submitted one week prior to the meeting to: Dr. Don Pratt, Chairperson, General Administration Committee, MHS 2127, ext. 4639

NITTANY LION INN HOSTS PRE-MATCH BUFFET

A buffet will be held prior to the Penn State/BU wrestling match, Friday, Feb. 24, at the Nittany Lion Inn.

The buffet will begin at 5:30 p.m. The cost is \$15 per person, including tax and gratuity. For reservations, contact the Husky club at 4663 by Feb. 17. Payment can be made directly to the Nittany Lion Inn on the evening of the buffet.

KAYAK ROLLING CLINIC OFFERED

Bloomsburg QUEST Outdoor Adventures is offering kayak rolling clinics for the next five Tuesday evenings, Feb. 7 through March 7. The clinics take place in the pool of Centennial Gym from 9 p.m. to 11 p.m. and are designed to develop a reliable eskimo roll in a kayak. No experience necessary. The cost is \$25 for BU faculty, staff and students, and \$35 for members of the community. For more information contact QUEST at 389-4323.

Ausprich will appoint BU Committee on Protected Class Issues

President Harry Ausprich is appointing members to a new university Committee on Protected Class Issues this month.

Members will be protected class persons including racial and ethnic minorities, women, and other groups with special needs, such as Vietnam era veterans and disabled persons, he said. There will also be representation from the faculty, management/administration, staff, and students. Ausprich said he will appoint the chairperson, who will be a faculty, management/administration, or staff member. All appointments will be for one year and may be renewed by the president.

The committee will identify issues of importance to equity group members at the university and will work with the

community to improve the climate for all equity group members, he said.

The group also will measure the outcomes of the university's affirmative action plan; be available to advise the administration, the Human Relations Committee, and the affirmative action director; collect data on university activities relative to protected class issues; and hold open forum meetings for all members of the university community during which issues related to human relations will be discussed and referred to responsible individuals for appropriate action.

Institute for Interactive Technologies to host exposition at University Center

Bloomsburg University's Institute for Interactive Technologies, headed by Hank Bailey, will be host to legislators, media personnel, business leaders, and education and social services personnel during an IIT Exposition at the University Center in Harrisburg Feb. 8 and 9.

The expo is designed to inform these groups what interactive video technology is and what higher education, and Bloomsburg University in particular, can do for business, industry, and education, Bailey said.

"We want to emphasize that we are playing an important role in providing exposure of the technology to business and industry and educational institutions, in training people who develop interactive video courseware and providing

product development assistance, and in researching and creating prototype programs that businesses may not want to take the risk to produce," he said. "We also create custom courseware for industrial, medical, and educational applications through our partnerships with external agencies."

Demonstrations of several interactive video programs developed by the IIT, including "Attributes for Successful Employability," are planned for the exposition, Bailey said. "Attributes," which was developed in partnership with the Harrison School District in Colorado and with assistance from the Bloomsburg University Foundation and Ben Franklin Partnership grants, is a four-module package now being marketed by the BU Foundation. The funds

generated will be directed into the academic affairs area in support of the IIT and other academic initiatives.



BU WOMEN'S CLUB WINTER MEETING SCHEDULED

The winter meeting of the BU Women's Club will be Wed., Feb. 1, at 8 p.m. at the Magee Center. Karen Anselm, director of the BU theater, will be the guest speaker.

Friday, Feb. 10, has been designated Theater Support Night. There will be an Opening Night Reception after the Bloomsburg Players' presentation of "The Royal Family" in the South Alcove. For reservations contact Mary Chamuris, 784-1054 or Victoria Wilcox, 784-8142.

1989 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE ANNOUNCED

Holidays will be observed as follows:

- Memorial Day - Mon., May 29
- Independence Day - Tue., July 4
- Labor Day - Mon., Sept. 4
- Thanksgiving Day - Thurs., Nov. 23
- Christmas Day - Mon., Dec. 25
- Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday - Tue., Dec. 26
- Washington's Birthday-Wed., Dec. 27
- Columbus Day - Thurs., Dec. 28
- Veterans' Day - Fri., Dec. 29
- New Year's Day - Mon., Jan. 1

PHI SIGMA SIGMA HOLDS OPEN HOUSE TO INTRODUCE CHAPTER

Phi Sigma Sigma, a national sorority, has founded a local chapter at BU.

The sorority is holding an open house Wednesday, Feb. 1 from 4-6 p.m. in the Presidents' Lounge in Kehr Union to discuss concerns and questions about the newly formed group. All faculty and staff are invited to attend.

President names Commission on the Status of Women at BU

President Harry Ausprich in December began naming members to Bloomsburg University's new Commission on the Status of Women (CSW). The CSW will assess the current status of women on campus using the guidelines developed by the American Council on Education Commission on Women in Higher Education as the standards.

The purpose of the university's CSW is to help enhance the status of women in higher education, Ausprich said, and it will include representatives from the constituent groups of faculty and professional staff, noninstructional staff, and students.

The CSW will be composed of four persons from each of the three constituent groups, plus an elected chairperson, Ausprich said. There will be three subcommittees, each representing a constituent group, whose memberships may be as large as needed to accomplish tasks set forth.

The CSW members from the faculty and professional staff group are Mary

Badami, Marjorie Clay, Virgie Bryan, and Susan Hicks. Other members of the faculty and professional staff subcommittee are Lelia Allen, Gladys Ancrum, Eileen Astor-Stetson, Ellen Barker, James Sperry, Sheryl Bryson, Kay Campese, Karen Elwell, Maureen Endress, Linda Sowash, and Ann Wilson.

CSW members from the noninstructional staff group are Deborah Barnes, Ann Mariano, Rosemary McGrady, and Sharon Swank. The subcommittee for that group also includes Arlene Sneiderman, James Appelman, and Joan Helfer.

The president is soliciting names for four student representatives to serve on the CSW from the Community Government Association, the Intersorority Council, Resident Advisers, and the Student Organization of Adult Resources (SOAR).

University Forum agenda announced

There will be a University Forum meeting at 3 p.m. on Wednesday, Feb. 15, in the Forum Room of McCormick Center for Human Services.

The agenda is as follows:

- Approval of Agenda, Approval of Minutes, Announcements
- Open Forum (Time Limit 15 min.)
- Reports by Committees
 - Planning/Budget
 - BUCC
- Course & Program Development/Revision Document P
 - The Governor's School for the Arts
 - Philosophy/Anthropology Dept. Separation

•Task Force on Scheduling/Registration

- Open Forum
- Adjournment

All members of the university community are urged to attend Forum meetings, said David Minderhout, Forum chairperson.



Join the Bloomsburg University Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!



Sail on the Nordic Prince from New York to Bermuda June 18-25, 1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary. For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT INTERNSHIP OFFERED

A summer internship program is being offered to BU staff and faculty., with one internship for staff and one for faculty.

Applicants must be full-time employees and should have substantial service to the university. The internships will be offered for a maximum of one semester.

Send an application, resume and a description of the proposed internship by Friday, Feb. 3.

For more information, call Bob Wislock, 4414.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Feb. 1	BU vs. Kutztown men's basketball replay	9:00 p.m.
Feb. 2	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
Feb. 3	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. & 8:00 p.m.
Feb. 7	BU vs. Kutztown women's basketball replay	1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Assistant Professor Mehdi Haririan of the Department of Economics presented a paper titled "New Procedures for Performance Evaluation of State-Owned Enterprises (SOEs)" at the Allied Social Science Association Conference held in New York from Dec. 28-30.

The joint proposal between Bloomsburg, Bucknell, and Susquehanna for continuation of the SEMINARS Project in science education has been renewed for summer, 1989. This project, which funded "Science in Bloom" projects last summer, will allow a continuation of minicourses for high school

students interested in college science majors. The grant is for \$37,000 and will be coordinated at Bloomsburg by Professor James Cole.

Assistant Professor George P. Chamuris of the Dept. of Biological & Allied Health Sciences has had his book, "The non-stipitate steroid fungi in the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada," published for The New York Botanical Garden in Collaboration with The Mycological Society of America.

Instructor Sharon L. O'Keefe of the Dept. of Health, Physical Education, and Athletics had an article published in the Pennsylvania Journal of Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Vol. 59, No.1, Winter Issue 1989 entitled, "Backpacking: Fun and Educational at Any Age."

Prof. Lawrence B. Fuller of the Dept. of English has been appointed as a member of the Commission on International Concerns in English Education

with the Conference on English Education. This is a group within the National Council of Teachers of English which will work with other national teacher education groups to prepare for participation of the Conference on English Education in New Zealand, 1990.

Professor Donald Vannan, Dept. of Curriculum and Foundations, has had an article published in the February edition of Teaching K-8 a professional publication for teachers.

The article "Correlated Science-the Forest" shows the many and varied ways a science topic can be used in all other subject areas taught in Elementary schools.

Rosemary T. McGrady, chairperson, Staff Development Committee, was invited to speak to staff people at East Stroudsburg University on the Staff Development Committee activities and at a Staff Consortium on Women's Issues at Shippensburg University.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Feb. 1-Men's swimming/
diving vs. Kutztown, NFH pool, 4 p.m.

"School Daze" Kehr Union, 2:30
p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 and 9 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 2 - University Store-
Book Sale through Feb. 25

University Store, register for Valen-
tine Candy through Feb. 10.

Friday, Feb. 3 - Wrestling vs. Pitts-
burgh, NFH, 7:30 p.m.

Through March 3 - Michael Price
bronze sculpture exhibit, Haas Gallery

Saturday, Feb. 4 - Men's basketball vs.
Susquehanna, NFH, 7:30 p.m.

Men's and women's swimming and
diving vs. Slippery Rock, NFH pool,
1 p.m.

Wrestling vs. West Virginia, NFH
2 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 5 - "School Daze," Carver
Hall, 2 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 6, Bingo, Kehr, 9 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 7 - Kayak Rolling,
Centennial Gym, 9 to 11 p.m.

The Amazing Bigelow Escape Artist,
Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*; Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 8, 1989

BU's Middle States self-study final report has been circulated

The university's "Self-Study Final Report," prepared for the Middle States Association of Colleges and Universities, has been sent to all faculty, administrators, and cost code center employees, according to William Sproule, chairman of the steering committee.

Members of the steering committee will visit each department to update

interested persons in the self-study process, Sproule said.

Sproule also said that Howard Simmons, executive director of the Middle States Association who serves as the liaison between BU and the association, was pleased with the final report.

The association's evaluation committee, headed by Sheila Kaplan of the

University of Wisconsin at Parkside, will be on campus from April 9 through April 12 for the formal evaluation.

Anyone who did not receive a copy of the report and would like to do so, should contact the Office of Planning, Institutional Research and Information Management in Waller Administration Building, room 139, telephone 389-4054.

Update of source book of experts and Speakers Bureau expected in spring

The Sourcebook of Experts and the Speakers Bureau booklets will be updated in the spring and will be printed and distributed sometime prior to the 1989-90 academic year, according to Bruce "Nick" Dieterick, director of news/media relations.

The current booklets have been delivered or mailed to more than 50 news media sources and approximately 250 clubs and organizations in the area. There are not enough copies of the booklets to send to all the persons included in the listings, but copies are available for perusal at the reserve desk of Andrus

Library and in the Office of University Relations in Waller Administration Building.

Anyone who may want to be added to or update their listings in the booklets should notify, in writing, Nick Dieterick in the Office of University Relations. Any persons not listed in either or both booklets who desire to be listed in the next editions, should contact Dieterick for the faculty/staff questionnaire.

Information is due in the Office of University Relations no later than March

Informal Forum #6

Forum date: Mon., Feb. 20, from 12-1 p.m.

Reservation deadline: Friday, Feb. 17, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the Feb. 20 Forum

RESERVATION

Return to: Informal Forum,
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

Informal Forum' set

The sixth "Informal Forum" is scheduled from noon to 1 p.m. Monday, Feb. 20 in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Dr. Michael Gaynor will speak on the topic "The budget: Is it out of our hands?"

Discussion will be held regarding the role faculty does have in the budget making process and what role the faculty should have.

A copy of the current budget is on reserve in the library for those who would like to review it.

OFF-AIR VIDEOTAPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

The Department of TV/Radio Services offers vidoetaping of individual satellite, cable or local broadcast television programs for academic purposes. Programs taped off the air must, by law, be returned after 40 days for erasure. To have a program recorded, bring a blank VHS tape, and complete instructions, to room 1210 in the McCormick Center. Recording time is limited to two hours.

HONORARY DEGREE CANDIDATES

All faculty and staff are invited to submit, by March 1, 1989, the name of an individual that you believe deserves an honorary degree. Please submit the name together with a written statement in support of your nomination and a brief biographical sketch to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

Nominations will be considered for August 1989, December 1989, and May 1990 commencements.

VIDEOTAPE DUPLICATION SERVICE AVAILABLE

Three-quarter-inch and/or VHS videotape duplication of academically related programs is available from the Department of TV/Radio Services. Faculty or staff with non-copyrighted videotapes to be duplicated should bring the original and blank tapes to room 1210 in the McCormick Center. (Remember that the SP or "two-hour" speed is the VHS playback standard on the BU campus.)

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this Communiq' series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

Hank Bailey, professor/director, Instructional Systems Development:

I first need to present an evolution of my career of teaching experiences to describe "Why I teach?"

Teaching began for me in 1963 when I accepted a high school mathematics position in Metuchen, NJ. After six enjoyable years at Metuchen, where I had become chairman of the Mathematics Department and head wrestling coach, I realized there were relatively few challenges left. Thus, it was time to look for greener pastures. I chose a new career as an assistant professor at Bloomsburg University (then called Bloomsburg State College).

My experiences at Bloomsburg have been varied. After receiving my doctorate degree from Penn State University in 1974, I introduced a Master of Education degree in Mathematics Education. This program flourished for several years before I became interested in coordinating the department's new computer science degree program. These were exciting times for me. I was actively

learning a new career, while serving in a leadership capacity, with one of the most rapidly growing academic programs in the country. This experience also encouraged me to write six books in two years pertaining to making the potentially intimidating task of learning computers easier for others. Ah! It's time for another direction again, combining education and computing into a cutting edge technology known as "interactive video."

My new and current professional role is to coordinate a Master of Science program in Instructional Technology and serve as Director for the Institute for Interactive Technologies. My capacity in both of these positions has permitted me an opportunity to establish Bloomsburg University as a national leader in the preparation of interactive video specialists. Graduate assistants in the program are able to apply the theoretical background learned in the classroom with "hands-on," practical, real-life projects being conducted by the institute. The program has grown to nearly 30 full-time students and approximately 40 to 60 part-time students per year. All graduates are gainfully employed in exciting careers.

All this background brings me to answer "Why I teach?" Actually, my most current activities have pulled me from teaching, except for one course per semester. So, more appropriately, let me respond to "Why am I an educator?"

As an educator, Bloomsburg University has offered me an opportunity to combine my entrepreneurial nature with my interest and desire to assist others in achieving the same professional satisfaction that I have found. I am a goal-oriented person, one who thrives on pursuing new initiatives, and one who gets bored easily with responsibilities that become repetitive and do not offer unique



Hank Bailey

challenges. I strive to be the best I can be and, consequently, I am probably my worst enemy as a critic. I am told by my students and my staff that I have an infec-

tious, persistent, and workaholic personality. All of these characteristics influence my effectiveness as an educator.

Although my teaching responsibilities have decreased, my role as an educator helps establish careers for adults who are seeking retraining or for recent graduates who are about to enter employment. My most important duties are to establish partnerships with business and industry, to obtain grants and contracts, to raise money to support an expensive program, and to serve as an ambassador of interactive video for Bloomsburg University by attending and presenting at professional conferences. As Bloomsburg's visibility increases, opportunities for student employment obviously increase. I get my greatest thrill as an educator when a student enters a career with confidence and enthusiasm and they thank me in a way that makes me believe I had something to do with it.

Maintaining skills in the field of interactive technologies is difficult and quite time consuming. As an educator, I am continually offered an opportunity to "learn'a living." That is, I am employed to learn and keep abreast of information that I would want to know anyway. But, students make it all worthwhile. For me, students are the motivating force behind my professional aspirations.

TV STUDIO "C" AVAILABLE FOR ACADEMIC ASSIGNMENTS

The Department of TV/Radio Services reminds BU faculty that it's not too early to reserve the McCormick TV studios for the videotaping of class assignments. Facilities are open to all academic departments on a first-come, first-served basis. Equipment can be operated without detailed training.

Uses include student sales and ROTC presentations, teacher training, and many others. For more information, contact Tom Joseph at 389-4710.

ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER HIRED AT BU

Barbara Dunlap, Milton, has been hired at BU's assistant comptroller.

Originally from the Pittsburgh area, Dunlap earned a bachelor's degree in accounting and business administration in 1973 from the University of Subanville in Ohio.

Dunlap, who began her duties Jan. 3 at BU, is involved in church activities and working with children who have home problems. She is married to Kenneth Dunlap and has a son, Kenneth at home.

SENIOR PHOTOGRAPHS FOR OBITER TAKEN IN FEBRUARY

Senior portraits will be taken for the 1989 Obiter in the Gold Room in KUB from Feb. 14 through Feb. 24. For more information, call the Obiter Office. at 389-4454.

Any organization that has not received a letter regarding organization photos for the 1989 Obiter should contact the office. An organization may sign up outside the Obiter office or submit their own photo before March 1.

Huskies baseball clinic set for three days

Three sessions have been slated for the 2nd annual Huskies' Baseball Clinic to be held in Bloomsburg University's Nelson Fieldhouse. A pair of three-hour sessions for athletes ages 8-12 are scheduled for Sunday, Feb. 19, and Sunday, Feb. 26, and a four-hour session for players age 13 to junior year in high school will be held Sunday, March 5. The clinic will begin at noon each day.

Pitching and catching will be the

main topics of discussion on Feb. 19 covering the basic mechanics of the positions, while fielding, hitting, and base running skills will be the priorities on Feb. 26. In-depth instruction in all areas of the sport will be covered on March 5.

Instruction and demonstrations will be provided by the Bloomsburg coaching staff headed by veteran baseball mentor John Babb as well as members of the university's 1989 squad. Coaches and

parents are welcome to attend and participate.

The cost per session is \$20, and interested persons should send a deposit of \$10 per session to payable to University Trust/Baseball Fund, c/o John Babb, Baseball Coach, Nelson Fieldhouse, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815. Further information on the clinic can be obtained by contacting Babb at 784-4816.

Bloomsburg University's QUEST offers winter programs



To help offset the winter doldrums, QUEST, Bloomsburg University's outdoor adventure program, is offering a variety of activities over the next two months, according to director Roy Smith.

Kayak rolling clinics will be offered from 9 p.m. to 11 p.m. on five consecutive Tuesdays of Feb. 7, 14, 21, 28 and Mar. 7 in Centennial Gymnasium pool. The course is designed for the inexperienced enthusiast who wants to develop a reliable eskimo roll in a kayak. The cost is \$35 and includes instruction, kayak and accessory equipment.

Certified instructors will be teaching an advanced first aid instruction from 6 p.m. to 10 p.m. on Wednesdays from Feb. 8 through April 26. The cost is \$15 with limited space available.

Cross country skiing instruction will be given on the Saturdays and Sundays of Feb. 11, 12, 25 and Mar. 4 and 25.

The fee of \$30 includes ski equipment, trail pass for the day, beginners lesson, and transportation.

A weekend of advanced cross country skiing will be offered from 6 p.m. Friday, Feb. 10, through 5 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 12. Cross country skiing experience is recommended, but not required. The \$85 fee includes equipment, trail pass, instruction and transportation.

In the event of lack of snow for the cross country skiing offerings, one day hiking trips involving instruction in rappelling (use of ropes to descend steep areas) will be offered, Smith said.

For additional information, call the QUEST office at 389-4323.

BASKETBALL FUN FOR FACULTY/STAFF

Faculty and staff are invited to participate in recreational pick-up basketball games being held in Centennial Gym. The games are currently being played on Mondays and Wednesdays at noon, but could be changed to Tuesdays and Thursdays if it's more convenient.

For more information, contact Jimmy Gilliland at 389-4344 or Bill Sproule at 389-4376.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Feb. 8 BU vs. Kutztown women's basketball replay	9:00 p.m.
Feb. 9 Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
Feb. 10 Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. & 8:00 p.m.
Feb. 14 Choices: Lifestyle Planning for your Future	1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Tom Joseph, director of TV/Radio Programs and Services was a judge in the 1989 International Television Association (ITVA) Video Festival at Ithaca College in Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 3. The festival is an international video program competition, attracting entries from more than a dozen countries. The programs have been produced for training and education, sales support, institutional information and public relations, and include entries in interactive video as well. Successful programs will be awarded the ITVA's "Golden and Silver

Reel" awards at the Association's International Conference in San Francisco this May.

Virgie Bryan, reading instructor, Department of Developmental Instruction, will give a presentation entitled "A Learning Laboratory Monitoring System" at the 9th annual conference of the Pennsylvania Association of Developmental Educators (PADE) in Pittsburgh, in April. Ms. Pamela McKenna, a BU senior, will assist in the presentation.

Assistant Professor Barbara Bonham of the Department of Developmental Instruction has been granted an educational leave of absence to accept a one-year appointment as associate researcher for a national study in developmental education. The National Center for Developmental Education, Appalachian State University, Boone, N.C., has received an Exxon Educational Foundation Grant for a study collecting data on 16,000 students at 150 colleges and

universities to determine effective teaching methods.

Assistant Professor Donald Pratt, Department of Curriculum and Foundations presented a paper at the annual conference of the PA Science Teachers Assoc., Carlisle, Nov. 3 on the use of optical laserdiscs in teaching science.

He also presented two papers at the National Educational Computing Conference, Dallas Texas, June 16. One discussed Teaching SuperPILOT with SuperLESSON, the other discussed Educational Computer Applications at BU. Both were published in the Proceedings of the National Educational Computing Conference 1988.

Pratt also conducted two workshops, one on contemporary issues and techniques in the teaching of science, for the Shippensburg Conference, PA Dept. of Education, in Shippensburg, the other integrating high technology with educational philosophy and research, PA Educational Studies Assoc, BU, in May.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Feb. 8 men's swimming/diving vs. West Chester, NFH pool, 4 p.m.

"Coming to America" KU, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 and 9 p.m.

Bruce Bridges public lecture "African American Contributions to World Civilizations," KU, 8 pm.

Thursday, Feb. 9-"Coming to America," KU, 2:30 p.m.

Resume' Writing, KU Blue Room, 3-4 p.m.

Cheers, Rap Night, KU, 9 p.m.-1 a.m.

Friday, Feb. 10 - "The Royal Family," Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

Univ. store Valentine candy drawing

Cross country ski weekend., Black Forest, through Feb. 12, 5 p.m.

"Coming to America," Carver Hall, 7 & 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 11 -"The Royal Family," Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

Wrestling vs. Cleveland State, NFH, 2 p.m.

Dance, KU, 8:30 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 12 - Lycoming College Choir and BU Concert Choir, Carver Hall, 7 p.m.

"The Royal Family," Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

"No Way Out," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Wrestling vs. Army, NFH, 2 p.m.

"Coming to America," KU, 2 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 13 - W & M basketball vs. Cheyney, NFH, 5:30 and 7:30 p.m.

Whipple and Strimbeck performance, Haas Gallery, 2:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 14 -

Kayak rolling, Centennial, 9-11 p.m.

"Casablanca," Carver Hall, 7-9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 15, 1989

Eighteen faculty professional development proposals approved

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong has approved the recommendations of the Faculty Professional Development Committee for faculty released time for summer and fall 1989 and spring 1990.

Eighteen proposals were recommended including one in community service, three in creative arts, four in instruction, nine in research, and one "other."

Allamong has made the following awards:

John Wade, Communications

Studies (creative arts), "Multi-Media Design for the Stage: Practical Study and Experimentation Leading to the Production of an Original Musical," summer 1989;

Emeric Schultz, Department of Chemistry (community service), "Improvement of Science Education," spring 1990;

Vera Viditz-Ward, Department of Art (creative arts), "Sierra Leonean Paramount Chiefs: Portraits in Power," summer 1989;

JoAnne S. Growney, Department of

Mathematics and Computer Science (instruction), "Computers in Discrete Mathematics," fall 1989;

Susan Rusinko, Department of English (research), "A History of the National Theatre," summer 1989;

Kenneth Wilson, Department of Art (creative arts), "Drawing from the Susquehanna - Tioga Pike," fall 1989;

Thomas Scott Klinger, Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences (research), "A Cooperative Study of the Ecological Characteristics of the Sea Urchin Populations of the Gulf of Maine," fall 1989;

Connie Schick, Department of Psychology, (research), "Illness-Related Traits and Beliefs of College-Age

(Continued on page 3)

Social activist Jonathan Kozol to speak at BU

Teacher, writer, and social activist Jonathan Kozol, will be the second speaker of Bloomsburg University's spring Provost's Lecture Series. He will give his address, titled "Combating Illiteracy in America," at 8 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 22, in Carver Auditorium.

At 3 p.m. he will conduct a workshop on "The Homeless in America: What Can We Do?" in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts. His appearance is free and open to the public.

He was educated at Harvard and awarded a Rhodes Scholarship to Magdalen College, Oxford.

As a youth, Kozol took part in the late '60s civil rights campaign and later taught at Yale University, Trinity College, and South Boston High School. In the interim, he helped black and Hispanic parents begin a "learning center" where adults and their children gained instruction in a storefront building. Kozol, who devoted 25 years to

issues of education and social justice, has published seven books. He received the 1968 National Book Award in Science, Philosophy, and Religion with his book *Death at an Early Age*, which depicted his first year as a teacher in a Boston public school. A second Guggenheim award and a second appointment as a Rockefeller Fellow enabled him to write *Illiterate America* and to speak with hundreds of educators and illiterate adults across the nation.

His most recent work is *Rachel and Her Children: Homeless Families in America*, a narrative of the daily life struggle among the poor.

The spring Provost's Lecture Series is sponsored by the Community Government Association, the Sesquicentennial Committee, the University Wide Committee on Human Relations, the Bloomsburg University Foundation, and the Pennsylvania Humanities Council.



(Jonathan Kozol)

BU ORGANIZATION TO SELECT BUSINESS PERSON OF THE YEAR

The Nu Omicron chapter of Phi Beta Lambda, national business organization at BU, seeks nominations for its "Business Person of the Year" award.

Criteria are business growth and progress, professional achievements, educational service and contributions, and community contributions.

Send nominations, and a short description based on two or more of the criteria, by March 6 to Susan Fairman, Phi Beta Lambda, Box 58, Bloomsburg Univ.

TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR BUDAPEST SYMPHONY

Community activities card holders may pick up their tickets at the Kehr Union information desk for the Feb. 28 performance of the Budapest Symphony.

Tickets are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis

EFFECTIVE SUPERVISION TRAINING OFFERED

A program to improve supervisory skills is being offered by the Personnel Office. This program is designed to improve planning abilities and to delegate appropriately, among other skills. The program will be held from 9 a.m. to noon on the following Wednesdays: Feb. 22, Mar. 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, April 5, 12, 19 and May 3 in Room 140, WAB.

There are five available openings. For more information call Bob Wislock at 389-4414.

Recommended smoking policy to go before the University Forum

A policy concerning smoking in campus buildings, recently drafted by the university's safety committee, will be presented to members of the University Forum as part of the governance hearing process of the university, according to Roy Pointer, chairman of the safety committee.

The safety committee of the university was reactivated in January 1989 and makes health and safety recommendations to Lynold McGhee, the university's occupational health and safety officer,

David Cunningham, director of personnel, said. The safety committee will be addressing many health and safety concerns, one of which is Senate Bill 28 pertaining to smoking policy in public places, he said.

The committee had its first meeting Jan. 8 and finalized a draft smoking policy at a Jan. 31 meeting. The draft calls for smoking to be prohibited throughout the university facilities except in areas identified by "smoking permitted" signs.

Serving on the safety committee, in addition to Pointer and McGhee, are Karl Beamer, Vincent DiLoretto, Michael Herbert, Dee Hranitz, Marvin Keefer, Thomas Kresch, Michael Krolkowski, Thomas Messinger, Ronald Puhl, Pat Rudy, and Vito Talanca.



Agenda announced for Feb. 15 forum meeting

A meeting of the University Forum is scheduled at 3 p.m. Feb. 15 in the University Forum. The agenda is:

- Approval of Agenda, Approval of Minutes, Announcements—David Minderhout;
- Open Forum (time limit 15 minutes)—David Minderhout;
- Middle States Update—Bill Sproule;
- Reports by Committees: Planning and Budget—Brian Johnson, and

BUCC— Oliver Larmi;

- Course & Program Development /Revision Document P—Oliver Larmi;
- The Governor's School for the Arts—Betty Allamong;
- Philosophy/Anthropology Department Separation—Betty Allamong
- Task Force on Scheduling/Registration—Tom Cooper/Frank Davis
- Open Forum (continued)—David Minderhout;
- Adjournment

Academic equipment fee discussed at planning/budget meeting

A recommendation that the university implement an academic equipment fee of \$25 was presented by Provost and Vice President for Academic Betty D. Allamong at the Feb. 9 meeting of the Planning/Budget Committee.

Allamong used graphs and figures to show unmet needs in academic equipment requests by the university over the past several years.

"We are getting more and more behind in this area," she said. "We are

not able to keep up with the state-of-the-art equipment for our programs. Our needs are getting greater and greater and the gap becomes wider and wider."

Allamong presented a comparison sheet showing the status of an academic fee at the 14 universities of SSHE. Seven of the universities currently have a fee ranging from \$10 to \$35 and another is anticipating a fee of \$25-\$40. BU is one of five that doesn't have the fee.

If the fee would be adopted, the funds received from it would be used under the normal process for academic equipment by placing the funds on top of the 400 monies received under the state budget, Allamong said. She also noted

that the additional funds from the academic fee might not be used for the library as there are several other sources for funds for that area.

The Planning/Budget Committee accepted the principal of instituting an academic equipment fee. The recommendation now has to go through the balance of the university governance process and eventually, if recommended, would be presented to the BU Council of Trustees for action.

In reporting on the Space and Facilities Task Force, John Trathen asked that department chairs, deans, and administrators forward any additional

(Continued on page 3)

CALL FOR PAPERS FOR ICIMS CONFERENCE

The Institute for Comparative and International Management Studies (ICIMS) has issued a Call for Papers for an International Conference on Comparative Management and Business Studies to be held at Bloomsburg University, Oct. 5-7, 1989. The theme is "Emerging Theory and Practice in Comparative and International Business Studies."

Papers or roundtable proposals dealing with national, international, and cross-cultural applications in the busi-

ness and related fields will be given priority.

Paper reviewers, session chairpersons, and discussants will be needed also. For more information, contact: M. Ruhul Amin, coordinator, at 389-4518.

TIAA-CREF REPRESENTATIVE TO VISIT CAMPUS

Mary Ann Tipton, Benefits Plan Counselor from TIAA-CREF will be on campus Feb. 16 from 1 to 4:30 p.m.

Ms. Tipton will give a presentation from 1 to 2:30 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. A question and answer session will be held from 2:30 to 4:30 p.m.

Faculty development recommendations approved

(continued from page 1)

Children of Parents With or Without Heart Disease," summer 1989;

George Chamuris, Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, (instruction), "Development of Laboratory Manuals for Plant Pathology and Mycology," summer 1989;

Steven L. Cohen, Department of Psychology, (research), "The Interaction of Experimental History and Amphetamine on Responding in Progressive Fixed-Ratio Schedules of Reinforcement," spring 1990;

Alex Poplawsky, Department of Psychology, (research), "Recovery of Brain Function After Injury: Promoting Neural Plasticity," fall 1989;

Robert J. Lowe, Department of

Communication Disorders and Special Education, (research), "Controlling Variability in Surface Electromyographic Research," fall 1989;

Bruce E. Wilcox, Department of Chemistry, (research) "Synthesis and Characterization of New Rhenium Complexes," spring 1990;

Lee C. Hopple, Department of Geography and Earth Science, (research), "Religious-Geographical History of the Hutterites, 1523-1989," summer 1989;

Glenn E. Sadler, Department of English, (instruction), "Development of Seminar on the Role of the Fantastic in the Arts," fall 1989;

Mehdi Razzaghi, Department of

Mathematics and Computer Science, (research), "An Analysis of Some Inferential Problems Related to AIDS Research," spring 1990;

Margaret L. Till, Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, (instruction) "Illustrating Human Anatomy and Physiology I Lab Manual," spring 1990;

Leo Barrile, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, (other) "Editing and Production of Sociological Viewpoints, the Official Academic Journal of the Pennsylvania Sociological Society," spring 1990.

Academic equipment fee recommended

(continued from page 1)

requests which were not included in the two-year planning document, by Friday, Feb. 17.

William Sproule, chairman of the steering committee for BU's Middle States Self Study, said that since the report has been distributed throughout campus, it is now important to get any responses to the report back to the committee as soon as possible. The responses will be included in the materials studied by the association's evaluation committee during its visit to campus April 9-12, he said.

Tom L. Cooper, dean of enrollment management, reported that the administration was pleased with the final enrollment report for the semester which showed a total of 6,084 F.T.E. students,

four more than the goal set by admissions. Cooper expressed appreciation to all areas that cooperated in meeting this goal.

Two special sessions of the Planning/Budget Committee will be scheduled for March and April, according to Hugh McFadden, director of planning, institutional research and information management.

The committee will discuss the elements of strategic planning that must be resolved before a plan can be developed. The talks will focus on the need for environmental scanning, emerging strategies which will shape the plan, and the level of commitment that is required in this type of planning, McFadden said.

Informal Forum #6

Reservation

Forum date: Mon., Feb. 20, from 12-1 p.m.

Reservation Deadline: Friday, Feb. 17, 5 p.m.

Topic: "The Budget: Is it out of our hands?"

Please reserve a space for me at the Feb. 20 Forum.

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

Return to: Informal Forum,
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

PRE-MATCH BUFFET

A buffet will be held prior to the Penn State/BU wrestling match, Fri., Feb. 25 at the Nittany Lion Inn.

The buffet will begin at 5:30 p.m. The cost is \$15 per person, including tax and gratuity. For reservations, contact the Husky Club at 389-4663 by Feb. 17. Payment can be made directly to the Nittany Lion Inn on the evening of the buffet.



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Feb. 15 Choices	9:00 p.m.
Feb. 16 Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
Feb. 17 Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. & 8:00 p.m.
Feb. 21 BU Bulletin Boards Planning for your Future	1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Assistant Professor Donald Pratt, Department of Curriculum and Foundations, will be presenting a three-hour workshop on technology for the science teacher at the Eighth Annual Microcomputer Information Exchange Conference, Pennsylvania State University, March 10.

In addition, Pratt will be conducting a workshop on the Evaluation and Use of Educational Software in Science at the Sixth International Conference on Technology and Education, Orlando, Florida,

March 21-23. His paper "Evaluation and Use of Educational Software in Science" will be presented at the conference.

Pratt also joined with Assistant Professor Henry Dobson to conduct a two-day workshop Jan. 12-13 at BU. Approximately 50 science and math secondary education teachers learned to use the computer to graph mathematical functions and collect scientific data and to integrate science and mathematics.

Assistant Professor Dianne H. Angelo, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, presented a workshop entitled "Training Language and Communication Skills in the Natural Environment," at the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit Inservice Program on Jan. 19 in Danville.

Assistant Professor Robert Lowe, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education presented a

technical paper titled "Variability in Surface Electromyographic Research." The paper was presented at the National Convention of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association held in Boston in November 1988.

Professor Connie Schick, Department of Psychology, recently attended the 11th Annual National Institute on the Teaching of Psychology Conference, conducted by Division Two of American Psychological Association and the Universities of Illinois and South Florida, St. Petersburg Beach, Florida. Drs. Schick and J. David Arnold, associate professor of psychology at St. Lawrence University, presented "Building Interdisciplinary Bridges for the Introductory Student: Two Case Studies of Curriculum Development."

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Feb. 15-"The Royal Family," Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

"Casablanca," KUB, 2:30 p.m.

Magic with a Soulful Touch, KUB, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 16-"The Royal Family," Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

"Casablanca," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Whipple and Strimbeck performance, Haas Gallery, 2:30 p.m.

Informal Recital, Carver Hall, 12:30 to 2 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 17-"The Royal Family," Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

"No Way Out," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 18-Villanova University and BU Husky Singers, Carver, 8 p.m.

"The Royal Family," Mitrani Hall, Haas, 2 p.m. and 8 p.m.

"Women's and men's basketball vs. West Chester, NFH, 5:30 and 7:30 p.m.

"No Way Out," KUB, 7 & 9:30 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 19-"The Royal Family," Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

Sound Stage featuring The Blessing, KUB, 8 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 20-Men's basketball vs. Philadelphia Textile, NFH, 7:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 21-Student Recital, Frank Arbushites, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Kayak rolling, Centennial Gym, 9 to 11 p.m.

The Pseudo-Newlywed Game, KUB, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 22, 1989

Bloomsburg University presents the Budapest Symphony Orchestra with Leonard Pennario

Bloomsburg University's Celebrity Artist Series continues with the performance of the Budapest Symphony Orchestra with guest pianist Leonard Pennario at 8 p.m. Monday, Feb. 27, in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts.

Since its inception just after World War II, the orchestra has toured widely in Austria, Great Britain, Italy, Canada, the Soviet Union, and a host of other countries. Its last appearance in the United States was in 1979. In addition to its

concert appearances, the orchestra has reached audiences in more than 50 countries, both on radio and in commercial releases.

Conductors Gyorgy Lehel and Andras Ligeti will direct the orchestra.

Called "a brilliant gifted virtuoso" by *The New York Times*, American pianist Leonard Pennario will be the special guest soloist throughout the North American tour of the Budapest Symphony Orchestra. Pennario, who began

his career at age 12, has appeared with practically every major symphony orchestra in America. He also has performed in many other parts of the world including the Far East, Yugoslavia, England, Austria, and Germany.

Tickets, \$12 each, are on sale now at the Information Desk and the Student Development Office, both located in Kehr Union. Limited tickets will be available at the door prior to the performance.

Pianist Roosevelt Newson to perform at BU

Internationally renowned concert pianist Roosevelt Newson, associate dean of arts and sciences at Bloomsburg University, will give a recital at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 26, in Carver Hall at the university.

Newson, a former member of the Wilkes College music department, has both a master of music degree and a doctorate of musical arts from Peabody Conservatory of Music. The Louisiana-born pianist completed his doctoral studies with a grant from the Ford Foundation. With a second Ford Foundation grant, he continued his professional training at The Julliard School of Music. His bachelor of music degree is from Southern University in Louisiana.

Among his orchestra appearances are performances with the Baltimore Symphony, York Symphony, Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic, and the Charlotte Symphony. In 1978, he completed a highly successful European tour, which included performances in

the cities of Saltzburg, Vienna, Brussels, The Hague, and in Wigmore Hall in London.

A veteran of the Affiliate Artists Program in New York, Newson has presented numerous concerts on television and radio. Recent premiers include Talib Hakim's "A Piano Piece" at The Kennedy Center, a commissioned chamber piece by Hale Smith in Nashville, and a piano concerto written especially for him by David Ott, with which Newson premiered with the Charlotte Symphony.

One of Newson's performances during the recital will be in honor of the university's Sesquicentennial Celebration and is titled "Reminiscence of Childhood" by David Mingyue Liang, a celebrated Taiwanese composer who will be in the audience. Newson met Liang last year in Taiwan while serving as an American Council of Education Fellow.

"I thought his work would be especially appropriate to play as one of the university's newest initiatives is the



Roosevelt Newson

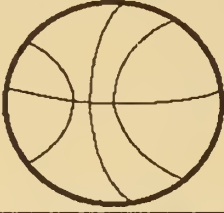
development of cooperative education programs with the Ministry of Education in Taiwan," Newson said. "We are excited about the educational association as it pertains directly to the theme of BU's Sesquicentennial, 'A Legacy of Learning.'"

Other works to be performed by Newson will be by such well-known composers as Domenico Scarlatti, Ulysses Kay, John W. Work, and Frederic Chopin.

The recital is open to the public free of charge.

HUSKIES STAY ON TOP OF NATIONAL RANKINGS

The Bloomsburg University women's basketball team has remained in the top spot in the latest NCAA Division II rankings for the fifth consecutive week. The Huskies, who are the lone undefeated team remaining in Division II, have won all 23 of their games and are 9-0 in the Pennsylvania Conference Eastern Division.



IDEA SERIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES CONTINUES THROUGH SEMESTER

The Idea Series in the Social Sciences for the spring semester began Feb. 10 with James Dalton of psychology speaking on "A Psychology That Doesn't Sanction Selfishness?"

The next two sessions will be Wednesday, Feb. 22, with Thomas Aleto of philosophy/ anthropology speaking on "Origins of Prehistoric Trade in Coastal Ecuador" and Wednesday, March 8, with Stephen Cohen of psychology talking on

"Animal Behavior and Economics." Both sessions are in the McCormick Forum from noon to 1 p.m., and everyone is invited. Contact person for the series is Leo Barrile of sociology and social welfare (389-4239).

Bloomsburg University professors complete follow-up study on certification program

John Hranitz and Lorraine Shanoski, both members of the curriculum and foundations department, have completed a study of Bloomsburg University's fifth-year teacher certification program at the graduate level in early childhood education including nursery and kindergarten through third grade.

The main purpose of the study was to determine if a program leading to a master's degree in early childhood education at Bloomsburg University was an effective teacher education model, they said.

Twenty-eight students who graduated from Bloomsburg University with master's degrees and certification in early childhood education participated in the survey. The respondents earned bachelor's degrees in areas other than education.

Both Hranitz and Shanoski agreed that the unique part of the study was acquiring former students' and their supervisors' reactions regarding the program's effectiveness.

The material gathered indicated that 75 percent of the program's graduates rated themselves as excellent teachers. Furthermore, almost 79 percent of the principals and supervisors expressed that they would be satisfied or very pleased to have one of their children in one of the graduate's classrooms. They also ranked 84 percent of Bloomsburg University's graduates in the upper 40 percent bracket in comparison to other teachers they've hired in similar positions over the past ten years.

The two-month study was completed last summer, and the results demonstrated that Bloomsburg University's program is

a viable way of providing quality teachers. "We're very pleased with the outcome of the study," said Shanoski. Added Hranitz, "We're using the recommendations from the study to improve the current program."

Hranitz and Shanoski presented the follow-up study at the Association for Education Teachers' Conference at Mississippi State University in August where, according to Shanoski, "It was well accepted."

Currently, they are working on a presentation addressing the characteristics of Pennsylvania's best teachers and the criterion used on college campuses to select future educators.

Fire drills scheduled for campus buildings

Fire drills in classroom and administrative buildings on campus will be conducted under the direction of Lynold McGhee, occupational health and safety officer of the university.

Fire drills in residence halls have been taking place for some time under the direction of Jennie Carpenter, director of residence life, McGhee said. "Now we have started to conduct fire drills in the other buildings to meet requirements issued by the Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry," he said.

Fire drills were held Jan. 13 for Waller Administration Building and Feb. 1 for McCormick and Bakeless

Centers. Cooperation was very good for a first drill, McGhee said. Additional fire drills are scheduled for other buildings in the near future, he said.

McGhee also said that a fire emergency training program is underway that he hopes will be attended by all university employees. During the sessions, participants learn about different types of fires and how to operate fire fighting equipment, particularly fire extinguishers. "We actually take them outside and let them operate an extinguisher so they become familiar with it," he said.

Other purposes of the training are to familiarize everyone with the sound of the alarm, where the various exits are

located in the buildings and the proper procedure in case a fire does occur, McGhee said.

The administration is asking everyone's support in both the fire drills and fire training program. McGhee asks that during fire drills, all occupants leave the building immediately by using the nearest exit and that once outside, they move away from the building.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FUTURE TEACHERS AVAILABLE AT BU

Two academic scholarship programs are available for students who wish to study to enter the teaching profession.

The Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarships are available for amounts up to \$5,000 each. The Scholars in Education (SEA) Program is available for approximately \$1,500 and is renewable each year.

For more information, contact Tom Lyons, director of financial aid, at 389-4279.

SECRETARIAT AGENDA SET

The agenda for the secretariat meeting at 3 p.m. Friday, Feb. 24, in 140 Waller Administration Building is as follows:

- Approval of agenda, approval of minutes, announcements;
- Old Business
- New Business
 - Reports by Committees
 - Animal Subjects Research
 - Academic Enhancement Fee
 - Other new business
- Agenda for March 29 Forum
- Adjournment

MITRANI MEMORIAL BOOKS ON DISPLAY IN ANDRUSS LIBRARY

Books purchased for the newly created Marco Mitrani Collection of the Performing Arts are on display in the Laubach Avenue lobby and lower level hall of the Harvey A. Andruss Library through February.

Purchased with memorial contributions of the BU Foundation, the CGA, and the university, the 205 volumes include books on composers and musical performers, opera, ballet and dance, Broadway and regional theater, and music history and theory.

Chinese official to speak on investment opportunities for area businesses

Ma De Po, director of the Open Door Policy on Industry, Trade and Investments in Liaoning Province, China, will be the principal speaker at a banquet Tuesday, Feb. 28, at Willow Run Inn near Berwick.

The banquet is a joint venture of the Institute for Comparative and International Management Studies (ICIMS) of Bloomsburg University and several local businesses, according to Paul Reichart, president of the Columbia County Farmers National Bank of Bloomsburg, who is coordinating the event. Invitations have been extended to eight legislators of the region, Reichart said, and area businesspeople and company representatives are urged to attend and meet with Ma.

Ma will be in Bloomsburg from Feb. 26 through March 1. His banquet address will center on China's open door policy and investment opportunities in China for regional businesses. He will bring information about 200 projects for joint ventures involving small and large manufacturing processes and food

processing, Reichart said.

Reichart also said that Ma will discuss the possibility of arranging for a delegation of regional businesspeople and their families to visit Liaoning Province to see firsthand what that area has to offer. The visiting group will be hosted by the governor of the province.

The banquet charge is \$15 per person. Reservations are to be sent to Reichart at the Bloomsburg Branch of the CCFNB (telephone 784-4400) by Feb. 24.

For additional information, interested persons can call ICIMS representatives Charles Chapman or Ruhul Amin at the BU phone numbers of 389-4549 or 389-4518, respectively.



Hank Bailey, director for IIT, center, demonstrates an interactive video program for Representative Ted Stuban and others during the university's Institute for Interactive Technologies Exposition at the University Center in Harrisburg Feb. 8 and 9.



Hank Bailey, director of the Institute for Interactive Technologies explains the interactive video and the IIT program to business and government leaders at MANTEC Corp. in York during Gov. Robert Casey's "Capitol for the Day" program there.

CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE FOR MAY COMMENCEMENT

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the May 1989 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, March 31, 1989. Forms are available in departmental offices or call 389-4180. There is no rental fee required for the May commencement.




BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE	
Feb. 22 BU vs. Mansfield m & w basketball (live)	10:00 p.m.
Feb. 23 Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
Feb. 24 Bloom News replay	6:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
Feb. 28 BU vs. Mansfield replay women's game	1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Vera Viditz-Ward, assistant professor, Department of Art will examine the work of Sierra Leonean photographers, and in particular the unique photographic tradition of the Krio population of Freetown. The Krios are the descendants of slaves returned to Africa by the

British, just as the Americo-Liberians are the descendants of slaves returned from the United States.

William Decker, professor, Department of Music, will have three of his compositions performed this spring. A new work for chorus, brass, and timpani will be heard April 16 in the concert "Choral Music of Celebration" for the Bloomsburg University Sesquicentennial. His "Three Sonnets of William Wordsworth" will be performed at Susquehanna University by Cyril Stretansky, and his arrangement "Were You There" will be sung by the University of Scranton Chorale, directed by Cheryl Boga.

M. Razzaghi, associate professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science has had a paper titled "Solution of linear two-point boundary value problems with time-varying coefficients via Taylor series" accepted for publication in the *International Journal of Systems Science*.

Dr. Dennis O. Gehris, assistant professor, Business Education/Office Administration has signed a contract with Dictation Disc Co., New York, N.Y. to co-author a textbook tentatively titled *Desktop Publishing Using WordPerfect*.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Feb. 22-Women's and men's basketball vs. Mansfield, NFH, 5:30 & 7:30 p.m.

"Who Framed Roger Rabbit?", KUB, 2:30 p.m.; Haas Auditorium, 7 & 9:30 p.m.

Jonathan Kozol workshop, Forum, McCormick, 3 p.m.

Jonathan Kozol, Provost's Lecture Series, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 23-"Who Framed Roger Rabbit?", KUB, 2:30 p.m.; Haas Auditorium, 7 p.m.

Cheers with Selectrocution, KUB, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Friday, Feb. 24-"Air Band competition, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

"Who Framed Roger Rabbit?", Haas Auditorium, 10 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 25-CASINO, food and game booths, KUB, 2 to 6 p.m.

Dance, KUB, 9 p.m.
Cross country ski, Crystal Lakes, 8 a.m.

Men's basketball vs. Concordia, NFH, 7:30 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 26-Piano recital, Roosevelt Newson, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

"Who Framed Roger Rabbit?", KUB, 2 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 27-Budapest Symphony Orchestra and Leonard Pennario, Mitrani Hall, Haas Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 28-Information session for Owl applicants, KUB, Blue Room, 9 p.m.

Kayak rolling, Centennial Gym, 9 to 11 p.m.

"Beauty and the Beast," French with English subtitles, Carver Hall, 7 & 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 1, 1989

President's Ball to benefit general scholarship fund

The annual President's Ball, sponsored by the Bloomsburg University Foundation to benefit the university's general scholarship fund, will be held Saturday, April 8, at Willow Run Inn, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development.

President and Mrs. Harry Ausprich will host the affair with music provided by the BU Studio Band and the University-Community Orchestra. A cocktail hour will begin at 6 p.m. followed by a dinner buffet and dancing.

Last year, \$4,985 was raised for the university's general scholarship fund when the event was held at Willow Run Inn, and approximately 142 persons attended, Ianiero said.

The menu will consist of a choice of either baked flounder stuffed with crabmeat or prime rib. The cost is \$50 per person, and seating is limited. For more information, contact Linda Hill in the Development Office at 389-4705.



Bloomsburg couple gives \$100,000 to Bloomsburg University Foundation

William Gittler Jr. of Bloomsburg has announced a \$100,000 gift to the Bloomsburg University Foundation, according to Anthony Ianiero, BU director of development and executive director of the foundation.

Gittler serves as president of the Catawissa Lumber and Specialty Company Inc. His wife, Jane, is administrator of the Columbia-Montour Home

(continued on page 3)



William and Jane Gittler appear with President Harry Ausprich and Anthony Ianiero, director of development.

LIBRARY SERVICE DESK OPERATIONS UNIFIED

The newly created Access Services unit, headed by Margaret A. Kelly, associate professor, will unify service desk operations in the Harvey A. Andruss Library.

According to Daniel Vann, Dean of Library Services, the reserves, periodicals, and circulation desks, and the interlibrary loan, and stack maintenance services have been unified.

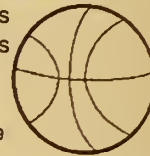
This centralizes related service desk

operations, allows for the sharing of non-instructional staff between similar functions, and unifies interlibrary loan functions, which were previously shared by seven faculty and staff members.

Personnel assigned to access services include Alice Getty, Monica Howell, and Karen Henrie, circulation and reserves; Josephine Crossley, periodicals; Judi Roach, night supervisor; and Alex Shiner, stack maintenance. Crossley and Roach will also be responsible for interlibrary loans.

NOON BASKETBALL AND VOLLEYBALL GAMES BEING HELD IN CENTENNIAL GYM

All university employees are invited to participate in noon-hour basketball on Mondays and Wednesdays and volleyball on Tuesdays and Thursdays in Centennial Gym. For more information contact Bill Sproule at 389-4376.



Celebrity Artist Series Presents 'Gershwin By Request'

The music of composer George Gershwin will come to Bloomsburg University when the Celebrity Artist Series presents "Gershwin by Request" with Leon Bates at 8 p.m. Friday, March 3, in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts.

Pianist Leon Bates, soprano Eddy Pierce Young, and bass Benjamin Matthews will perform various selections of Gershwin's vocal and piano music. The repertoire includes "Rhapsody in Blue," "Fascinatin' Rhythm," "The Man I Love," and songs from "Porgy and Bess."

Bates has played with the New York Philharmonic, the Philadelphia Orchestra,

the Basel Symphony in Switzerland, and a host of other groups. While touring Europe last season, he performed the music of Gershwin with the Vienna Symphony Orchestra.

Young has appeared in recital, opera, and oratorio throughout the United States, Mexico, and Europe. Matthews' operatic credits include performances with the New York City Opera, the Philadelphia Grand Opera, and the Graz Opera in Austria.

Tickets, \$12 each, are on sale now at the Information Desk located in the Kehr Union. Tickets will be available at the door prior to the performance.

Proposed department division discussed at University Forum meeting

A proposed division of a department, the formation of an academic dishonesty committee, the announcement of an animal subject research policy, and a report of the task force on scheduling/registration highlighted the Feb. 16 University Forum meeting.

Provost Betty D. Allamong said that during the past year a thorough investigation has been conducted concerning the separation of the Department of Philosophy/Anthropology into two departments. She pointed out that the proposal has been going through all necessary channels and that release time for chairs, budget allocations, and faculty numbers for each proposed department have been considered.

Following the discussion, the Forum voted to support the separation. Allamong said she will now inform SSHE of the proposal and pass it on to President Harry Ausprich for his consideration. If the proposal meets Ausprich's approval, it will be placed on the agenda

for action at a future Council of Trustees meeting.

Oliver Larmi, chair of BUCC, reported that the body has formed an academic dishonesty committee consisting of Bruce Wilcox, Kay Camplese, and Bruce Rockwood. They are recommending a policy designed to discourage repeated instances of academic dishonesty, he said.

Larmi said the university curriculum committee approved an animal subject research policy constituting a committee titled Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC), chaired by Lynn Miller of biology. Federal standards involving animal care in research and classroom demonstrations must be met, he said. Committee appointments will be made by Allamong and Ausprich.

Any individual conducting research or classroom demonstrations with live animals will need to file a protocol with the committee, Larmi said. Application forms are available in the Grants Office

in Waller Administration Building.

In reporting on the Task Force for Scheduling/Registration, co-chair Tom Cooper reviewed Allamong's charge to improve the scheduling system to maximize resources to better serve students, to use existing data, technology, and systems whenever possible, to develop and implement some constraints to curtail student abuse of the current scheduling procedures, and to consider the introduction of demand tallies that could be used to assist department chairpersons in developing their class schedules.

Cooper said that the role of the task force is to serve as a think-tank and a sounding board to react to findings and recommendations; that individual members will serve as a resource for their specific area of expertise, and that members are a liaison to the broader university community.

NIGHT PARKING LOT RESERVED FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

According to Kenneth Weaver, chief of law enforcement, the faculty and staff parking lot adjacent to the shipping and receiving area at Waller Administration Building will be reserved for faculty and staff weekdays until 2:00 a.m.

Previously, this lot was available for student parking after 6:00 p.m. New signs noting the restriction will be posted, Weaver said.

PARENTING WORKSHOP TO BE HELD

A parenting workshop will be held for university employees and their spouses every Monday in April beginning April 3 from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. in Room 3237 in McCormick Center.

Participants will become aware of strategies they might use in the parent-child relationship to make it meaningful and productive.

Fran Vogt, a presenter at Symposium '88 will be the facilitator. Maximum

enrollment for the program is 24. For enrollment information, contact Bob Wislock at 389-4414. Enrollment deadline is Friday, March 10.

Gittlers donate to BU Foundation

(continued from page 1)

Health Services and chairperson of the BU Foundation. Both are 1972 graduates of Bloomsburg State College.

Ianiero said that the gift is for the library enhancement fund in conjunction with the \$1 million fund drive initiated this year as part of the university's Sesquicentennial Celebration. "The gift is two-fold, \$75,000 is being given in the name of the Catawissa Lumber and Specialty Company Inc. and \$25,000 is from William and Jane," he said. "It's an outstanding gift toward our fund drive goal and is greatly appreciated."

"Jane and I feel fortunate that we are in a position to make this contribution to a much needed expansion program planned for the library facilities at the university," Gittler said. "I'm most appreciative of the fine advice and consultation I received from the late President Harvey Andruss when I entered my degree program. I've been able to put the business and management education I

received at the university to good use."

Mrs. Gittler added, "We both have a warm spot in our hearts for the university and feel our gift is an investment in the human mind and that the more opportunities people have in higher education, the fewer problems society will have."

President Harry Ausprich noted that the Gittlers have attended many university functions and he has enjoyed a close association with them during the past four years. "Due to the generosity of Jane and Bill we are much closer to meeting our library enhancement goal. We're very appreciative of their support," he said.

For the past three years, William Gittler Jr. has served as president of the firm founded by his father in 1957. Following graduation from Bloomsburg High School, he attended Drexel University and then spent three years in the U.S. 5th Army Special Forces as a green beret, including a year in Vietnam, before entering BU in 1969. He is a recipient of the bronze star for meritorious service

while seeing action in Vietnam. He recently attended Stanford University's seminar for executives of small businesses.

He currently serves as vice president of the board of directors of the Columbia-Montour Boy Scouts of America. He is a past president of the Bloomsburg chapter of the American Red Cross and a past member of the Bloomsburg Zoning Board.

Formerly Jane Skomsky of Berwick, Mrs. Gittler is a graduate of Lucy Webb Hayes School of Nursing, Washington, D.C., as well as BU's school of nursing program. She received a master's degree in nursing from College Misericordia.

She is vice president of the Bloomsburg Chamber of Commerce, a board member of BlooMed Corporation and a charter member in the BU Honor Society of Nursing.

The Gittlers have resided in Bloomsburg since 1969. They have two sons attending Bloomsburg High School, Derek, a junior, and Justin, a sophomore.

Secretariat meeting minutes announced

Minutes of the secretariat from the Jan. 20 meeting are as follows:

•The Secretariat met on Friday, Jan. 20, 1989, in Waller Administration Building, Room 140.

•Those present were D. Hippenstiel, B. Johnson, O. Larmi, R. Matty, D. Minderhout, D. Pratt, and R. Fisher

•The minutes of the Nov. 22 meeting were approved as corrected.

Announcements:

•It was suggested that the University Forum be held more often.

•Sherry Bryson has located the disk

containing the governance document and Ruthann Fisher will enter the revisions made to date. The revised document will be circulated to Forum members, department chairpersons, deans, and vice presidents.

Future Meetings:

•The next two meetings of the Secretariat are scheduled for Feb. 24 and April 7 at 3 p.m. in Room 140 of the Waller Administration Building.

Duplicating Policy:

•David Minderhout reminded the group that the Forum had directed Policy #5572 to the Secretariat for further consideration; also a majority of Forum agreed that clarification is needed as to who may use

the duplicating center. The question to be considered by the Secretariat is which governance group should conduct the rewrite.

•Oliver Larmi reported that the BUCC had discussed the duplicating policy at its last meeting and had decided that they were not the appropriate body to conduct the rewrite. However, the BUCC did endorse the right of all student organizations to use the facilities.

•Donald Pratt reported that he had spoken to members of his committee who seem quite willing to make the necessary changes in the policy following the discussion in the December 5 Forum.

(continued on page 5)

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM IS OFFERED

"Managing Differences," a management development program, will be offered by Steve Musser, March 22 from 9 a.m. until noon in Room 140 of the Waller Administration Building.

This program is a continuation of the DISC program presented last year and is designed to deal with conflict management and building team spirit.

Maximum enrollment is 25. For more information, contact Bob Wislock at 389-4414.

LIBRARY ANNOUNCES SPRING SEMESTER BREAK HOURS

The library and learning resources center will reduce hours during the spring semester break, March 11 through March 20, and spring weekend, March 25 and 26.

The library will be closed Saturday and Sunday, March 11 and 12, and will operate from 8 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. Monday, March 13 through Friday, March 17, during the spring semester break. The library will also be closed Saturday and Sunday, March 18 and 19, following spring

break and Saturday and Sunday, March 25 and 26 during spring weekend. The University Archives will be closed from Monday, March 13, through Friday, March 17.



Personnel actions to be announced at the March Council of Trustees meeting

The following personnel actions are information items for the March meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Barbara Dunlop of Milton was appointed state system manager IV serving in the capacity of assistant comptroller in the University Business Office, effective Dec. 31, 1988. She replaces Paula Osman who accepted another position.

Appointed from temporary to full-time employment effective December 1988 were Robert W. Coombe as custodial worker I in Custodial Services and Norman Manney as painter in the University Paint Shop.

New appointments in 1989 are Lawrence Recla of Danville as lithograph press operator II in Duplicating Services, Stephanie A. Barilar of Bloomsburg as clerk stenographer I in the Office of Planning, Institutional Research and Information Management, and Karen Martin of Bloomsburg as

clerk stenographer I in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations.

Temporary appointments through part of 1989 include Tracey J. Kinney of Middleburg as computer programmer II in Computer Services, replacing Melissa Chappel who is on childbirth leave; Elizabeth Gombert of Sunbury as editorial/news assistant in the Office of University Relations, replacing Chris Gaudreau who is on childbirth leave; Joann Kandrot of Bloomsburg as switchboard operator in Waller Administration Building, replacing Georgia Ortman who is replacing Jackie Reitmeyer on childbirth leave; Dennis E. George of Bloomsburg as custodial worker I replacing Joan Helfer who is serving an internship as university photographer in the Office of University Relations; and Gisele Tobin of Bloomsburg as clerk typist I in the Office of Admissions where she previously served as a clerk stenographer for four months.

Temporary appointments extended are Karen Bowes, clerk typist I in Extended Programs through Jan. 5, 1990; Michelle Hartzel, clerk typist II in the College of Business replacing Colleen Hollister on childbirth leave, through March 3, 1989, and Audra Halye, clerk typist II in the Office of Budget and Administrative Services, replacing Michelle Hartzel, through March 3, 1989.

The following promotions went into effect between May 5 and December 31, 1988: Marlyse Heaps, state system manager assistant in the Office of the Provost to state system manager specialist II; Susan Helwig, state university administrator I in the Office of Development to state university administrator III; Stanley M. Bogert, custodial worker I in Custodial Services to custodial worker II, replacing Ila Force who retired; Darla Hendrickson, lithograph press operator II to lithograph press operator III, a new

(continued on page 5)

Special Olympics scheduled for Bloomsburg University

Special Olympics begin this month at Bloomsburg University in preparation for the district meet at Bucknell University on April 22, according to BU junior Dawn Rebennack, coordinator of the event.

In Centennial Gymnasium from 9:45 a.m. to noon on the Saturdays of Feb 11, 18, and 25, warm-up games involving timing and performance evaluation will take place. Swimming events will be held in Centennial pool April 1.

Track and field events are scheduled for Nelson Fieldhouse April 15 and roller skating at an area facility March 4.

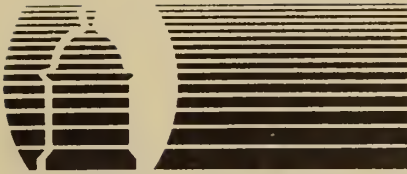
Persons from 5 years old to those in their 60s come from within a 40-mile radius of Bloomsburg to compete in a variety of physical contests, Rebennack said. The event is sponsored by the BU student organizations of the Columbia Association for Retarded Citizens (CARC) and the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) with the help of area donations.

Mary Jo Rushin of the Bloomsburg McDonald's and Russell Lewis of Russel's Restaurant Inc., in conjunction with the Dutch Wheelman bicycle shop, have been annual supporters of the

competition, according to special education professor John McLaughlin, adviser for the Special Olympics.

A movathon, formerly known as a bike hike, is held in April in support of Special Olympics, McLaughlin said. Also, there is a Special Olympics booth at Renaissance Day in Bloomsburg, where relatives of the Special Olympic participants sell homemade foods to raise funds for the competition, he said.

Anyone desiring additional information on Special Olympics or who wants to contribute funds can contact Rebennack at 784-1865.



STATEMENT BY
HARRY AUSPRICH
PRESIDENT OF BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY

During the last several years, the national media have reported an increase in incidents of overt racism in our society. Those expressions of intolerance and hate have appeared both on college and university campuses and in society at large. Among the most odious offenses are acts of racial or ethnic intimidation which are anonymous. My purpose in making this statement is to make you aware that several such incidents have occurred recently in which Bloomsburg University students were victimized.

Last Thursday afternoon, I was visited in my office by several students; one of whom had recently received a letter filled with hate, obscenities, racial epithets, and vile intimidation. This followed an earlier incident in which a Black student was beaten on Main Street. Although some will suggest that these are isolated incidents and not indicative of the overall climate for minorities, I believe that both require a response.

Bloomsburg University is committed to providing an educational setting which is supportive of all of our students, faculty, and staff. To ensure such a climate for learning, we will actively pursue racial justice and reject racial and ethnic intimidation whether it be from within our university community or from outside. Acts of racial intimidation and harassment will not be tolerated. We will use every opportunity to make members of our university and the larger community aware of where we stand and that we intend to respond.

Ethnic intimidation is against the law in Pennsylvania. The Ethnic Intimidation and Vandalism Act, passed in 1982 and revised in 1988, provides a means of redress for all of our citizens against whom the heinous acts have been committed. On this date, I have asked our law enforcement officials to once again review the ethnic intimidation legislation, to become intimately familiar with its provisions, and to utilize it whenever appropriate to address issues of ethnic harassment. In carrying out our responsibility as an educational institution, we will actively pursue public disclosure and prosecution of racially motivated acts of violence or intimidation.

I am confident that a very great majority of the members of our university community and of the larger community share my commitment to provide a supportive, nurturing and culturally diverse learning environment. I hope you will join me in providing an atmosphere that is open to the exchange of ideas and free from discrimination and the sickness of racism.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

MARCH 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

March Programs

Date	PM	Program
March 1	9:00	BU/Mansfield Women's Basketball - Replay
March 2	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
March 3	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News (Replay)
March 5	1:00	EASTER SEALS TELETHON
	to	- On WYOU-TV 22, with local segments from
	7:00	the BUTV studios.
March 7	1:00	BU/Mansfield Men's Basketball - Replay
March 8	9:00	BU/Mansfield Men's Basketball - Replay
March 9	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
March 10	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News (Replay)
March 14	1:00	BU Bulletin Boards
March 15	9:00	BU Bulletin Boards
March 16	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
March 17	6:30	BU Bulletin Boards
	8:00	BU Bulletin Boards
March 21	1:00	Making It Happen: The TIP Program
March 22	9:00	Making It Happen: The TIP Program
March 23	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
March 24	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News (Replay)
March 28	1:00	Home Health Update #2
March 29	9:00	Home Health Update #2
March 30	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
March 31	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News (Replay)

BU/Mansfield Basketball Replays

Women: Wednesday, March 1, at 9:00 p.m.

Men: Tuesday, March 7, at 1:00 p.m.

Wednesday, March 8, at 9:00 p.m.

The Husky teams ended their seasons in winning fashion with powerful victories over the Mountaineers. For the women, it capped a perfect 26-0 season and helped prepare them for their post-season play. The men's victory maintained their high ranking. Join Joe Camisa and Mike Mullen for the highlights.

Home Health Update #2:

Over-The-Counter Medications

Tuesday, March 28, at 1:00 p.m.

Wednesday, March 29, at 9:00 p.m.

Even the non-prescription medications we bring home from the drug store can be hazardous if not taken according to directions. In this home health update, you'll discover some simple rules to make over-the-counter medications work their best for you.

Making It Happen:

The TIP Program

Tuesday, March 21, at 1:00 p.m.

Wednesday, March 22, at 9:00 p.m.

The Training for Information Processing program at BU is providing the community with much needed employment training. Tune in and discover how the TIP program might change YOUR life.

Easter Seal Telethon

Watch the 1989

Easter Seal Society Telethon

on Sunday, March 5, from

1:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. on WYOU-TV 22.

Local pledge segments will originate from the BUTV studios.

Call 389-4707 with your pledge!

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's

TV/Radio Services Department

Tom Joseph - Director

Terrin Hoover - Engineer

Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary

WELLNESS COMMITTEE TO SEND QUESTIONNAIRE

The Wellness Committee will be sending a questionnaire to all faculty and staff within the next two to three weeks. Employees are urged to complete the questionnaire and return it to Linda Lemura in Centennial Gymnasium.

The Wellness committee was formed by Jerrold A. Griffis. Members are Robert Campbell, Gail Derck, Roger Fromm, Mary Gardner, Bonnie Girton,

Steve Goodwin, Linda Lemura, Roy Smith, Bill Sproule, and Bob Wislock. If you have any questions, contact Bob Wislock, 389-4414.



CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE FOR MAY COMMENCEMENT

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the May 1989 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, March 31. Pick up a form in any departmental office or call 389-4180. There is no rental fee required for the May commencement.



Secretariat meeting minutes continued...

(continued from page 3)

•Oliver Larmi moved the adoption of the following wording: Duplicating services are available for all academic and non-academic units of the University as well as to all recognized student groups. They are not available to non-university individuals or groups. All materials must contain the name of the university unit or student group. Any and all religious or political materials must contain a disclaimer that the views expressed do not necessarily reflect those of the university. The motion failed for the absence of a second.

After considerable discussion, the Secretariat agreed to send the policy to the General Administration Committee. All interested parties will be invited to send materials to the committee or to air their views at the committee's meetings. The policy should be brought back to the Secretariat before the end of the spring semester.

Reports by committees:

—Student Life will be meeting in the Gold Room on Wednesday, Jan. 25.

—Planning and Budget met on Jan. 19. A brief report was presented on the task of the Registration and Scheduling Committee. Also, reports on the Gover-

nor's School and the Space and Facilities Task Force were given. The Space and Facilities Task Force is in the process of retrieving some information to develop their charge. There was no report from the Strategic Planning Committee.

—BUCC - The BUCC wishes to place Policy #3230 on the Forum agenda.

—Philosophy/Anthropology Separation - This department was created in 1977 for administrative efficiency, but in Fall 1989, anthropology will be physically separated from philosophy with anthropology's move to Old Science. The division of the department has been unanimously endorsed by the Arts and Sciences Council and the BUCC and is being brought to the Forum for information by the provost.

—Other New Business - Dr. Ausprich has provided the Secretariat with policies that have been put into place outside the governance process. They are:

- 5651 Procedure for Requesting Work from Maintenance
- 5530 University Mailroom Policy
- 2650 Non-Solicitation Policy
- 2505 Official Requests for Information
- 2450 Use of University Property & Facilities

Discussion centered on whether the president should be asked to rescind all of these policies, since they were created outside the process. The Secretariat decided to not take that action at this time; rather, David Minderhout will direct a letter to the President and the relevant Vice President noting the action taken and the concern. The policies were all referred to the General Administration Committee with the request that the policies be made available for wide discussion and that they be brought back to the Secretariat before the end of the spring semester.

—The Secretariat had specific comments about the University Mailroom Policy and asked for revisions of sections 1, 6, and 8 of that policy.

—Governor's School - The Provost has requested that the Governor's School for the Arts be placed on the Forum agenda.

•Next Forum Agenda - Document P, Philosophy/Anthropology split, Governor's School, and Task Force on Registration/Scheduling are all items which will appear on the next University Forum agenda.

•Adjournment - The meeting was adjourned at 4:35 p.m.

Personnel actions announced

(continued from page 4)

position; Helen Adler, clerk stenographer III in the Office of Institutional Advancement to state system manager I; Mona Bartholomew, clerk stenographer II in the Office of the President to clerk stenographer III; Linda Hill, clerk stenographer II in the Development Office to clerical supervisor; and Joy Bedosky, clerk typist I in the Development Office to clerk typist II.

Ila Force, custodial worker II in Custodial Services, retired Dec. 16, 1988 after 20 years and three months of service to the university.

Gail Berbick, clerk stenographer I has transferred from the Office of Planning, Institutional Research and Information Management to the Office of Admissions.

In addition to Hollister and

Gaudreau, also on childbirth leave are Donna C. Murphy, clerk stenographer in the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, through March 29 and Beth Norton, library assistant I in Andruss Library, through August 1.

K. Jane Benshoff resigned from her position of clerk stenographer II in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations on Nov. 19, 1988.

RECREATIONAL SWIMMING SCHEDULE ANNOUNCED FOR NELSON AND CENTENNIAL

Centennial pool is available for recreational swimming Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m., 7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. (except Wednesday evening which is available from 7:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. and Saturday and Sunday from 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.

The pool in Nelson is available Monday and Wednesday from 12:15 p.m. to 2:00 p.m. and Thursday from 7:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.

CUSTODIAL SERVICES SHIFT CHANGE TO BE EVALUATED

A review of custodial shift assignments will be conducted during the latter part of March, according to Robert S. Parrish, vice president for administration. Faculty and staff are invited to provide input to building coordinators and departmental chairpersons who will be provided written survey forms. Your input will be valued as a part of this review process.

SAFETY AND SECURITY BROCHURE DISTRIBUTED

The university administration distributed a Safety and Security Policies and Procedures brochure to all faculty and staff. The brochure defines safety and security procedures and policies for students and employees in compliance with Act 73 enacted by the Pennsylvania legislature in 1988.

Employees are urged to read the brochure.

Nine faculty positions being searched

Nine faculty positions are currently being searched for the 1989-90 academic year. The positions, department, starting date, search committee chairperson, and application deadline are listed here. All positions are permanent, full-time unless otherwise stated. Detailed job descriptions for each position can be obtained by contacting the Bloomsburg University personnel office at 389-4415.

- assistant professor of Communication Studies: Theatre Division Performance Director; August, 1989; Karen Anselm, Dept. of Communication Studies; deadline-April 17.

- Spanish, instructor/assistant

- professor; August, 1989; Patricia Dorame, Dept. of Languages and Cultures, deadline-March 3.

- Communication Studies, assistant professor; August, 1989; Mary Kenny Badami, Dept. of Communication Studies, deadline-April 10.

- German, instructor/assistant professor; August, 1989; Ariane Fourman, Dept. of Languages and Cultures, deadline-March 3.

- Educational Foundations, instructor/assistant professor; August, 1989; Dr. Gorman L. Miller, Dept. of Curriculum and Foundations, March 20.

- Psychology, instructor/assistant

- professor; August, 1989; Dr. Connie Schick, Dept. of Psychology; deadline-March 15.

- Mass Communications, assistant/associate professor; August 15, 1989; Chair; Dept. of Mass Communications; deadline-March 16.

- Economics, assistant professor/instructor; August, 1989; Chair, Dept. of Economics; deadline-March 15.

- Physics, instructor/assistant professor; September, 1989; David J. Harper, Dept. of Physics; deadline-March 27.

BU Foundation totals increase 140 percent in 1988

In 1988 a total of \$1,862,419 was raised by the BU Foundation and Bloomsburg University, according to Anthony M. Ianiero, director of development.

"This was an exceptional year," Ianiero said. He added that thanks were in order to all the alumni and friends who donated and the volunteers who helped raise the money.

"Our community and corporate friends have been most generous with time and resources," said President Harry Ausprich.

The 1988 total was comprised of funds from several sources. In kind gifts totalled \$483,918, the Fred Smith Scholarship Fund yielded \$88,905, alumni contributions reached \$211,408, and BU faculty and staff donated \$17,311. Other contributions included \$134,449 from business and corporations, \$581,000, foundations, \$173,812, deferred gifts and

\$73,893, miscellaneous. Donations to the parents' fund totalled \$22,945 and were used to purchase over 650 books for the library. Of the money raised, \$131,860 was designated for Husky Club activities.

Significant to the success was a gift of \$500,000 from the bequest of Marco Mitrani for academic scholarships and the gift of the Magee Center on West Main Street.

Money disbursed by the foundation goes toward academic scholarships; programs that provide free student admission to performances by the Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble, Celebrity Artist Series, and the Provost's Lecture Series; faculty and staff development; academic equipment; and library enhancement. Since 1986 more than \$225,000 has been allocated for these activities.

EGGSPO '89 PROMISES TO BE A "SMASHING" SUCCESS

Eggspo '89 will be held in Haas Auditorium lower lobby on Wednesday, March 8 at noon. Students and staff are encouraged to exercise their creative abilities by designing a system to keep a raw egg intact as it descends from the upper stairway platform to the floor below. Judges from the Art Department faculty will select 1st, 2nd, and 3rd place winners and honorable mentions based on

the egg remaining intact, creativity, and uniqueness of idea, and artistic merit/craftsmanship.

No advance registration is necessary. For more information, contact Gary Clark or Carol Burns, 389-4646.



Band music concert scheduled for Mitrani Hall

Bloomsburg University's Maroon and Gold Concert Band and the Catawissa Military Band will present an "Evening of Band Music" at 8 p.m. Thursday, March 2, in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts. The concert is free and open to the public.

The Bloomsburg University Concert Band, directed by Terry A. Oxley, performs "Second Suite in F," "Sheep May Safely Graze," and "Light Calvary

Overture." Selections to be performed by the Catawissa Military Band, conducted by Richard E. Martin, include "Sesqui-Centennial Exposition," "Procession American," and "Symphonic Triptych."

Each band's brass section will combine to present "Battle Royal March," "The Smiler Rag," and "Cole Porter—A Medley." The full ensemble of both also will play various selections together.

'Science in Bloom' returns to Bloomsburg University

Bloomsburg University, along with Bucknell and Susquehanna Universities, has renewed the SEMINARS project titled "Science in Bloom" for the summer 1989.

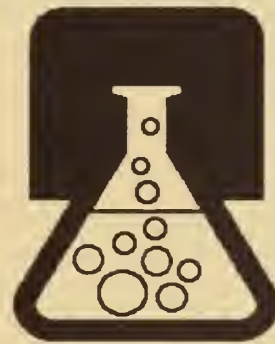
SEMINARS is an acronym for Science, Engineering, and Mathematics Instructional Network to Assist Rural Students and is funded this year by a \$37,000 grant awarded by the Pennsylvania Department of Education. Bucknell University will direct and coordinate the overall project and sub-contract with Bloomsburg University for instructional seminars. Last year, the grant

was for \$28,000 and was directed by the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit (CSIU).

Forty high school juniors will be invited to Bloomsburg University during the last week in June to participate in "hands on" workshop experiences. Needs addressed in workshops include increasing student performance in mathematics and science, providing collaboration among higher and basic education and expanding the availability of limited educational resources through cooperation and sharing of these resources.

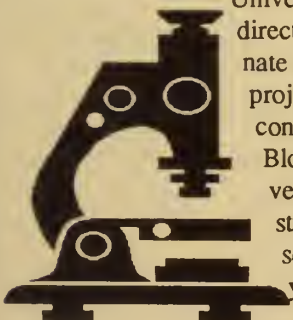
The SEMINARS project is a cooperative effort of the three universities, 21 public and private secondary schools, and the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit.

"Science in Bloom" will consist of



five workshops in chemistry, geology, mathematics, computer science, physics, and physiology conducted by various Bloomsburg University professors from

June 27 through June 29. The project coordinator for Bloomsburg University is James E. Cole of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department.



WE GOOFED

In the Feb. 22 issue of *The Communique'* the two photo captions on page 3 were inadvertently switched. The photo on the left was taken during the Capitol for the Day program in York and the photo on the right was taken during the IIT Exposition in Harrisburg.



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
March 1	BU vs. Mansfield women's basketball (replay)	9:00 p.m.
March 2	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
March 3	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
March 7	BU vs. Mansfield men's basketball (replay)	1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Vera Viditz-Ward, assistant professor, Department of Art, gave a lecture at the Baltimore Museum of Art on Feb. 16. The topic of the lecture "Through an African Lens: 150 Years of Sierra Leonean Photography" examined the work of Sierra Leonean photographers, and in particular the unique photographic tradition of the Krio population of Freetown.

Roger W. Ellis, associate professor, Department of Business Education and Office Administration, has had an article titled "Strategies and Techniques to Improve Student Communication Skills," accepted for publication in the Fall 1989 issue of the *Delaware Business Journal*. The Journal is a publication of the Delaware Business Education Association.

Roger Fromm, reference librarian, will be making a presentation on Archives Outreach at Millersville University on March 29 with a representative from Cornell University and at Indiana University on April 13 with a representative from the Library of Congress as a part of the SSHE sponsored Archives Conference "To Preserve a Heritage."

John Riley, professor, Department

of Mathematics and Computer Science, has had a paper titled "Every integer is the sum of reciprocals of integers" accepted for publication in the Notes section of *The American Mathematical Monthly*.

Robert Lowe, assistant professor, Department of Communication Disorders, has published a "Workshop for the Identification of Phonological Processes." The workbook is published by Interstate Publishers, Inc. and is used as a training manual for undergraduate and graduate students learning about phonology.

Margaret A. Kelly, associate professor, is now responsible for the Harvey A. Andruss Library's Access Services unit, which was created during the fall semester.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 1—"Beauty and the Beast," French with English subtitles, KUB, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, March 2—Maroon and Gold Concert Band, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Friday, March 3—"Gershwin by Request" with Leon Bates, Mitrani Hall, Haas, 8 p.m.

Saturday, March 4—Cross Country Skiing, Crystal Lake, 8 a.m.

Sunday, March 5—Men's tennis vs. Pitt, tennis courts, 1 p.m.
"Beauty and the Beast," French with English subtitles, 2 p.m.

Monday, March 6—"A Fish Called Wanda," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Tuesday, March 7—Faculty Chamber Recital, John Couch, piano with guest performers, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Kayak rolling, Centennial Gym, 9 p.m. to 11 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 8, 1989

Titanic explorer Robert Ballard to speak at Bloomsburg University

Noted undersea explorer Robert Ballard will be the final speaker of the spring Provost's Lecture Series at 8 p.m. Tuesday, March 28, in Carver Auditorium. His talk is titled "Exploring Our Underwater Frontier."

At 4 p.m. that day, he will conduct a workshop on "Undersea Research and the Scientific Community" also in Carver Auditorium. Both of Ballard's appearances are free and open to the public.

Ballard, a geophysicist, discovered the site of the Titanic's wreck in 1985 and returned in 1986 to photograph the sunken luxury liner which lies 2 1/2 miles beneath the ocean surface. "For 75 years, ever since that fateful night of April 14, 1912, people have been interested in the story of the Titanic," he said.

His discovery has prompted him to author the book "Exploring the Titanic" and later a second book specifically for children ages 8 through 14 that includes historical photographs and illustrations.

A senior scientist in the Ocean Engineering Department at Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution and head of the Deep Submergence Laboratory, Ballard has led or participated in many deep sea expeditions using submersibles.

The spring Provost's Lecture Series is sponsored by the Community Government Association, the Sesquicentennial Committee, the University Wide Committee of Human Relations, the Bloomsburg University Foundation, and the Pennsylvania Humanities Council.



Robert Ballard

Assessment Task Force hears report from Student Outcomes Committee

Members of the president's Assessment Planning Task Force Feb. 27 received a formal report from the Undergraduate Student Outcomes Assessment Committee recommending a pilot study.

Mark Melnychuk, chairperson of the committee, told the task force his group recommends that a pilot study be implemented next academic year during which a sample of freshmen and seniors would be tested/surveyed. The report also recommends that one person, a faculty member, be placed in charge of this student outcomes assessment pilot study.

"It is very important to remember

that the aim of this pilot study is to implement a testing procedure and to evaluate options for test administration that obtain maximum student participation and reliable student text/survey responses," Melnychuk said.

"Only after a means to obtain maximum student participation and reliable test/survey responses is identified can the university's general education curriculum and the value of student's co-curricular and extra-curricular activities be meaningfully assessed," he said.

Other committee members noted that many other colleges and universities have

tried to conduct student outcomes assessments of this type on a large scale and have failed due to lack of cooperation from students or lack of faculty commitment.

Assessment of student outcomes from the present general education curriculum will be evaluated by the American College Testing Program's (ACT) College Outcome Measures Program, the Objective Test. Communication proficiency, specifically writing ability, will be evaluated by ACT's Writing Skills Assessment. Students' co-curricular/extracurricular activities will

(continued on page 3)

COMPUTER MINI-COURSES OFFERED TO FACULTY/STAFF

Two mini-courses on computer operation will be offered to all faculty and staff who use a personal computer connected to the mainframe.

"PC Maintenance and Operation," taught by Chuck Gerst, will cover hardware preventative maintenance, backing up, capabilities of personal computer utilities, and basic connections on the back of the PC. Sessions are being offered twice on Monday, April 3, from 10:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. and 1:30

p.m. to 2:30 p.m. and on Tuesday, March 4, from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. All classes to be held in Room 5, Ben Franklin.

The second course, "Introduction to DOS," taught by Michele Orris, focuses on the fundamental concepts of a personal computer operating system. Skills covered are the differences between a PC and a terminal, common DOS commands, the booting process, and maintaining files and directories.

For more information, contact Karlene Wright at 389-4096. Class size is limited to 10.

IDEA SERIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES TO MEET

Stephen Cohen, Department of Psychology, will present "Animal Behavior and Economics" March 8, from 12 p.m. to 1 p.m. at the Idea Series in the Social Sciences lunchtime talk.

The group will meet in the University Forum and is open to all faculty and staff.

Any social scientist wishing to contribute to the Fall 1989 series should contact Leo Barrile, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare at 389-4239.

Local talent requested for 1989 Renaissance Jamboree

The Renaissance Jamboree Committee is seeking local talent to perform April 29 during the annual event in downtown Bloomsburg, according to co-chairperson Jimmy Gilliland of Bloomsburg University.

One of the highlights of the day is showcasing local talent between the hours of 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. on one of three stages or on the street at Market Square, Gilliland said. He noted that in

the past local entertainers, who perform without monetary compensation, have complemented the professional entertainers booked by the Bloomsburg University Program Board. A sound system is provided for all performers, he said.

Anyone desiring to perform during the Jamboree should contact Gilliland at 389-4344, or send information to him at the Kehr Union, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

Why I Teach



Wendy Miller

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?". Faculty members asked to take part in this series

are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

Wendy Miller, assistant professor, Department of Music:

I teach because I love my subject. Music has always been a part of my life, but my love of it has come from the active practice, study, and performance of the art.

It's a long road, strewn with practice rooms and rehearsal halls. However, it is a wonderful feeling when a performer reaches the point when he or she can approach a difficult or demanding piece of music and know that, with work, he or she will be able to master and perform it.

It is a very practical and important

lesson on the value of long-term work toward a lasting goal. There are no substitutes or short-cuts.

In researching for a performance, I find it fascinating to read about the composers who struggled to set ideas on paper and managed to write enduring artistic creations. The performer's dedication and the composer's craftsmanship and individual expression are examples of human achievement for either the casual listener or the serious music student. At least, the music that results from their work is a pleasure to hear.

I like working with students, and it seems very natural for me to talk with them about music as a thing of value in life. That is why I teach.

Informal Forum set

The seventh "Informal Forum" is scheduled from 12:30 p.m. to 1:45 p.m. Thursday, March 23, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

David Minderhout will moderate, and the topic is "Non-Western Cultures: Their Impact on Bloomsburg University."

Discussion will be concerned with how the university community can move in a direction of global understanding and awareness.

Informal Forum #7

Forum Date: Thursday, March 23, from 12:30 p.m. - 1:45 p.m.

Reservation Deadline: Wed., March 22, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the March 23 Forum.

RESERVATION

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

signature

office or box number

telephone

STAFF POSITION BEING SEARCHED

One staff position is currently being searched. The position, department, starting date, search committee chairperson, and application deadline are listed here. For a detailed job description for the position contact the Bloomsburg University personnel office at 389-4415.

- Utility plant supervisor 1 (state system manager supervisor 2); permanent/full time; March 1989; James F. Michael, Jr., recruitment & benefits manager, WAB, deadline-March 10.

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY RECEIVES \$4,920 PROJECT GRANT

Professor June L. Trudnak, Department of Math and Computer Science, will receive one of 57 project grants from the State System of Higher Education. Faculty members from the 14 SSHE universities are sharing \$177,006 in grant monies awarded by the State System's Faculty Professional Development Council. Approximately 500 faculty members and 100 students will be directly involved in the 57 funded projects.

Trudnak will receive a grant for a project in the area of Career Development titled "The Exchange of Technical Information in Pure and Applied Mathematics by the Association of Women in Mathematics' Delegation to the People's Republic of China."

The Council received 181 proposals requesting over \$820,000. Grant funding increased 39 percent over the amount awarded in 1988; projects funded by the Council increased from 43 to 57.

Institutional Effect and Effectiveness committee named, given charge

President Harry Ausprich in February named a 15-member committee on Institutional Effect and Effectiveness as a group to parallel the Student Outcomes Assessment Committee and report to the Assessment Planning Task Force.

Named to the committee, in addition to chair Ron DeGiondomenico, coordinator for academic advisement; are Donna Cochrane, assistant professor of business education and office administration; James Cole, professor of biological and allied health sciences; Tom Davies, director of the Career Development Center; Doug Hippenstiel, director of alumni affairs; Oliver Larmi, professor of philosophy; Woo Bong Lee, professor of economics; Linda Lemura, assistant professor of health and physical education and athletics; Rosemary McGrady, clerical supervisor in the mail room; Linda Michaels, residence director; Joe Quinn, director of purchasing; Julia Shoup, clerk typist in the registrar's office; John Walker, student; and Lynn Watson, professor of curriculum and foundations.

Hugh McFadden, director of the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management, convened the first meeting and has been asked to coordinate the initial activities of

the committee, Ausprich said.

The committee's charge from Ausprich noted that the areas of concern for the groups "represent the domains outside of cognitive and affective student learning and development.

"This committee will concern itself with students, alumni, faculty and staff, employers, the local community, and the broader society. The areas to be addressed will include: the student experience, involvement in co-curricular activities; current student and other client satisfaction with the university and the services that it offers; alumni follow-up, post collegiate activities; follow-up on nonmatriculating students and other non-completers; employer needs and their satisfaction with the quality of BU graduates; community, society, and economic impact; access and social equity; human resource development and employee satisfaction/morale; faculty and student activities that constitute research, scholarship, and creative expression; and the effectiveness of university services."

To coordinate assessment in these areas, the committee was charged to:

- develop mission-related definitions of outcomes areas common to all departments;
- assist departments in their efforts to

identify mission-related, priority outcomes in the areas of research, scholarship, and creative expression;

- receive and review mission-related priorities from each department, and identify an appropriate core of common outcomes for assessment;
- assist departments to identify appropriate outcomes measures, as well as appropriate methods for data collection and reporting;
- identify extra-institutional or standard resources that are available for assessment in these areas, and inform the departments about these resources;
- develop a clear and reasonable timetable to assess activities;
- assist departments in implementing assessment and in using the findings for future planning and institutional improvement; and
- continually reevaluate the assessment model in light of incoming data and changing resources.

In conducting its work, Ausprich said, the Institutional Effect and Effectiveness Committee will coordinate its work with that of the Student Outcomes Assessment Committee, and the chair of the Institutional Effect and Effectiveness Committee will serve as a member of the Assessment Planning Task Force.

Assessment Task Force hears report

(continued from page 1)

be assessed by ACT's Activity Inventory and the College Student Experience Questionnaire, by C. Robert Pace.

Task force members agreed that it will be necessary to communicate the

importance of this assessment effort and the need for success of the pilot study to the entire campus community.

The task force agreed with the recommendations in the report and have

forwarded it to President Harry Ausprich and Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong for consideration.

The Communique' will not be published March 15 due to spring break.

Publication will resume on March 22.

Have a great break.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

March 8	BU vs. Mansfield men's basketball (replay)	9:00 p.m.
March 9	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
March 10	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m.
March 14	BU Bulletin Boards	8:00 p.m.
March 15	BU Bulletin Boards	1:00 p.m.
March 16	Studio A Dance Party	9:00 p.m.
March 17	BU Bulletin Boards	10:00 p.m.
March 21	Making it Happen: The TIP Program	6:30 p.m. & 8:00 p.m.
		1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13
In Bloomsburg and Catawissa and
Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.



Ma De Po, director of the Open Door Policy on Industry, Trade, and Investments in Liaoning Province, China met with area business people when he was here Feb. 28. Prior to the dinner meeting he met with university officials. From left are Robert Yori, interim dean, College of Business; Ma De Po; Harry Ausprich, BU president; Betty D. Allamong, provost; Charles Chapman, chairperson, Department of Marketing and Management; and Ruhul Amin, coordinator of the Institute for Comparative and International Management Studies.

President's Ball

April 8
Willow Run Inn,
Berwick
\$50 per person.
Proceeds will benefit the General Scholarship Fund.
For information contact the Development Office at 389-4128.



There will be dinner, dancing, and an open bar.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 8—

"A Fish Called Wanda," KUB, 2:30 p.m.; Haas, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Magic and Comedy of Bob Garner, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Thursday, March 9—

Informal Recital, Carver Hall, 12:30 p.m. to 2 p.m.

Planing/Budget Committee meeting, 3:30 p.m.

"A Fish Called Wanda," KUB, 2:30 p.m.

Bingo, KUB, 8 p.m.
Cheers, St. Patrick's Day Celebration, KUB, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Saturday, March 11—
Spring recess begins

Monday, March 13—Friday, March 17
University Store hours, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Sunday, March 19—
Dance, KUB, 8:30 p.m.

Monday, March 20—
Classes resume
150 years of Fashion by Downtown Bloomsburg Business Assoc., 8 p.m.

Tuesday, March 21—
Young Person's Concert, 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., Mitrani Hall, Haas
Film, "Big," Haas Auditorium, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dierrick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataccani.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 22, 1989

Bloomsburg University presents The Boys Choir of Harlem

The University's Celebrity Artist Series presents The Boys Choir of Harlem, directed by Walter J. Turnbull, at 8 p.m. tonight in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts.

Turnbull founded the choir in 1968 at a church in central Harlem in an effort to provide a positive, creative alternative for innercity children. The small church choir has grown into a performing arts institution featuring a repertoire ranging from classical music to contemporary songs.

The choir tours throughout the United States and Europe including concerts at the Kennedy Center in Washington, D.C., Carnegie Hall in New York City, St. Paul's Cathedral in



The Boys Choir of Harlem

London and Budokan Concert Hall in Tokyo. The ensemble has appeared in programs on the three major television networks and was the subject of an Emmy award-winning documentary, "From Harlem to Haarlem: The Story of a Choir Boy."

Members of the choir must maintain

a B average in school, and 98 percent of the boys go on to college.

Tickets are on sale now for \$12 at the Information Desk in the Kehr Union and will be available at the door prior to the performance.

Correction:

Provost's Lecture Series—Spring 1989

ROBERT BALLARD

"Exploring Our Underwater Frontier"

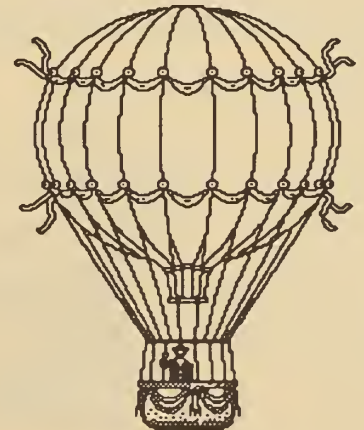
8 p.m. Tuesday, March 28

and workshop

"Undersea Research and the Scientific Community"

4 p.m. Tuesday, March 28

Both appearances will be held in Mitrani Hall, not Carver Hall as previously published.



Think Spring

NATIONAL TRIO DAY HELD

Ruth A. Bond and the BU Upward Bound program recently celebrated National TRIO Day with a reunion of 50 students and staff members who attended the 1988 summer program. Slides taken during the summer program were shown and yearbooks and group photos distributed.

In addition to Upward Bound, TRIO programs include Student Search, Student Support Services, Educational Opportunity Centers, and the Robert McNair Post-Baccalaureate Program.

COMPUTER MINI-COURSE OFFERED TO FACULTY/STAFF

Mini-courses are being offered to all faculty and staff who use a personal computer connected to the mainframe.

"PC Maintenance and Operation," taught by Chuck Gerst, will be offered twice from 10:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. to 2:30 p.m., Monday, April 3, and from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., Tuesday, April 4 in Room 5, Ben Franklin.

For more information, contact Karlene Wright at 389-4096. Class size is limited to 10.

IDEA SERIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES TO MEET

Thomas Bonomo, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, will present "The Legacy of Reagan" from 12 p.m. to 1 p.m. March 22 as part of the Idea Series in the Social Sciences lunchtime discussion program.

The group will meet in the University Forum and is open to all faculty and staff.

Any social scientist wishing to contribute to the Fall 1989 series should contact Leo Barrile, dept. of Sociology and Social Welfare at 389-4239.

Secretariat meeting minutes announced

Minutes of the Secretariat from its Feb. 24 meeting are as follows:

•The Secretariat met on Friday, Feb. 24, 1989, in Waller Administration Building, Room 140.

Present: Betty D. Allamong, Brian Johnson, Oliver Larmi, James Lauffer, Lynold McGhee, David Minderhout, Donald Pratt, R. Fisher

•The minutes of the Jan. 20 Secretariat were approved as submitted.

•Announcements:

Doug Hippenstiel was not present due to his attending an event at Penn State University.

The Middle States report calls for a review of the governance document. David Minderhout has proposed to the Provost that the review be carried out next year.

Future Meetings: The next meeting of the University Forum will be held at 3 p.m. March 29 in the Forum of McCormick Center for Human Services. The next meeting of the Secretariat will be held at 3 p.m. April 7 in Room 140 of Waller Administration Building.

•Smoking Policy: Lynold McGhee, occupational health and safety officer for Bloomsburg University, spoke concerning a proposed smoking policy. He stated that there will be generally no smoking permitted throughout the university unless otherwise designated. Suggestions were made by the Secretariat members as to what areas could be designated as smoking areas. Some changes in a final draft of the Bloomsburg University smoking policy were suggested.

McGhee would like to attend the next meeting of the Forum in order that he may present this issue. He hopes to get input from the building managers between now and then.

Allamong mentioned the fact that asbestos and radon have been problems on campus. There have been some misunderstandings about the university's actions to date. She suggested that McGhee address the Forum about these issues.

•BUCC: Larmi noted that BUCC is reviewing the academic dishonesty

policy.

Minderhout suggested permitting subjects to be placed on the next Forum agenda even though they will not go through the Secretariat, due to the time lapse between now and the next Forum. The Secretariat agreed.


•General Administration: In his report on the happenings at the last meeting which was held Feb. 20, Pratt noted that discussion was held mainly concerning the duplication policy and the mailroom policy. The committee has agreed on the wording of a question to be put to legal representatives about the duplicating facilities. The committee anticipates being able to report on the duplicating policy in time for the March 29 Forum. The next meeting of the committee will be March 6.

•Planning/Budget: Johnson reported that the Space and Facilities Task Force is becoming quite active and it is hoped that it will help to deal with space issues.

The two-year strategic plan is in place. The procedures for writing a five-

(continued on page 3)

President's Ball
 April 8, 6 p.m.
 Willow Run Inn,
 Berwick
 \$50 per person
 Proceeds will
 benefit the General
 Scholarship Fund
 For information
 contact the
 Development Office
 at 389-4128



Informal Forum #7
Forum Date: Thursday, March 23,
 from 12:30-1:45 p.m.

Topic: "Non-Western Cultures: Their
 Impact on Bloomsburg University"

Reservation Deadline: Wed., March
 22, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the
 March 23 Forum.

RESERVATION

**Return to: Informal Forum,
 Bakeless Center for the Humanities**

signature

office or box number

telephone

TWO BU STUDENTS ARE FINALISTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST

Jody Hoffman and Laurel Howard Smith of BU are finalists in "Photographer's Forum's 9th Annual College Contest."

Hoffman and Smith's works were among more than 19,000 entries submitted by students throughout the US and Canada, according to Glen R. Serbin, publisher of "Photographer's Forum."

Hoffman is a junior from Watsontown majoring in Art Studio. Smith is a senior

from Huntingdon Valley majoring in speech communication.

Their photographs will be featured in "The Best of College Photography Annual: 1989."

Judges for this year's contest include instructors of photography from the University of California, Riverside, the Art Center College of Design and Brooks Institute.

BU PAGEANT WINNER SEEKS PERFORMANCE REQUESTS

BU senior Lisa Habakus of Bethlehem was recently crowned "Miss Pleasant Valley" and is seeking singing performance opportunities to better enhance her stage presence for the Miss Pennsylvania competition scheduled for Altoona in June.

Habakus can give performances up to 20 minutes in length. Area organizations interested in using Habakus' free performance can contact the BU Office of University Relations at (717) 389-4411.

Computer mini-courses to be offered

Seven newly developed computer mini-courses will be offered in the near future to all faculty and staff who use a personal computer connected to the mainframe.

•**PC Maintenance and Operation:** Covers hardware preventative maintenance, backing up, capabilities of personal computer utilities, and basic connections on the back of the the PC. The class is one hour long and is limited to 10 people.

•**Introduction to DOS:** Focuses on the fundamental concepts of the PC operating system. Skills that will be covered are: the differences between a personal computer and a terminal, common DOS commands, booting process, directories, and maintaining

files. The class is one hour long and is limited to 30 people.

•**Intermediate DOS:** Introduces advanced DOS commands, explains how to check a diskette or hard disk for errors, and how to upgrade to a new version of the personal computer operating system. The class is one hour long and is limited to 30 people.

•**Advanced DOS:** Covers creating files that contain DOS commands to be run in a batch mode. The class is one hour long and is limited to 30 people. This class is geared towards PC users who use PC software applications extensively.

•**Harvard Graphics Overview:** Deals with the capabilities of Harvard Graphics, a PC software package that produces high-impact visuals on paper.

Demonstrations given on text charts, pie charts, and bar charts. This class is one hour long and limited to 15 people and is geared towards managers and supervisors.

•**Harvard Graphics Workshop I and II:** Workshop I shows how to create text charts like title charts, simple lists, bullet points, two or three column charts or free form text charts, and integrate graphic symbols into these charts; workshop II shows the user how to create pie and bar charts. Both classes are one hour long and limited to 10 people each.

Contact Karlene Wright at 389-4096 for course or registration information.

Secretariat meeting minutes continued...

(continued from page 2)

year plan need to begin.

•**Animal Subjects:** It was decided that the Animal Subjects Research Policy does not need to be placed on the next Forum agenda.

•**Academic Enhancement Fee:** Karen Cameron presented this topic at a

Student Senate meeting, and the students were very supportive of the Academic Enhancement Fee.

Next Forum Agenda: Middle States Update, an Affirmative Action report by Dr. Ausprich, and an additional 15-minute segment of Open Forum are all

scheduled to appear on the next Forum agenda.

The meeting was adjourned at 4p.m.



A meeting of the University Forum is scheduled for 3 p.m. March 29 in the Forum of the McCormick Center. The agenda is:

- Approval of Agenda, approval of minutes, announcements—David Minderhout;
- Open Forum (time limit 15 minutes)—David Minderhout;
- Middle States update—Bill Sproule;
- Reports by Committees: Planning and Budget—Brian Johnson, BUCC—Oliver Larmi, and General Administra-

tion—Donald Pratt;

- Duplicating Policy—Donald Pratt;
- Affirmative Action Initiatives—Ausprich;
- Smoking Policy—Lynold McGhee;
- Asbestos Removal—Lynold McGhee;
- Department of Professional Faculty—John Walker/Jim Lauffer;
- Open Forum—David Minderhout;
- Adjournment.

VIDEOTAPES OF KOZOL'S

WORKSHOPS AVAILABLE

Videotapes (VHS-1/2") of Jonathan Kozol's workshop "The Homeless in America: What Can We Do?" and his public lecture "Combating Illiteracy in America" are available for loan from the Learning Resource Center in the McCormick Center.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

March 22	Making It Happen: The TIP Program	9:00 p.m.
March 23	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
March 24	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
March 28	Home Health Update #2	1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

I. David Cunningham, director, Office of Personnel and Labor Relations, was invited to make a presentation to the President's Cabinet and the Sexual Harassment Committee at Slippery Rock University Feb. 23. The paper, titled

"Sexual Harassment: A Question of Liability," was followed by a discussion of the sexual harassment plan presently in effect at the university.

Hank Bailey, director of the Institute for Interactive Technologies, presented papers at the Association for Educational Communications and Technology Conference, Jan. 30-Feb. 5, in Dallas, Texas. He also presented a paper at the Society for Applied Technology Conference, Feb. 22-24, Orlando, Fla.

Assistant Professor Mehdi Haririan Department of Economics participated in the 15th annual convention of the Eastern Economic Association in Baltimore, Md., March 3-5 as chairperson and as a presenter of a paper titled "Practice of

Privatization: Success or Failure." Haririan also was a discussant of three papers titled "Oligopoly, Equilibrium, and Product Differentiation," "Government Debt in the Long Run: Evidence from Co-integrating Regressions," and "Measuring the Economic Efficiency of Rural Governments: A Non-parametric Approach."

Professor Vibert White, Department of History, has been invited to participate in a program sponsored by the University of Cincinnati on "Equality and the Law," in April 1989.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 22—The Boys Choir of Harlem, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

BUCC meeting, 3 p.m.

Softball vs. St. Joseph, lower campus, 3 p.m.

Film, "Big," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, March 23—Through April 22-Joan Krajar paintings, Haas Gallery.

Informal Recital, Carver Hall Auditorium, 12:30 p.m. to 2 p.m.

Film, "Big," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, March 24—Spring Weekend begins.

Billiard trick shot artist Jack White, KUB, 11 a.m.

Saturday, March 25—Cross country skiing, Crystal Lake, 8 a.m.

Baseball vs. Misericordia, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Tuesday, March 28—Robert Ballard, workshop, "Undersea Research and the Scientific Community," Mitrani Hall,

Haas Center for the Arts, 4 p.m.

Robert Ballard, Provost's Lecture Series, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The University is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 29, 1989

Geisinger medical director named May commencement speaker, recipient of honorary doctorate

Dr. Thomas C. Royer, senior vice president and medical director at Geisinger Medical Center, Danville, will deliver the commencement address at Bloomsburg University's spring graduation exercises Saturday, May 13, at the Bloomsburg Fairgrounds.

Royer also will be awarded a Doctor of Humane Letters during the convocation ceremonies. He will be the eighth person to receive an honorary doctorate from the university. Previous recipients include Howard F. Fenstemaker, John Heinz, Frank C. Laubach, Grace M. Hopper, Roger T. Peterson, Edwin M. Barton, and Louise Mitrani.

Royer has served as senior vice president at Geisinger since 1974 and as its medical director since 1980. He served a rotating internship at the local medical facility in 1967-68. During that period, he was named "Outstanding

Intern" and was the recipient of the Montour Scientific Award.

A graduate of Bellefonte High School where he was valedictorian of the 1959 class, he was awarded a Bachelor of Science in pre-med from Penn State University in 1963 and a Doctor of Medicine from The University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine in 1967.

Royer has served in a number of administrative capacities at Geisinger including director of emergency medicine residency, director of the department of emergency medicine, and assistant to the medical director. He was director of the Susquehanna Poison Center from 1975 to 1987 and a clinical associate professor at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center from 1975 to 1988. He initiated and formalized plans for Geisinger's Life Flight Program and began the Susquehanna Poison Center.



Dr. Thomas C. Royer

From 1972 to 1974, he served in the U.S. Navy as chief of surgery at the Beaufort Naval Hospital. In 1973, he received certification from the American Board of Surgery.

In addition to membership in local, state, and national medical associations and societies, he is a member of the Society for Physicians in Administration,
(continued on page 3)

Planning/Budget Committee reviews space limitations

Three recommendations targeting the need for additional campus space were presented by John Trathen of the Space and Facilities Task Force at the Feb. 21 meeting of the Planning and Budget Committee.

The task force endorsed the temporary use of Centennial House, also known as the Healy house, on Second St., as administrative headquarters for the Govern-

nor's School of the Arts in July and August. It was also advised that any furnishings chosen for the building be of a generic type to accommodate future groups with minimal renovation.

The task force also recommended that at least 5,000 square feet of space at the Magee Industrial Complex be secured as storage, with the university's library designated as principle user. Estimated annual cost per square foot is \$2.50. Trathen reported that J. Daniel Vann, director of library services, favors the action as a temporary measure to help relieve the library's ballooning need for space.

The final recommendation was to obtain the use of the May Building for an additional year. The building, which currently houses history faculty offices and Upward Bound, is leased by the university. The task force suggested that either the lease be renewed or other arrangements made to insure the university's continued presence in the facility.

Acting on a proposal by Hugh McFadden, chairperson of a task force on strategic planning, the committee voted to hold a special meeting in April devoted exclusively to the topic of strategic planning.

ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT FEE APPROVED BY DEANS' COUNCIL

The proposed academic enhancement fee of \$2 per credit hour with a maximum limit of \$25 was given the support of the Deans' Council and the Planning and Budget Committee, and has been approved by the Council of Trustees upon recommendation by the administration..

The fee will be distributed with 75 percent going toward academic equipment/computer hardware and 25 percent toward the library.

CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE FOR MAY COMMENCEMENT

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the May 1989 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, March 31. Pick up a form in any departmental office or call 389-4180. There is no rental fee required for the May commencement.

SIX AREA ARTISTS DISPLAY WORKS

Several area artists will display their work in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge and Coffeehouse from March 20 through April 14. These exhibits are part of the Women's Conference which will be held on the university campus.

Artists include photographers Victoria Dillon, Bloomsburg; Marlyse Heaps, Stillwater; Joan Helfer, Stillwater; Robin Lorelli, Bloomsburg; Sue Pugliese, Lewisburg; and sculpturer Karen Roszel, Bloomsburg.

University receives \$89,000 NSF grant for physics research

Bloomsburg University physics professor James Moser has been awarded a National Science Foundation Grant totaling \$89,000 over two years for studies of the effects of lightning and atmospheric water vapor.

Moser and his students hope to refine a technique they have developed whereby a temporary enhancement in the ionosphere caused by lightning can be detected on the ground using high frequency radio signals. Moser presented a paper at a recent meeting of the American Geophysical Union showing that high frequency radio signals can be more sensitive to slight changes in ionization than very low frequency signals, which are traditionally used by workers in this field.

Moser said the results of this research could lead to better understanding of environmental effects and improvements in such applications as radio and television communications and over-

the-horizon radars, but it also will help to better understand nature.

"It is generally understood that particles traveling from the sun in what we call the solar wind can become trapped near the earth in the Van Allen radiation belts," he said. "Occasionally, these particles shower down into polar regions where they cause the sky to glow, producing what we know as the Aurora Borealis, or northern lights, but scientists now believe that lightning can cause the particles to shower down on temperate zones, and while we rarely have auroras here, the showers do enhance the ionosphere, an ionized layer of gas covering the upper atmosphere."

These ionosphere enhancements, known as Trimpi events, last up to about 30 seconds and cover areas extending hundreds, perhaps thousands, of miles, Moser said. It is the precise timing of these Trimpi events, their intensity, geographic extent, and their relationships



to lightning and solar particles that Moser and his students will be examining.

Part of the NSF funding will be used to purchase an electronic clock that will receive signals from an atomic clock operated by the National Bureau of Standards in Boulder, Colo. A time signal, transmitted from Fort Collins, north of Boulder, and received in Bloomsburg will keep the new electronic clock synchronized with the atomic clock in Boulder, allowing physicists at Bloomsburg to make extremely accurate measurements of time. Other money will be used to purchase a computer for data analysis and an additional very low frequency receiver.

Researchers at other universities such as Penn State, Cornell, The University of Washington, and Stanford, and teams at NASA are also involved in other aspects of this research.

Five campus groups working toward common goals

There are now five groups working toward building a community in which all individuals are fully respected, the dignity and worth of every individual are respected, and the talents of all are fully developed, expressed, and valued, according to President Harry Ausprich. Though all five groups are joined by this common goal, each has its own distinct charge.

The Affirmative Action Writing Group (John Walker, leader) was formed this year to write the university's interim and four-year affirmative action plans.

The Sexual Harassment Policy Task

Force (Kay Camplese and James Sperry, co-chairpersons) was formed this year to develop a campus policy on sexual harassment that will be included in the university's affirmative action four-year plan.

The Campus-Wide Human Relations Committee (Tony Sylvester, chairperson) identifies special needs and programs to address human relations concerns, requests proposals, and recommends usage of human relations funds.

The Committee on Protected Class Issues (Roosevelt Newson, chairperson) was formed this year in response to a

recommendation in the Middle States Self-Study Report and the university's interim affirmative action plan to judge the effectiveness of the affirmative action plan. This group functions as an advisory body to the president

The Commission on the Status of Women (Mary Badami, chairperson) was formed in response to a recommendation in the university's interim affirmative action plan to focus on issues of concern to women. It suggests programs to address these issues and functions as an advisory group to the president.

ADMINISTRATIVE POSITION BEING SEARCHED

One administrative position is currently being searched. The position, department, starting date, search committee chairperson, and application deadline are listed here. For a detailed job description, contact the Personnel Office at 389-4415.

- Data Base Administrator (State System Manager Specialist 4); full time; April 1989; James F. Michael Jr., recruitment and benefits manager, WAB, deadline, March 31.

ACADEMY AWARDS 'MIDDLE SCHOOL OF THE FUTURE' GRANT

A \$22,500 planning grant to develop a "Middle School of the Future" has been awarded to a western Pennsylvania basic and higher education partnership by the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching, an initiative of the State System of Higher Education.

The Steel Valley School District in Munhall, California University of Pennsylvania, and the Mon Valley Education Consortium will combine efforts to design a technologically advanced, state-of-the-art

middle school at the Woodlawn Middle School.

"This exciting project is capable of contributing in a major way to the economic development of the Mon Valley," State System Chancellor James H. McCormick said. "It represents a great leap forward for students, teachers, and community members, and exemplifies the best in higher and basic education collaboration."

Academic Affairs conducting searches for 56 faculty positions, 4 administrative assignments

Fifty-six faculty positions and four administrative positions are being searched in Academic Affairs for the 1989-90 academic year. Of these, 13.5 positions are new complement in Academic Affairs, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for Academic Affairs. Some positions have been filled, and deadlines for application have passed for others.

A complete roster, including the position/rank and department, is listed here. Jobs are full-time, permanent positions unless otherwise stated.

The 56 faculty positions are:

- Instructor-associate professor, Accounting, four positions;
- Instructor-assistant professor, Art, two temporary; one permanent;
- Rank unknown, Biology temporary, fall semester only;
- Instructor/assistant professor, Curriculum and Foundations, nine positions;
- Rank unknown, Computer and Information Systems, two positions, one temporary, one permanent;
- Rank unknown, Communication Disorders and Special Education, two

positions, one temporary, 50 percent;

- Rank unknown, Developmental Instruction, one position;
- Instructor/assistant professor, Economics, one position;
- Instructor/assistant professor, English, six temporary positions;
- Instructor/associate professor, Finance and Business Law, one position;
- Instructor/assistant professor, History, two permanent positions, instructor/assistant professor, one temporary position;
- Instructor/assistant professor, Health, Physical Education and Athletics, one position;
- Instructor, Health, Physical Education, and Athletics, one temporary position;
- Instructor/assistant professor, Institute for Interactive Technologies, one position;
- Instructor/assistant professor, Languages and Cultures, two positions;
- Instructor/assistant professor, Library; one temporary position;
- Instructor/associate professor, Management, three positions;
- Instructor/associate professor,

Marketing, three positions;

- Instructor/assistant professor, Mass Communications, one position;
 - Instructor/associate professor, Mathematics, one permanent position, instructor/assistant professor, 50 percent, spring only, two temporary positions;
 - Rank unknown, Nursing, one position;
 - Instructor/assistant professor, Anthropology, one position;
 - Instructor/assistant professor, Physics, one position;
 - Instructor/assistant professor, Psychology, one temporary position, one permanent position.
 - Instructor/assistant professor, Communication Studies, two positions.
- Administrative positions are:
- Manager 7, assistant vice president for Graduate Studies and Research, Academic Affairs;
 - Manager 8, dean, College of Business, Academic Affairs;
 - SUA II, director, Cooperative Education;
 - Manager 6, dean, School of Extended Programs.

Royer to address May graduates at convocation ceremonies

(continued from page 1)

American College of Physician Executives, American College of Emergency Physicians, and the Susquehanna Trauma Society.

Royer is president of the board of directors of the Danville Area School Recreation Center. He is a past president of the Community Singers and a past

board member of the Danville Area United Fund. In 1985, he received the first annual Lewis Hine Award for Service to Children and Youth presented by the National Child Labor Committee of New York City. In 1981, he was named "Citizen of the Year" by the American Legion.

Royer and his wife, Jane, are the parents of five children, Jane, Chris, Gwyneth, Heather, and Brent. The family resides in Danville.

UPDATES REQUESTED FOR FACULTY/STAFF TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

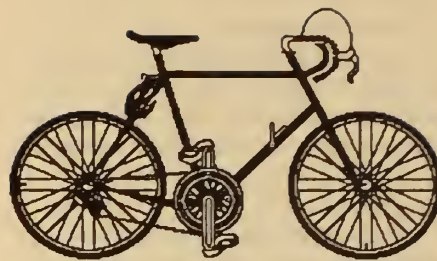
Any updates, corrections, or deletions for the Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory should be reported to Winnie Ney of University Relations at 389-4412.

When enough updates are compiled, an insert will be published in *The Communique'*



IRS TAX FORMS AVAILABLE AT ANDRUSS LIBRARY FOR DUPLICATING

Copies of the 1988 federal tax forms have been made available at the reserve desk in the Andruss Library by Robert Yori, interim dean of the College of Business. Anyone needing tax forms or Internal Revenue Service instructional booklets can photocopy and consult these materials.



Spring is here!

Lamponing, improvisations are what Second City does best

Bloomsburg University will present the Second City National Touring Company at 8 p.m. Tuesday, April 4, in Carver Hall.

The comedy ensemble, the touring arm of Second City, is comprised of 7 actors whose performances include improvisational sequences and spontaneous sketches built on audience suggestions.

The original company was founded in Chicago in 1959, and has since added a second home company in Toronto, two touring companies in the United States, and another in Canada.

Called "brilliant" by *Time* magazine, Second City numbers among its alumni Alan Alda, John Candy, Shelly Long, Bill Murray, and Gilda Radner.

Tickets are \$1 each with a valid Bloomsburg University I.D. and \$5 otherwise. They can be obtained at the Kehr Information Desk.

The show is sponsored by the Kehr Union Program Board and the Student Concert Committee of the Community Government Association.

Pilobolus closes '89 Celebrity Artist Series

Bloomsburg University's Celebrity Artist Series concludes with the Pilobolus Dance Theatre at 8 p.m. Saturday, April 1, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The company, now in its 16th year, was founded in 1971 by Moses Pendleton and Jonathan Wolken as an outgrowth of dance classes taken at Dartmouth College with Alison Chase. Currently, it consists of a team of dancers and five artistic directors.

Based in Washington, Conn., the company is known for its sculptural use of the body in multiple formations.

Pilobolus has toured India, Afghanistan, and Sri Lanka. Its works are represented in the repertoires of dance companies around the United States including the Joffrey, Ohio, and Hartford ballet companies. Recently the group performed in London, Rome, Copenhagen, and New York. In addition to



Pilobolus Dance Theatre

stage performances, Pilobolus has appeared on television programs and in commercials, both here and abroad.

"As zany as the Marx Brothers, as clever as Houdini, this sextet of adept acrobats converts bodies into interlocking and interchangeable parts, erecting

structures on-stage that are closer to sculpture than dance," is Newsweek's description of Pilobolus.

Tickets cost \$15 each. They are available at the Kehr Information Desk or at the door prior to the performance.

Bloomsburg University

Logo Opinion Poll

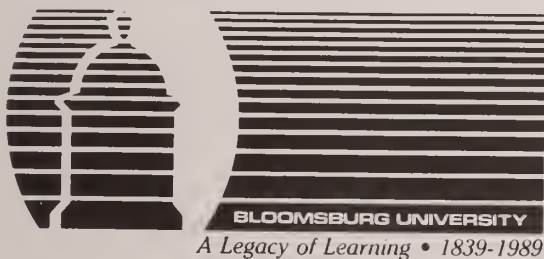
The Office of University Relations and Communication is conducting an informal opinion poll to determine how well the university's new sesquicentennial logo is being received by faculty, staff, and alumni. The logo has officially been in use since Jan. 1, 1989, and will continue as the school's primary logo through December of this year.

There are two acknowledged versions of the logo; one with the lettering in reverse type inside the art and the second with the lettering outside the art. Each logo also bears the sesquicentennial theme—*A Legacy of Learning* along with the dates 1839–1989. This line would be dropped if the logo were adopted for use after the conclusion of the sesquicentennial year.

We ask you to please take a few moments to jot down your comments. If you have had occasion to use the logo on a publication, did it work graphically for you? were the camera-ready sizes appropriate? did the type disappear when you reduced it? did the lines fill in when it was printed?

And most important, would you like to have the logo adopted as the university primary logo in the future?

Thank you for your cooperation and your opinions. Please return this insert to the Office of University Relations and Communication, 115 Waller Administration Building.



BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY
A Legacy of Learning • 1839-1989



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

APRIL 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

April Programs

Date	PM	Program
April 4	1:00	A Perfect 2000: BU/ESU Women's Basketball Replay - Theresa Lorenzi scores her 2000th point in this thrilling BU victory.
April 5	9:00	BU/ESU Women's Basketball - Replay
April 6	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
April 7	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News (Replay)
April 11	1:00	Home Health Update #2 - Over-The-Counter Medications
April 12	9:00	Home Health Update #2
April 13	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
April 14	6:30	Bloom News
		Bloom News (Replay)
April 18	1:00	Bloomsburg School Board Meeting - School Board actions affect your child's education. Tune in and observe the decision making process in action.
April 19	9:00	Bloomsburg School Board Meeting
April 20	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
April 21	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News (Replay)
April 25	1:00	1989 High School Bowl
April 26	9:00	1989 High School Bowl
April 27	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
April 28	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News (Replay)

Bloomsburg Area School District Board Meeting

Tuesday, April 18, at 1 p.m.

Wednesday, April 19, at 9 p.m.

The actions of the Bloomsburg School Board have a direct impact on the quality of the education received by children in the district. And yet, board meetings are sparsely attended. This month, BUTV provides parents with the opportunity to observe the board in action from the comfort of their own living room. Taped Monday, April 17, and hosted by District Superintendent Dr. Alex Dubil and board chairman Shirley Bozung, this unique telecast will help you understand how decisions made by the board directly affect your child.

1989 High School Quiz

Tuesday, April 25, at 1 p.m.

Wednesday, April 26, at 9 p.m.

Local teams battle it out in this annual academic competition. Play along and root for your favorite. (Taped 4/9/89)

A Perfect 2000: BU/ESU Women's Basketball Replay

Tuesday, April 4, at 1 p.m.

Wednesday, April 5, at 9 p.m.

Theresa Lorenzi not only scored her historic 2000th point in this thrilling away game, but her last second shot preserved the team's undefeated regular season. Be sure to watch this exciting game, videotaped by East Stroudsburg University and provided through the courtesy of their Communications Services Department.

Studio A Dance Party!

Move over Club-MTV.

Now, you can enjoy BU's own video dance show featuring the latest video hits and campus dancers.

Hosted by WBUQ's Raquel Alvarado.

Every Thursday night at 10 p.m.,
only on BUTV!

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary

MIXED-MEDIA SCULPTOR JOYCE SCOTT IS VISITING ARTIST AT BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY

Joyce Scott, a mixed-media sculptor and performance artist from Baltimore, will be at Bloomsburg University as a visiting artist in the Art Department.

Scott will present a slide lecture titled "The Scott Caldwell Tradition, African American Artist," at 2 p.m. Tuesday, April 4, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

She will give a one-woman perform-

ance followed by a workshop/question-and-answer period related to performance art at 1 p.m. Wednesday, April 5, also in Mitrani Hall.

Both events are free and open to the public.

For more information, contact the Art Department at 389-4646.

TOWN AND UNIVERSITY TO SPONSOR FASHION SHOW

The "Spring Fashion Show" celebrating 150 years of fashion will be held at 7 p.m. Monday, April 3, at the Alvina Krause Theatre in Bloomsburg.

The event is jointly sponsored by the university and the Downtown Bloomsburg Business Association. Tickets are \$3 each and are available at all participating downtown stores.

The show, held in conjunction with BU's sesquicentennial, will feature fashions from the present and the past.

Edie Brickell and New Bohemians

Rock group headlines April concert program

Edie Brickell and New Bohemians will perform in concert at 8 p.m. Wednesday, April 5, at Nelson Fieldhouse.

General admission tickets are \$10 each with a valid Bloomsburg University I.D. and \$13 otherwise. They are available at Kehr Union, in Bloomsburg at Pro Audio and Main Street Clothes, and at campus box offices at Bucknell, Lycoming, and Susquehanna.

Brickell and New Bohemians will be



Edie Brickell and New Bohemians

promoting their platinum album, *Shooting Rubberbands at the Stars* and their hit singles, "What I Am" and "Circle." Steve Forbert will also appear with the group.

The rock concert is sponsored by the

Student Concert Committee of the Community Government Association.

For more information, contact Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of Student Activities, at 389-4344.

AIDS Awareness Day attacks myths, misinformation through education

Much of the fear that exists about AIDS is rooted in myths and a lack of reliable information about the facts of the disease. In an effort to replace rumors and half-truths with knowledge, the Institutional AIDS Committee, working in conjunction with the university's Student Health Services and Offices of Student Life and Residence Life, will hold an AIDS Awareness Day from noon to 4 p.m. Wednesday, April 5, in Multipurpose Rooms A, B, and C, of the Kehr Union.

Offerings will include videos on AIDS which will be shown from noon to 1:45 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. to 4 p.m., free pamphlets and brochures, and a booth staffed by personnel from the Public Health Department, the American Red

Cross, and the Student Health Center.

Highlighting the day's program will be guest speaker Lauren Burk, a person who has lost a husband and a son to this disease and who is now infected with AIDS. She will speak at 2 p.m. in Multipurpose Room A, of the Kehr Union.

Today researchers know many of the facts regarding the AIDS virus. They know what causes AIDS, how it is transmitted, and who is at risk. Recent figures from the Center of Disease Control in Georgia indicate that 70 percent of the 43,000 people in the United States have contracted AIDS from having sex with an infected partner. More than 60 percent are homosexual men. The remaining 40 percent are heterosexual men and women.

IDEA SERIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES TO MEET

Martin Gildea, Department of Political Science, will present "Liberalism and the Insanity Defense" from 12:30 p.m. to 1:30 p.m., Thursday, April 6, as part of the Idea Series in the Social Sciences lunch-time discussion program.

The group will meet in the University Forum and is open to all faculty and staff.

Any social scientist wishing to contribute to the Fall 1989 series should contact Leo Barrile, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, at 389-4239.

BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
March 29	Home Health Update #2	9:00 p.m.
March 30	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
March 31	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
April 4	BU vs. East Stroudsburg women's basketball replay	1:00 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and
Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Dennis O. Gehris, assistant professor, Department of Business Education and Office Administration, is the technical editor of a recently published book titled "Using PFS: First Publisher" by Que Corporation, Carmel, Ind.

John J. Olivo Jr., associate professor and chairperson of the Department of Business Education and Office Administration, has been selected by the Board of Directors of the Office Systems Research Association to serve as conference chairperson for the 9th Annual Research Conference. The conference is to be held in Orlando, Fla., in 1990.

Rajesh K. Mohindru, associate professor, Department of Economics, presented a paper at the Eastern Economic Association meetings at the Omni International, Baltimore, Md., March 3. The paper was titled "Global Picture of Fossil Fuels, Solar Energy and Economic Development." Mohindru also served as a discussant of the paper "An Empirical Investigation into Money-Inflation Causality for Three South American Countries," presented at the EEA meetings.

Vera Viditz-Ward, assistant professor, Department of Art, had two solo photographic exhibits during January and February. Her work was shown at the Kalamazoo Institute of Art in Michigan from Jan. 28 through Feb. 28, and at the Fine Art Gallery of Simpson College in Indianola, Iowa, from Feb. 1 through 28.

Sheryl R. Bryson, director of university relations and communication, has been elected to the board of the College and University Public Relations Association of Pennsylvania for 1989-90.

Marjorie Clay, associate professor of philosophy, has been elected president-elect to the PA-SSHE Women's Consortium for 1989-90. Sheryl Bryson, director of university relations and communication, has been elected treasurer, and Jo DeMarco, director of publications, is the local campus contact.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 29—Forum meeting, McCormick Human Services Center, 3 p.m.

Baseball vs. Wilkes, Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

"Prince of Darkness," in cinema-scope, Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m.

Thursday, March 30—Men's tennis vs. Lehigh, tennis courts, 3 p.m.

"Prince of Darkness," in cinema-scope, Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m.

Cheers, Magic, and Comedy Night, Kehr Union, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Saturday, April 1—Pilobolus Dance Theatre, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Baseball vs. Shippensburg, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Softball vs. IUP, softball field, 1 p.m.

Joan Krejar, artist reception, Haas Gallery, 6 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.

Sunday, April 2—Softball vs. Slippery Rock, lower campus, 1 p.m.

Monday, April 3—Joan Krejar, slide lecture, Haas Gallery, noon

Tuesday, April 4—Baseball vs. Mans-

field, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. Bucknell, tennis courts, 3 p.m.

The National Touring Company of Second City, Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betsy Gombert are the support staff. Betsy Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 5, 1989

Middle States evaluation team here April 9-12

The 10-member team named by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Universities to evaluate Bloomsburg University and its special self-study efforts over the past two years will arrive on campus Sunday, April 9.

The group, headed by Sheila Kaplan, chancellor of the University of Wisconsin at Parkside, will evaluate the university for reaccreditation by the Middle States Association. Team members will interview members of the campus community with whom they have requested to meet and will provide an

oral summary for institutional representatives on Wednesday, April 12, before leaving campus. A written report from the team will follow.

Included in the four-day schedule is an open faculty meeting in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center at 3 p.m. Monday, April 10, and an open meeting with students in Room L35 in Andruss Library at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday, April 11. The evaluation team also is meeting with State System of Higher Education Chancellor James H. McCormick, the university's Council of

Trustees, and State System Board of Governors member Floyd D. Mains.

All faculty, administrators, and office heads of the campus community have received the final special self-study report of the Middle States Steering Committee, which named four task forces to look into issues of academic programs and climate; research, technology, and innovations; communication and coordination; and culture and society.

Smoking policy, affirmative action discussed during university Forum

Members and participants in the university Forum March 29 discussed a draft policy on smoking in campus buildings and heard President Harry Ausprich give an assessment of where the university is in reaching affirmative action goals.

Other agenda items included reports from committees on the Middle States reaccreditation self-study, planning and budget, curriculum, and general administration, and reports on asbestos removal and on the formation of a department of administrative faculty.

The draft smoking policy, which generally prohibits smoking in campus buildings except in individual offices and in designated smoking areas, was criticized by some for not being strong enough. Vice President for Student Life Jerrold Griffis said he believes that all areas in campus buildings should be designated no-smoking. Others said that to make such a drastic change from current practice would not be possible without creating programs to help

smokers quit smoking. The suggestions will go back to the smoking policy committee for review as the final draft policy is prepared.

Ausprich noted in his remarks about affirmative action that while "there is lots to feel good about," the university needs to improve in recruitment and retention of minority students. He said there are currently 53 persons of color employed at the university, and that 29.7 percent of the faculty and administration are women.

He said, "We want to build a campus climate where the dignity and worth of every individual are respected, and where the talents of all are fully developed, expressed, and valued." He said the extended cabinet has met twice this year to discuss affirmative action, and he described the formation of the Committee on Protected Class Issues and the Commission on the Status of Women. He noted that two scholarships have been approved by the BU Foundation for minority students.

In the report from the Middle States

Self-Study Steering Committee, Bill Sproule reminded Forum participants that the Middle States evaluation team will be on campus April 9 through April 12, and said, "Each person on campus owes it to the university and themselves to review and digest the Middle States final report."

From the Planning and Budget Committee, co-chair Brian Johnson reported that four items were the focus of the Feb. 9 meeting: (1) a report that the Space and Facilities Task Force is inventorying space on campus and looking at requests for space; (2) the enrollment goals and plans for next year; (3) a report on how the financial aid program ties into the admissions process; and (4) a report from the Strategic Planning Subcommittee that the new five-year plan must be prepared next year.

Oliver Larmi, chair of the BU Curriculum Committee, reported that BUCC has approved numerous new courses and course deletions, and they

(continued on page 3)

IDEA SERIES IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES TO MEET

Eileen Astor-Stetson, Department of Psychology, will present "You Can't Believe Your Eyes: Research on Visual Illusion" from 12 p.m. to 1 p.m., Wednesday, April 12, as part of the Idea Series in the Social Sciences lunchtime discussion program in the University Forum and is open to all faculty and staff.

Any social scientist wishing to contribute to the Fall 1989 series should contact Leo Barrile, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, at 389-4239.

1989 MAINTENANCE CONTRACT RENEWAL DEADLINE APRIL 12

Requests for renewal of all contracts are due to Joseph Quinn, Purchasing Department by Wednesday, April 12 in order to insure uninterrupted service.

Requests should include the vendor, serial number, and model number of equipment to be serviced, and if it is a contract renewal request, the previous contract and purchase request numbers.

Contracts will be arranged from July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990. Indicate on the typed request if the contract period

required is different. Maintenance of calculators and IBM office typewriters, excluding memory models 7 and 8, will be covered by the Purchasing Department's budget. This includes only office equipment.

For more information contact Joseph Quinn at ext. 4311.

U. S.- Soviet seminar scheduled for Bloomsburg University

Seven representatives from the Soviet Union will participate in a seminar titled "U.S. and Soviet Relations with Africa" to be held April 4-7 at the Magee Center of Bloomsburg University.

The Soviets' visit to the United States of nearly two weeks is being hosted by the American Friends Service Committee (AFSC) as part of a long history of AFSC efforts for Soviet - U.S. understanding. Officials from the Soviet Foreign Ministry, the Institute of World Economy and International Relations, the Institute of African Studies, the USA and Canada Institute and the USSR-USA Society

will tour the cities of Philadelphia, Atlanta, Washington, D. C., and New York, and participate in discussion with their counterparts from Africa and the United States.

The East-West seminar program, co-sponsored by AFSC and the USSR-USA Program of the Soviet Union, begins with the four-day seminar at Bloomsburg University. "For the first time, this year's East-West seminar will depart from the usual bilateral format to include participation of African scholars," said Michael Simmons, East-West coordinator for the AFSC. Slated for discussion at BU are the issues of the region of southern Africa, South Africa, the Horn of Africa, Africa's international debt and more, according to Simmons.

Following the seminar at BU, the Soviets will travel to Atlanta to meet with the staff at the Jimmy Carter Library and with scholars and students at area universities. In Washington, they will meet with national figures and media representatives, and in New York, attend

a session with the Council on Foreign Relations and meet with media representatives.

"Since the first contacts made with the Soviet Union in 1921, the AFSC has worked to maintain dialogue between people in the United States and people in the Soviet Union," Simmons said. "These efforts are to promote understanding between the U. S. and the USSR by discussing a range of issues causing conflicts between the respective societies and their governments."

He added that AFSC has begun to explore new patterns of dialogue with the Soviets, taking into account foreign policy in the Third World, while recognizing that discussions must involve representation from countries and regions being discussed.

BU history professor Anthony Sylvester, a frequent visitor to the USSR, is assisting with the arrangements for the visit to Bloomsburg.

Grounds crew takes part in horticultural training

Sixteen university grounds crew department personnel participated in a six-session horticulture program.

Presentations were made on pruning trees, pest and disease identification, landscaping, and safety with chemicals.

Experts from the Department of Agriculture and the State Bureau of Forestry were the program facilitators. The grounds crew also will be participating in botany and horticulture programs at Penn

State University and Longwood Gardens.

Franklin Hunsinger, Ronald Laubach, Isaac Johnson, Drew Billig, Rick Bodman, Dallas Harris, Robert Knapp, David Knorr, Richard Viets, Robert Kressler, Kimber Reese, Ray Beisswagner, Austin Sitler, and Virginia McAfee participated.

Informal forum set

The eighth "Informal Forum" will meet at 12 p.m. Monday, April 24, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Rafey Habib, assistant professor, Department of English will moderate. The topic will be "Moving towards Pluralism in an Academic Environment: How Can It Benefit Us?"

<h3>Informal Forum #8</h3> <p>Forum Date: Monday, April 24, from 12 p.m. to 1 p.m.</p> <p>Reservation Deadline: Friday, April 21, 5 p.m.</p> <p>Please reserve a space for me at the April 24 Forum.</p>	<p>RESERVATION</p> <p>Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities</p> <hr/> <p><i>signature</i></p> <hr/> <p><i>office or box number</i></p> <hr/> <p><i>telephone</i></p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

WELLNESS POSTER PRESENTATIONS GIVEN

Bloomsburg University's Department of Health, Physical Education and Athletics held its second annual poster presentation night at 7 p.m. Tuesday, April 4, in the Kehr Union, Presidents' Lounge.

Students enrolled in departmental courses presented projects related to the health, exercise physiology and wellness areas. The projects, researched by approximately 35 students throughout the

semester, were summarized in poster form.

The primary purpose of the project was to expose students to the fundamentals of research and encourage an exchange of ideas relating to the field of exercise science, said Linda LeMura, assistant professor.

BUCC HOLDS OPEN FORUM

The Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee Open Forum will be held at 3 p.m., Wednesday, April 19, in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center.

For more information, or to forward agenda items, contact Oliver Larmi, Chairperson, as soon as possible at x4331

Noted artist showing paintings at Bloomsburg University

Philadelphia artist Joan Krejcar is showing her recent paintings through April 22 in Haas Gallery at Bloomsburg University. A reception for the artist was held Saturday, April 1, in the gallery.

Krejcar's work is of a contemplative nature and includes the frequent use of mirrors, which reflect the intricate colors and patterns of her complex still-life scenes. Some of her work includes landscape images in her interior renditions, using either a window to the outside world or patterned fabrics which include landscape images within them. Her still-lives frequently include containers, vessels or conch shells and are forms which the artist sees as protective.

Her images are luminous, rich in

color, which are visually complex but at the same time emotionally serene, according to Barbara Strohman, chairperson of the BU art department.

Krejcar currently teaches color theory, 2 and 3 dimensional design and drawing at Moore College of Art in Philadelphia. She received her bachelor of fine arts degree at Tyler School of Art and her master of fine arts degree from Indiana University. She has had numerous exhibitions of her work throughout Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Indiana. Her work is in both public and private collections throughout the United States.

Gallery hours are Mondays through Fridays from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is free.

Duplicating policy discussed

(continued from page 1)

will be in the new catalog for 1989-91 that will be issued this summer. He said his group has received a legal opinion that the catalog is not a binding legal contract with students and that a statement to that effect will appear in the front of the publication.

Larmi also reported that a plus/minus grading proposal is being "fine tuned" and will be the major item of discussion at the next BUCC meeting. A report from the Calendar Committee will also be presented.

Donald Pratt, chair of the General Administration Committee, brought a draft of a revised section of the duplicating policy to clarify who may use the services of the Duplicating Services Office. He said the committee would meet in two days to further refine the revisions.

Donald McCulloch, director of the physical plant and energy management, reported on the progress of asbestos abatement procedures in campus buildings. He said asbestos has been removed from the ground floors of Sutliff and Navy Hall, all underground manholes, and the breaching on the boilerhouse piping. He noted that asbestos abatement procedures

include removal, painting, or wrapping of asbestos.

McCulloch said that in a State System of Higher Education report on asbestos hazards in State System university buildings, all areas containing asbestos were rated 1 through 6, with 6 being of greatest hazard. He said the university has spent \$240,000 since 1986 for abatement of the 4, 5, and 6 areas, and only some 4s remain to be abated. He noted that the full report on asbestos hazards at BU has been on reserve in the Andrus Library since 1986, and notice of asbestos abatement procedures appeared in *The Communique'* at that time.

Physics association to meet at BU

The 37th annual meeting of the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Association of Physics Teachers will be held Friday and Saturday, April 14-15, at Bloomsburg University. The meeting will be held

jointly with the Society of Physics student chapters of the same area.

Session speakers include Julian Maynard of Penn State's physics department and John Wright, medical physicist of Geisinger Medical Center. Bernard Cohen of the University of Pittsburgh will be the featured speaker at the Friday

evening banquet during which the association's Distinguished Service Award will be presented to Charles Cooper of the University of Delaware.

BU physics professor P. Joseph Garcia, vice president of the CPS-AAAPT executive board, is coordinating the event for the university.

CHANGES IN DUPLICATING COSTS

The following is a list of changes:

Covers: 10¢

Binders (Depending on size)

1/4" - 5¢ 7/8" - 12¢

3/8" - 6¢ 1" - 16¢

1/2" - 7¢ 1 1/2" - 28¢

5/8" - 10¢ 2" - 32¢

Paper run: .011¢ per sheet

Mats: 8¢ each

Labor charge on all non E & G runs

\$15.00 per hour.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

April 5	BU/ESU women's basketball replay	9:00 p.m.
April 6	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
April 7	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
April 11	Home Health Update #2	9:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Donna J. Cochran, assistant professor, Department of Business Education and Office Administration, recently attended the Office Systems Research Association Conference in Dallas, Texas. She was moderator for a session titled, "Collegiate Education for the Automated Office."

Barbara E. Behr, Department of Finance and Business Law, presented a

paper titled "Expedited Funds Availability Act of 1987 and Proposed New Federal Reserve System Funds Availability Regulations," at the annual meeting of the American Business Law Association in New Orleans. The paper will be included in the *Selected Papers of the ABLA National Proceedings, 1988*.

The fourth edition of Behr's book *Study Guide to Accompany West's Business Law: Text Cases and Legal Environment* was published in January.

In addition, Behr will present a paper at the Mid-Atlantic Regional Business Law Association's annual meeting in Richmond, Va.

Dianne H. Angelo, assistant professor, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, presented a paper titled "Effects of Pragmatic Teaching on Communication Board User's Requests for Information" at the American Speech-Language Hearing Foundation Treatment Efficacy Conference held March 16 through 19 in San Antonio, Tx.

Carol Venuto, instructor, Department of Developmental Instruction, presented a workshop on time management at the Columbia-Montour Women's Conference held at BU on April 1.

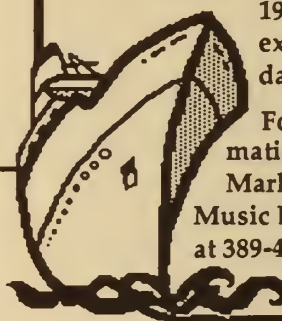
Venuto, William Baillie, professor, Department of English, and Julia Weitz, assistant professor, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, were three of seven award recipients for improvement of instruction given by the State System's Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

Join the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!

Sail on the *Nordic Prince* from New York to Bermuda June 18-25,

1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.



SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, April 5—"Animal House," 2:30 p.m., 7 p.m., and 9 p.m., KUB

Thursday, April 6—Informal Recital, Carver Hall, 12:30 p.m. to 2 p.m.

"Animal House," 2:30 p.m. KUB, 9 p.m., Carver Hall
Bingo, 8 p.m., KUB

Friday, April 7—Student Recital, Vicki Miller, flute, 8 p.m., Carver Hall

Saturday, April 8—President's Ball, 6 p.m. to 11 p.m.

Quest mountain biking trip, Wyoming State Forest, 8 a.m.

Men's tennis vs. George Mason, 10:30 a.m. tennis courts
Lacrosse vs. E. Stroudsburg, 1 p.m.
Softball vs. Mansfield, 1 p.m.

Sunday, April 9—Women's Choral Ensemble and Madrigal Singers annual spring concert, 2:30 p.m. Carver Hall
"Animal House," 2 p.m., KUB

Tuesday, April 11—Men's tennis vs. Penn State, 3 p.m., tennis courts
Lacrosse vs. Shippensburg, 3:30 p.m., lower campus

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 12, 1989

Bloomsburg University to host Governor's School for the Arts

Bloomsburg University will sign an agreement at 1:30 p.m. Thursday, April 13, to host the Governor's School for the Arts this summer.

"We're delighted that a State System university, particularly Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania which has demonstrated a commitment to culture and the arts, has been given the opportunity to host one of the Governor's School," said James H. McCormick, chancellor of the State System.

Bloomsburg joins Penn State, the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School, the University of Pittsburgh, and Carnegie Mellon University as a host institution for one of the five Governor's Schools.

The Governor's School for Agricultural Sciences will be held on the State College campus; the School for Business, in Philadelphia; the School for

International Affairs, on Pittsburgh's campus, and the School for Science, at Carnegie Mellon, also in Pittsburgh.

The contract is between the Pennsylvania Governor's School for the Arts, sponsored by the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit #16, and Bloomsburg University.

"We see this as a great opportunity to provide a service to the Commonwealth and further enhance the emphasis on culture and the arts at our university," said Harry Ausprich, Bloomsburg's president.

The Governor's School program has been operating since 1973 and is sponsored by the Pennsylvania Department of Education and the state's intermediate units.

The five-week summer program brings together 200 of the state's most talented students in the fields of visual

arts, creative writing, dance, music, and theater. A staff of 25 resident advisors, 23 faculty members, and five program assistants will support the program on campus.

The young people explore new techniques and processes involved in their respective art fields and expand their creative abilities.

Workshops teach students how to share and promote the arts in their home schools and communities. Annual follow-up studies reveal that "Govies," as the students are called, frequently become active in local projects and organizations that bring the arts to senior citizens, handicapped citizens, and youngsters in elementary schools and clubs.

Now in its 17th year, the Governor's School has an alumni pool that numbers

(continued on page 2)

Council of Trustees endorses extension of president's contract

President Harry Ausprich garnered an official vote of approval during an evaluation review March 8 by the university's Council of Trustees and a unanimous recommendation that his contract be extended until 1992.

The action came on the recommendation of Richard Wesner, a trustee who headed the the president's evaluation committee.

Formal action by the state system board of governors is expected April 19-20 when the board holds its quarterly meeting on the BU campus.

College presidents in the state

system are granted three-year contracts that are reviewed annually. Formal evaluations are conducted every three years. This year, Ausprich was due for an informal evaluation; said Wesner.

Wesner said the review began with workshops to inform trustees participating in the process. Other committee members were council of trustees President John Dorin, and trustees Ramona Alley and Robert Buehner.

The four members interviewed students, faculty, staff, members of the University Foundation, and University Forum, as well as representatives of the

AFSCME and APSCUF unions.

Ann Wilson, James Lauffer, Brian Johnson, and David Minderhout were among faculty interviewed, Wesner said.

Jane Gittler of the University Foundation board was also interviewed, Wesner said.

"The main outlook of the review is very positive. We highly commend him and heartily endorse extending his contract until June 30, 1992," Wesner said.

Wesner said the results of the committee's work had been shared with Ausprich earlier.

BRIGADIER GENERAL ARNOLD TO SPEAK AT BU

Brigadier General Wallace Arnold will speak about his experiences as a black officer in the U.S. Army at 7 p.m. Wednesday, April 19, in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum on Bloomsburg University's campus.

Arnold is the commander for all Army ROTC units of the eastern United States.

The program is sponsored by the Bloomsburg University Army ROTC office and the Bloomsburg University Black Cultural Society and is free to the public.

CGA ELIMINATES FACULTY/STAFF COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES FEE

The Senate of the CGA has eliminated the requirement that faculty and staff pay the Community Activities fee for use of certain facilities on a trial basis beginning this summer and continuing through the 1989-90 academic year.

Employees will be notified if the fee is to be permanently eliminated.

In addition, CGA has eliminated the required sticker for the Campus Child Center also beginning this summer.

Holocaust survivor to speak at BU

Holocaust survivor Norbert Wollheim will speak about Jewish Resistance at 7:30 p.m. Monday, April 17, in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.

Wollheim, active in Berlin Jewish life when Hitler came to power, was one of the organizers of the program which rescued and transported Jewish children out of Nazi Germany to England, Sweden, and other countries. After being taken to Auschwitz where his entire family perished, he was sent to the Sa-

chsenhausen-Oranienburg concentration camp near Berlin. Wollheim was liberated by American troops in Northern Germany in 1945.

Later, he was the liaison between the British authorities and Jews living in British zone areas. He also served as vice chairman of the Central Committee of Liberated Jews in the British zone of Germany.

Wollheim came to the United States in 1952. Currently residing in New York, he is the vice president of the World

Federation of Bergen-Belson Associations and president of the Fresh Meadows Jewish Center. Wollheim also is treasurer of the American Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors and lectures frequently on the Holocaust.

The program is sponsored by the Campus Wide Committee on Human Relations and the Bloomsburg University History Department.

All are invited to attend.



Vicky Neiderheiser, narrates the "Spring Fashion Show" sponsored by the university and the Downtown Bloomsburg Business Association, Monday, April 3. Lucy Shipman is shown modeling a dress from Foxy Lady, a women's clothing store.

Informal Forum #8

Forum Date: Monday, April 24, from noon to 1 p.m.

Topic: "Moving Towards Pluralism in an Academic Environment: How Can It Benefit Us?"

Moderator: Rafey Habib

Reservation Deadline: Friday, April 21, 5 p.m.

RESERVATION

Return to: Informal Forum,

Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Governor's School of the Arts boasts notable alumni

(continued from page 1)

some 4,000. Studies indicate that the majority of students have gone into the arts or art related fields. Some of the luminaries include actor Kevin Bacon; Megan Gallagher, a member of the cast of the television show "China Beach," and formerly of "Hill St. Blues," and "Slap Maxwell;" Herman Sebek, an original cast member of "Cats;" Dan Roebuck, who played opposite Dennis Hopper in the movie "The River's Edge;" and Susan Mitchell, who toured

with the company of "The Phantom of the Opera." Other alumni also make significant contributions to the arts. Mitchell Greshenfeld is executive director of Metropolitan Denver Arts Alliance and formerly a professor of music at Michigan University; Jeff Thomas is a tenor in the Los Angeles Opera Company; and Eric Nutter, who tours with the Alvin Ailey Dance Company are other notable alumni.

Of the 2,000 applicants received

from across the state, only 200 are accepted after an extensive screening process and live auditions. Applicants are chosen on the basis of talent and ability. The program director, department chairs, and assistant judges travel the state through March and April to screen applicants.

The Governor's School for the Arts has served as a model for programs established in South Carolina, Vermont, Tennessee, New Jersey, and Kentucky.

BU PROFESSOR RECEIVES GRANT FOR RURAL PENNSYLVANIA PLAN

A \$20,000 grant from the Center for Rural Pennsylvania has been awarded for the 1989-90 academic year to Brian Johnson, professor of geography and earth science at Bloomsburg University, according to David Wright, chairman of the center.

Johnson's project is titled "Design of a Model Plan for Agri-business Parks in Rural Pennsylvania Areas and Communities." The model plan will be designed to serve as a prototype for rural communi-

ties. It also will be suitable for adoption by a community group or private sector enterprise for actual site development and plan implementation, according to Johnson.

"Agri-business parks provide benefits to an area in that they generate jobs and stimulate economic development. Also, waste products from one operation can serve as a raw material for another manufacturing firm," he said.

DOS CLASSES OFFERED

An Introduction to DOS class will be held, 10:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 18. Intermediate DOS will also be offered from 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., Wednesday, April 19, for those who have taken the introductory class.

Both sessions will be held in the Forum, McCormick Human Services Center and taught by Michele Orris. Refer to the March 22 issue of the Communique for course content.

Contact Karlene Wright at ext. 4096 for reservations.

Dodson explains new computer acquisitions

The acquisition of the Unisys 2200/402 computer hardware will increase the processing power at least four times over the present system, according to Doyle G. Dodson, director of computer services. The new system will be in service this summer, according to plans.

"Technical analysis would indicate that terminal response time should improve by 50 percent, even with 60 additional devices being serviced," he said. "Total mainframe directly attached devices would then become 250. In addition, the disc storage capacity will be increased to 10 gigabytes, tripling the present capacity."

Dodson noted that comparing the 2200/402 to the 1100/71 system, other significant improvements are evident. These include a 4:1 improvement in

price/performance, a 2:1 reduction in the space requirement with four times the performance, a 2.5:1 reduction in power requirement with four times the performance, a 2.1 reduction in the cooling requirement with four times the performance, a 4:1 maximum work capacity, and a 4:1 improvement in reliability.

According to Dodson, the Deans' Council has recommended that the 31 new computers be distributed to all academic department secretaries in order to take advantage of the networking capabilities of the system. The machines are to replace the Leading Edge machines that will be redistributed for on-line registration purposes and library enhancement. The users will see no procedural differences once the new system is installed. Signon and access procedures

will remain the same, he said.

Dodson said it is anticipated that faculty and staff members will have more availability to mainframe access. This will promote additional use of electronic mail, calendaring, and meeting scheduling as well as better utilization of the scheduling and advisement systems. The largest affect will be the ability of faculty members to access the PALS on-line software with the installation of the catalog and circulation modules, he said.

Dodson pointed out that, in addition to the 31 PCs being required for the academic departments, the library will be installing 16 more terminals for student access to the PALs cataloging system. Thirteen PCs also will be installed in library offices for administrative purposes, he said.



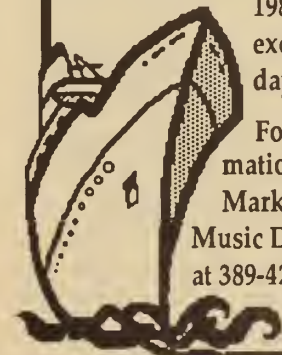
President and Mrs. Harry Ausprich enjoy dancing to the music of the University-Community Orchestra Saturday night at the Willow Run Inn, Berwick. The couple joined 168 faculty, staff, alumni, and friends in supporting the university's general scholarship fund-raising event, the President's Ball. The annual dinner dance raised nearly \$5,500 for university scholarships.

Join the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!

Sail on the *Nordic Prince* from New York to Bermuda June 18-25,

1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.



BU PRESENTS "CHORAL MUSIC OF CELEBRATION"

Bloomsburg University's Music Department presents its Concert Choir and Husky Singers in a special Sesqui-centennial Concert titled "Choral Music of Celebration" at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, April 19, in Carver Auditorium.

Director of the concert is William Decker who will perform his new sesqui-centennial composition, "Te Deum Laudamus."

Admission is free and no tickets are required.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
April 12	Home Health Update #2	9:00 p.m.
April 13	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
April 14	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
April 18	Bloomsburg School Board Meeting	1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Carol Venuto and Janice Walters, instructors in the Department of Developmental Instruction, will be holding a workshop titled "Paragraph Development Through Classroom Drama" at the Northeastern Pennsylvania Writing Conference, May 16 at the Worthington Scranton campus, of Penn State University.

Richard Donald, assistant professor, Department of Curriculum and Foundations, has recently completed a series of workshops in mathematics for the Altoona Area School District.

He is presently preparing a workshop titled "Donald in Mathmagic Land," to be presented in April at the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics' annual meeting in Orlando, Fla.

Danny Robinson, assistant professor, Department of English, attended the 10th Anniversary Conference of the International Association for the Fantastic in the Arts in Fort Lauderdale. Robinson presented a paper titled "Dracula's Victimization of Women: An Assault on Humanity's Loftier Virtues" for Ronald Ferdock, associate professor, Department of English.

Bruce Rockwood, associate professor, Department of Finance and Business Law, attended the 83rd annual meeting of the American Society of International Law in Chicago, Ill., April 5 - 8. He served as a reporter for a panel on "The U.S.—Canada Free Trade Agreement—New Methods in International Dispute Resolution." He is also one of 25 faculty participating in a faculty seminar on International Human Rights Litigation.

Dale Anderson, associate professor, and M.A.R. Habib, assistant professor, both in the Department of English, attended the Pennsylvania College English Association Conference, March 31, at Wilson College, Chambersburg. Anderson presented a paper on "The Function of Folklore in Washington Irving's Alhambra." Habib chaired a session on Language and Figure in Fiction.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, April 12—"Key Exchange," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Baseball vs. Kutztown, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

"Midnight Run," 2:30 p.m., KUB; 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Thursday, April 13—"Key Exchange," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Planning /Budget Committee meeting, 3:30 p.m.

Bloodmobile, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., KUB

Mary Sturgeon, ancient art lecture, 4 p.m., Carver Hall

Friday, April 14—"Key Exchange," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Canoe trip, through April 16
"Midnight Run," 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Saturday, April 15—"Key Exchange," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 2 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Trip to Inner Harbor, 8 a.m.
Men's tennis vs. Buffalo, 2 p.m.
Lacrosse vs. Drew, 1 p.m.
Dance, 8:30 p.m., KUB

Sunday, April 16—"Choral Music of Celebration," Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

"Key Exchange," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Softball vs. West Chester, lower campus, 1 p.m.

"Midnight Run," 2 p.m., KUB

Tuesday, April 18—Softball vs. East Stroudsburg, lower campus, 3 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Ditterick is public information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 19, 1989



Governor's School for the Arts comes to Bloomsburg University

Bloomsburg University President Harry Ausprich and Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit #16 Executive Director Patrick Toole have signed the agreement for Bloomsburg University to host the Governor's School for the Arts at Bloomsburg this summer. The signing ceremony took place at 1:30 p.m. Thursday, April 13 in the Presidents' Lounge.

Bloomsburg joins Penn State, the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School, the University of Pittsburgh, and Carnegie Mellon University as a host institution for one of the five Governor's Schools.

BU President Harry Ausprich and CSIU Executive Director Patrick Toole sign Governor's School agreement.

Middle States visit discussed at the Planning/Budget committee meeting

President Harry Ausprich reported at the April 13 meeting of the Planning/Budget Committee on the Middle States evaluation team visit that took place earlier in the week. Ausprich noted that he felt good about the visit, and that the university was fortunate to have had visiting team members who had done their homework and who had a genuine interest in the future of the university.

The team met with Ausprich and other institutional representatives on

Wednesday, April 12, and provided them with an oral summary of their team report. Ausprich pointed out that this was strictly a preliminary report and was intended to provide the university with a general feeling for the team's report to the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools. He reported that the team chair, Shelia Kaplan, chancellor of the University of Wisconsin at Parkside, would be forwarding a more detailed written report to the president within the next two weeks. The university would then have two weeks to respond to this report for clarification before the chair forwards her final report to Middle States. It is anticipated that Middle States will act upon the final report at their September 1989 meeting. Ausprich indicated that the committee would be kept informed as additional details of the final report are received from Kaplan.

Other agenda items included reports from the Space and Facilities Task Force, and the Budget Subcommittee. Two recommendations concerning the reallocation of classroom and computer laboratory space in the McCormick Center were passed on to the provost for action. Copies of projected E & G revenues and expenditures for 1988-89 and 1989-90 were distributed to the members. The Budget Subcommittee will be meeting in the coming weeks to discuss priority funding requests for 1989-90.

Jim Christy, director of admissions, provided the committee with an update on the on-going admissions and scheduling processes. Enrollment projections for the fall semester 1989 are on track within the limits recommended earlier by the Planning/Budget Committee, he said.

SECRETARIAL HELP WANTED

A full-time non-state secretary is needed for the Kehr Union. Individual must possess general office skills with word processing/computer experience required. Dictaphone or shorthand experience preferred. Salary is \$5.50 per hour plus excellent fringe benefits package.

Send resume and list of work references to: John J. Trathen, director, Student Activities and Kehr Union, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815. Deadline is 4/28/89.

HUSKY CLUB JUMPS INTO SPRING WITH FUN AND FOOD

The BU Husky Club has scheduled several spring events. Following the Huskies spring inter-squad football game which begins at noon, April 29 in Redman Stadium, the club will hold a picnic lunch in Nelson Field House gymnasium. The picnic is \$5 per person, admission to the scrimmage is free.

After lunch, enjoy the fun of the second annual Husky Club Auction beginning at 2:30 p.m. in the Nelson Field House gymnasium. Items donated by

area businesses and individuals will be auctioned with proceeds going to the athletics scholarship fund.

On Wednesday, May 3, the Husky Club will salute outstanding student athletes and coaches at Bloomsburg at the Husky Club Day of Champions Banquet, 6:30 p.m. in the Scranton Commons. Cost is \$14 per person (\$7 of which pays for a student athlete).

For more information, call the Husky Club at 389-4663.

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

John McLaughlin, professor, communication disorders and special education

I can think of no more personally satisfying gainful employment than one which permits me to be in the company of, and of service to, individuals committed to improving the lives of handicapped persons. Through 21 years of teaching and learning experiences at BU, I have been privileged to associate with

university, public school, and state center administrators, faculty, and students, developmentally disabled individuals and their parents, and with members of state and community service groups.

In addition, I have had the opportunity to participate in the formulation and interpretation of regulations which have affected educational practices at many chronological and developmental levels where the developmentally disabled are concerned.

For one who enjoys interacting with people, the chance to communicate and exchange information with a diverse group of persons is ideal. Then too, teaching at many levels and with severely handicapped individuals has made me realize how fortunate non-handicapped individuals are. Teaching dedicated young adults who are willing to give of their spare time to assist handicapped persons helps one to keep a sane perspective on today's youth and to retain a youthful outlook by being a participant in their activities.

Another very positive aspect of teaching is that age becomes an asset rather than a liability if one continues to learn as well as to teach. As you become more skilled in the responsibilities of your discipline, your contributions may increase in ways in which no one could have envisioned earlier in your career.



John McLaughlin

The interactions involved tend to build empathy and understanding of problems which lead to more realistic options for problem solving. In the case of relationships to university students, this maturing process enables you to evaluate academic aspirations and to assist with encouragement aimed at responsible and independent student behavior.

Finally, as a teacher you are being constantly reminded by former graduates that you are considered to have had a significant influence in the achievements and professional accomplishments of those you have taught, advised, and with whom you have become friends. This, in my opinion, is as close to achieving immortality as one is apt to come.

BUFA/APSCUF supports presidents' statement

The following statement was issued recently by the Bloomsburg University Faculty Association/Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties:

"We, the members of the Bloomsburg University Faculty Association Executive Committee, hold that

racism, intolerance, prejudice, and the acts which such attitudes breed, have no place in our country and certainly not at an institution of higher learning like Bloomsburg University. We deplore the recent spate of racial incidents which has alarmed, offended, and angered us all. Moreover, we pledge our support on

behalf of the rights and dignity of all persons irrespective of race and creed.

We ask a commitment from the whole university community to support these values. We applaud the recent statement of President Ausprich on this matter and fully support his ongoing efforts in this regard."

NEW CAMPUS COMPUTER

The Computer Center and Library will give a presentation on the enhancements available as a result of the acquisition of the Unisys 2200/402, PCs, printers, and the PALS library software. This will include the implementation timetable, location of PCs, technical aspects of all devices, and the functionality of the PALS software.

Presentations are from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m. Monday, April 24, and from 10:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 25.

WELLNESS PRESENTATION

Nutrition, exercise, and weight control will be the topics of a presentation by Cathy Ferraro, R.D. of the Williamsport Dairy Council, 12 p.m., Monday, April 24, in the Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union.

Faculty, staff, and administrators are invited to attend.

BUCC HOLDS OPEN FORUM

The Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee Open Forum will be held at 3 p.m., Wednesday, April 19, in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center.

For more information, or to forward agenda items, contact Oliver Larmi, chairperson, as soon as possible at ext. 4331.

BU provides services to impaired preschoolers

Parents of speech and language impaired preschoolers can observe their children receiving services of Bloomsburg University's Speech, Hearing, and Language Clinic in a self-contained classroom, according to Dianne Angelo, assistant professor and clinic supervisor.

The program, which began in January 1988, is sponsored by the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit #16 and operated in conjunction with the Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education's clinical training program.

Its goals include providing diagnostic evaluations to preschoolers, developing appropriate therapy goals based on assessment, offering parent training to enhance generalization at home, and providing individual and/or group speech and language therapy to preschool children.

The class is operated by a full-time

ASHA-certified speech-language pathologist and teacher aide and offers a year-round program to preschool children and their parents. Parents are present throughout the program and are able to observe children in the classroom situation, which, in turn, helps them at home, Angelo said.

The program offers morning and afternoon sessions four days a week and has the capacity to serve 32 to 40 children. Currently, there are 26 preschoolers enrolled. Potential program candidates must have an identified speech and/or language handicap, must be 3 years old as of Dec. 1, must function within normal range for their chronological age, and must demonstrate behaviors conducive to group instruction.

Based on results of complete diagnostic testing conducted through the CSIU Preschool Program or the BU Clinic, an educational team reviews individual cases and makes recommendations for placement, Angelo said. CSIU preschool

caseworkers, speech language pathologists, psychologists, and the BU clinical supervisor are among the members of that team.

Another purpose of the program is to provide training opportunities for undergraduate and graduate student clinicians in the classroom setting. The students also provide individual therapy sessions to meet the needs of each child's specific impairment. The goals of the therapy sessions are developed cooperatively with the students, the university clinical supervisor, and the preschool speech-language pathologists. The students also are involved in creating individual education programs for the children.

"The program allows the CSIU Preschool Program and Bloomsburg University's Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education to accomplish their primary missions," said Angelo.



Construction continues on the housing units located on the upper campus. Each of the six buildings has 16 two-bedroom units. The student residence facilities will be ready for occupancy in the fall and will be open to 384 junior, senior, and graduate students.

**PUBLIC AFFAIRS
VIDEOS FOR RENT**

The TV/Radio Services Department recently purchased the catalog of the Purdue University "Public Affairs Video Archives." The catalog lists tapes that include sessions of the U.S. House of Representatives and Senate, campaign debates, and many other subjects.

BU departments interested in viewing any of the Purdue videotapes can order them through the catalog for \$30 each. Catalog listings can be viewed in the TV/Radio Services Office, 1210 McCormick.



BUTV
**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
April 19	Bloomsburg School Board Meeting	9:00 p.m.
April 20	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
April 21	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
April 25	1989 High School Quiz	1:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Behrouz Helmi-Oskoui, assistant professor, Department of Economics, presented a paper titled "Optimal Joint Production of Oil and Gas from Pumping Wells" at the 15th Annual Convention of the Eastern Economic Association at the Omni International, Baltimore, Md., March 3-5. He also served as a discussant of the paper "Effects of U.S. Monetary Policy Changes on Foreign Rates Termination."

Nicholas M. Short, associate professor, Department of Geography and Earth Science, presented a paper on "Accuracy of Lineaments Mapping from Space" April 5 at the spring meeting of the American Society of Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing in Baltimore, Md.

Christopher F. Armstrong, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, delivered a colloquium at the Eastern Sociological Society meetings in Baltimore, Md., March 17-19. The topic was "Toward a Two-Class Society: Consequences of Fundamental Economic Change in the Information Age."

Chang Roh and Jim Huber, professors, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare presented a joint colloquium recently at the Eastern Sociological Society meetings in Baltimore on "The Idea of Community in Western and

Eastern Societies: Application to Sociological Research."

Bruce Rockwood, associate professor, Department of Finance and Business Law, has had an article published in the Seton Hall Legislative Journal titled "Interstate Banking and Nonbanking in America: A New Recipe for an Old Prescription or Why Does the Elephant Banker Wear Tennis Shoes and Waterwings, and Carry an *Economist* Pocket Diary?" The Journal is indexed in the Index to Legal Periodicals.

Jerry Powers, professor and assistant chair of the Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, presented a paper titled "Characteristics of Quality Clinicians" at the Convention of the Pennsylvania Speech, Hearing and Language Association (PSHA), Philadelphia, March 1989.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, April 19—"Bull Durham," 3 p.m., Carver Hall,
BUCC open meeting, 3 p.m., Forum

Thursday, April 20—Informal Recital, 12:30 p.m. to 2 p.m., Carver Hall
Forum meeting, 3:30 p.m.
Softball vs. Ithaca, 3 p.m.
Lacrosse vs. Lock Haven, 4 p.m.
"Bull Durham," 2:30 p.m., KUB

Friday, April 21—Christian Stephens concert, 8 p.m., KUB
"Bull Durham," 7 p.m. and 9 p.m., Haas Center

Saturday, April 22—Mountain biking, 8 a.m., Wyoming State Forest
Lacrosse vs. Millersville, 1 p.m.

Sunday, April 23—Concert Band and Studio Band, annual spring concert, 2:30 p.m., Haas Center
Softball vs. LeMoyné, 1 p.m.
Kevin Moyer Concert, 8 p.m., KUB
"Bull Durham," 2 p.m., Carver Hall

Monday, April 24—Baseball vs. Scranton, 3 p.m., Litwhiler Field

Tuesday, April 25—Men's tennis vs. Bucknell, 3 p.m., tennis courts
Lacrosse vs. Gettysburg, 3:30 p.m.
"Die Hard," 7 p.m. and 9 p.m., Haas Center

Through May 22—Student art exhibit, Haas Gallery

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 26, 1989

Right to Know legislation fosters training programs, promotes awareness, safety measures

What would you do if a toner cartridge broke covering your hands and arms with a cloud of fine black dust? Do you know what the ingredient is in that industrial-strength cleaner that makes it so caustic or why it makes your eyes smart and burns if it comes in contact with your skin? Do you have the proper equipment to do your job safely? How do you know? Whom do you ask?

The university, like its counterparts in business and industry, is concerned about providing a safe environment for its employees. The very diversity of the university community presents a complex mixture of work places. There are laboratories, photographic and printing facilities, a power plant, custodial and maintenance operations, warehouses, machinery of all types, and a myriad of specialty areas.

In early October 1984 the state legislature passed the Pennsylvania Right to Know Act. The law requires that employers establish channels of communication to convey specific health, safety, and exposure information about hazardous chemicals in the workplace. The information also has to be provided or made available upon request to employ-

ees, the general public, emergency response agencies, and the Department of Labor and Industry.

Implementation of the law was slowed by legal challenges and legislative wrangling on both the state and federal level, but once the technicalities were resolved the university moved to lay the groundwork for a comprehensive program. It took Lynold McGhee, the university's Occupational Health and Safety Officer, in excess of a year to collect the necessary data to accurately define the institution's use of hazardous chemicals. He inventoried everything from the radioactive materials found in physic laboratories to the cleansers used by custodial workers.

From this catalog of hazardous chemicals, the Personnel Office proceeded to carve a Right to Know training program for all university employees. The first session was held on March 2. Robert Wislock, education and training specialist, teamed up with McGhee for a three-hour presentation tailored for custodial workers.

The presentation's general format is built around four topics: how to read and interpret information on Material Safety

Data Sheets (MSDS) and labels, specific information about the chemicals used in each group's or department's work area, information on safe handling of chemicals and chemical mixtures, and discussion of the proper personal protective equipment needed for workers.

McGhee is responsible for organizing a notebook with appropriate MSDS for each area of the university. These data sheets are available to employees. They contained detailed information about each hazardous chemical and recommended treatment if an exposure hazard occurs.

Other key objectives of the program are to ensure that all chemical containers are properly labeled, that Hazardous Substance Survey forms are completed and posted throughout the campus, and that inventorying chemicals is complete and up to date.

According to Wislock, he and McGhee are hopeful that within the next six to eight months every employee will have the opportunity to attend a Right to Know session. They intend to hold four sessions per month through the summer.

University-Community Orchestra to present spring concert

The Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra will present a Spring Concert at 8 p.m. Sunday, April 30, in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts.

David Wetherill, principal horn of

the Philadelphia Orchestra, will be the featured soloist. Conductor for the concert is Mark R. Jelinek.

Tickets, \$4, are available at the information desk, Kehr Union or at the door starting at 7 p.m. prior to the performance. To purchase tickets in advance, call 389-4284 or 389-3900. There is no charge for community activities card holders.

David
Wetherill



SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD MEETING CABLECAST BY BUTV

The April 17 meeting of the Bloomsburg Area School District Board of Directors will be cablecast to the community next month by Bloomsburg University.

The taped session will be shown May 16 and 17 at 1 p.m. and 9 p.m., May 18 at 1 p.m. and 10 p.m., and May 19 at 1 p.m. on BUTV, Service Electric Cable channel 13 and Berwick Cable TV channel 10.

Tom Joseph, director of BU's

Department of TV/Radio Services, said the goal of the school board and BUTV is to take an important school function that is rarely attended by parents and make it available to them in the comfort of their homes.

"We hope this glimpse of the process of operating the schools will encourage parents to take a more active role in district planning and activities," he said.

NON-ALCOHOLIC CLUB TO HOLD HAPPY HOUR

The Kehr Union Program Board will be having a "Cheers" happy hour on the Kehr Union patio adjacent to Montour Hall 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. Thursday, April 27.

All faculty and staff are invited. Blender drinks will be sold on a two-for-one basis and music will be provided by WBUQ.

"Cheers," the Program Board's non-alcoholic nightclub located in the coffee-house of the Kehr Union, is open on alternate Thursdays.

SYSTEM NOTES



Business and education leaders join State System Board of Governors

Four new appointments and two re-appointments to the Board of Governors for the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education have been approved by the state Senate.

Judy B. Ansill, California; Jennifer L. Crissman, Harrisburg; Joseph M. Nespoli, Berwick; and Philip D. Rowe Jr., Reading, join the Board as new members. Re-appointed to the Board were Rebecca F. Gross, Lock Haven, and Floyd M. Mains, Shippensburg.

Three new academic programs approved

Three new academic programs received approval from the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education at its quarterly meeting in April.

A Bachelor of Science in education with a major in library science was approved for Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania. The new degree and certification program replaces an elementary library science certification program no longer available at the university.

The 128-credit program includes 60 credits of general education courses, 50 credits of education courses, and 18 credits of specific library science courses. Program approval from the Pennsylvania Department of Education which is required for certification programs, was received in November, 1988.

To serve the needs of the region, a certificate program in culinary arts was approved for the Punxsutawney campus of Indiana University of Pennsylvania (IUP). The two-year training program includes a 300-hour summer internship.

A needs analysis performed by IUP demonstrated a rapidly increasing regional need for chefs and other food service workers and an inadequate number of available training programs.

A program leading to certification as an elementary or secondary school principal at East Stroudsburg University of Pennsylvania received Board approval. Currently offered in conjunction with Lehigh and Penn State universities, the program now will be fully available at East Stroudsburg. Pennsylvania Department of Education approval was received in March, 1989.

The 14 universities of the State System of Higher Education offer over 1,000 degree programs. Approximately 50 associate, 700 bachelor's, 300 master's, and 6 doctoral degree programs are available to over 92,000 students enrolled in the state-owned institutions.

Drug-free/smoke-free workplace policies adopted

In compliance with federal and state laws, the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education adopted policy statements for a drug-free and

smoke-free workplace at its quarterly meeting in April.

The federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 requires an employer to publish its policy statement for a drug-free workplace, thereby notifying all employees. The Act also requires establishment of a drug-free awareness program to educate employees. An employer is required to impose sanctions on or require participation in a rehabilitation program by any employee convicted of drug violations in the workplace. To receive federal grants or contracts, applicants must certify that their employer has complied with the federal ruling.

The approved board policy prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance in any workplace under the Board's authority.

In 1988, the Pennsylvania legislature amended public law to include a section on Clean Indoor Air. The amendment is intended "to protect the public health and provide for the comfort of all parties by regulating and controlling smoking in certain public places, at public meetings, and in certain workplaces." Employers are required to develop, post, and implement a policy regulating smoking in the workplace.

The approved board policy states that the "right of an individual to protect his or her health shall take precedence over an individual's desire to smoke." Recognizing the needs of smokers, the new policy allows smoking in designated areas. "Smoking areas shall be designated that are convenient, adequately ventilated, and operationally feasible," as outlined in the new policy.

OLD SCIENCE RENOVATIONS TO BE COMPLETED SUMMER 1989

The projected completion date for the renovation of Old Science is anticipated to be July or early August, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

It is expected that an outside moving crew will be hired to accommodate the move to Old Science and the resulting moves in other areas

LIASON NAMED FOR GOVERNOR'S SCHOOL

Pat Deibert, coordinator, Adult Advise-ment/Services for the School of Extended Programs, will be the liason between Bloomsburg University and the Governor's School for the Arts, according to Jack Mulka, dean, Student Development.

Deibert's responsibilities will include working with Don Chittum, director of the Governor's School and assistant director, Claudia Ebeling to arrange for facilities, equipment, and services.

The Harvey A. Andruss Library will be open for 12 additional hours during each of the two weekends preceding final examinations, April 28-30, and May 5-7. Hours will be as follows:

Friday 8 a.m.-9 p.m.
Saturday 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sunday noon to midnight

Lincoln University department chair addresses minority needs

Judith Thomas, chair of the Department of Education of Lincoln University will, visit campus in May to speak to faculty of the School of Education on "A Proposed Response to the Needs of Minorities on a Predominantly White Campus."The presentation will take place from 10 a.m. to 11:30, Wednesday, May 3 in the Kehr Union Coffee House. The discussion considers strategies, techniques, methodology, and curriculum infusion to resond to minority needs.

A reception is planned for 1 p.m. in the Coffee House sponsored by the student PSEA, ACEI, and Kappa Delta Pi organizations.

From 1:30 p.m to 3p.m. Dr. Thomas

will make a presentation to students and other interested members of the college community. The topic for the student presentation will be "An Oral Language Approach for Cultural Differences," which will consider language differences between cultural groups, dialect and foreign language speakers, demonstration of characteristics of the dialect, and a consideration of similarities with other dialects, i.e. poor, white, rural Appalachia.

Funding for this program comes from the University Human Relations Committee and the School of Graduate Studies.

Husky Club auction set for April 29

Almost everything, including the kitchen sink, will be up for bid when the Bloomsburg University Husky Club holds its second annual auction on Sat., April 29, in the Nelson Fieldhouse. The event, which is open to the public, is scheduled for 2:30 p.m. following the Huskies' "Maroon and Gold" football spring scrimmage.

All proceeds from the auction will

be placed in the general athletic scholarship fund to provide financial aid for many of the university's more than 550 student/athletes.

A year ago, area businesses and individuals contributed over 150 items for the auction, and this season's affair promises to provide a comparable quantity and variety of articles.

Included among the items to be put up for bid by auctioneers Don Hock of Hock's Auction Service is, indeed, a kitchen sink! A five-day, four-night stay at Stouffer's Orlando Resort in Orlando,

Fla., two nights lodging and continental breakfast at the Mt. Vernon Lodge in Williamsburg, Va., and a one-week stay at a condominium on a golf course in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina are three trips that will be on the auction block.

A waterbed, set of golf clubs, ski rack, electric knife, savings bonds, water purification system, and table lamp are a few of the other items to be auctioned.

For further information, persons should contact the Husky Club Office at 389-4663.

Secretaries Symposium/ Teleconference '89

A Symposium/Teleconference will be held for all Bloomsburg University secretarial and clerical personnel from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Wednesday, April 26, at the Danville Sheraton Inn, Danville.

The topic of the symposium is "Knowledge and Humor: Keys to Success" presented by Dr. Steve Musser, Dr.

Donna Dentler, and Mr. Irv Furman.

The symposium will conclude at 3 p.m., followed by the "Second Annual Secretaries Briefing" Teleconference from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.

This week is also National Secretary's Week, so be kind to your secretary this week.

'SIMON SEZ' RETURNS TO RENAISSANCE JAMBOREE

Lecturer and entertainer Bob Schaffer, better known as "Mr. Simon Sez," will return April 29 as part of the annual Renaissance Jamboree in Bloomsburg. Schaffer will perform at 2 p.m. on the Iron Street stage.

Schaffer entertained last year's Jamboree audiences with his "energizing" health-related presentation, which is filled with audience participation.

Having first gained international recognition as the world's only one-man

volleyball team, a feat that put Schaffer into the *Guinness Book of World Records*, he has also received the East Coast University and College Entertainment Award for his distinguished service to the East Coast National Activities Campus Association.

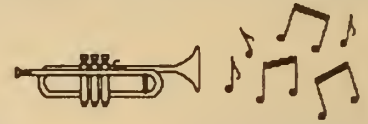
Schaffer, a former college and professional basketball player and high school athletic director and coach, has appeared on several television shows including "Bill Cosby," "The Tonight Show with Johnny Carson," "David Frost" and "What's My Line."

'BALLOONS' THE CLOWN JOINS JAMBOREE FUN

"Balloons" the Clown, a graduate of Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus Clown College will appear for the Renaissance Jamboree.

"Balloons" will perform at 11 a.m. on the Iron Street stage, 12:30 p.m. in Market Square, and 2 p.m. on the street. He will charm audiences of all ages with his Comedy Magic and Ballon Sculptures.

1989 Renaissance Jamboree draws artists and performers to Bloomsburg



Folk dancers, clowns, musicians, and a "One-Man Circus" are just a few of the attractions at the 12th annual 1989 Renaissance Jamboree on April 29. Events will be held at four locations up and down main street at the Courthouse Stage, Market Square, Iron Street Stage, and Jefferson Street Stage. There



will also be artists performing in the street.

'Eggroll' performs oldies to Top 40

The musical group "Eggroll," a New Jersey-based duo that has been performing in clubs throughout the East Coast, will appear as part of the annual Renaissance Jamboree.

"Eggroll" will perform at noon on the Jefferson Street stage and again at 2 p.m. on the Courthouse stage.

The band's unique sound captures the feeling of a four-piece ensemble with use of an electronic midi system programmed by Harold Brown, "Eggroll's" keyboard player. Eva Sklar is guitarist for the band. Together they cover a wide range of music from oldies to Top 40. "Eggroll" has recently released its first single titled "No Satisfaction" under their own record label and production company "A-CH-B Records."

Washtub Circus to appear

One-man circus Harley Newman will appear as part of the annual Renaissance Jamboree.

Newman will perform at 11 a.m. on the courthouse stage, at 1 p.m. in Market

Square and at 3 p.m. on the Jefferson Street stage.

A Washtub Circus performance combines elements from many cultures and historical eras into fast-paced circus-style entertainment. Both traditional and new clown acts blend together with magic, illusions, unicycling, juggling, trained animals, music, fire-eating, beds of nails, escapes, and tightrope walking for an extravagant and delightful show.



Juggler, comedian featured

Juggler, comedian, and magician Al Grout will appear as part of the annual Renaissance Jamboree. Grout will perform at 1 p.m. on the street and at 3:15 p.m. on the courthouse stage.

Grout, a resident of Allentown, teaches juggling and performing classes at Franklin and Marshall College and Northampton County Community College.

A veteran performer in both street

performing and stage work, Grout's juggling repertoire includes fire torches, a comedy routine juggling an apple, fire torch, and a machete, and a combination trick including spinning eight rings on his arms and legs while balancing a plate on a mouth stick and a ball on top of a head stick.

Grout, who has been performing for more than 10 years, has appeared at numerous festivals, universities, resorts, malls and nightclubs throughout the eastern United States. Past performances include appearances at the Cincinnati Riverfest Festival, the Claridge Hotel and Casino in Atlantic City, and the Please Touch Museum in Philadelphia.

Karen Goldberg to perform

Musician and performer Karen Goldberg, who has performed with such notable national acts as Don McLean, Dave Mason, and Livingston Taylor will appear at Jamboree.

Goldberg will perform at 1 p.m. on the courthouse stage and at 3 p.m. on the Iron Street stage.

Since 1973, Goldberg, a Baltimore-born singer/songwriter has been performing her original blend of contemporary acoustic pop music at concerts, clubs, colleges, recording studios, and on radio and television around the United States. She has appeared at the Troubadour in Los Angeles, and Dangerfield's, Improvisation, and Catch a Rising Star in New York City.



ARTIST'S WORKS DISPLAYED IN PRESIDENT'S LOUNGE

Annamaria Zettlemoyer is displaying her art work in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge through May 12.

A reception for the artist was held April 23.

SUMMER ISSUE OF SPECTRUM NOW AVAILABLE

The current issue of Spectrum, the magazine produced by Mass Communications students is now available in the University Bookstore, area supermarkets, bookstores, and specialty shops for \$1.95.

This issue focuses on local cuisine with a special report about hunger in Columbia County.

Subscriptions are available for \$3.50 per year. Call 389-4565 for more information

HUSKIES EARNS 14 AWARDS IN SPEECH TOURNAMENT

Members of the BU Forensic Team traveled to St. Louis to attend the Pi Kappa Delta National Speech Tournament, March 22-25. One hundred colleges and universities representing 35 states attended. The Huskies placed 23rd at the tournament, earning an Excellent Team Award.

Overall, BU garnered 14 awards competing against 800 others.

Secretariat meeting minutes announced

•The Secretariat met at 3 p.m., April 7. Present: Betty D. Allamong, Douglas Hippenstiel, Brian Johnson, Oliver Larmi, James Lauffer, Donald Pratt, and David Minderhout.

•The minutes of the March 17 meeting were approved as presented.

•Dr. Johnson reported for the Planning/Budget Committee. The Space & Facilities Task Force is at work. Work on the budget for 89-90 has begun. Work on the Five Year Strategic Plan is beginning; the Plan will have to be put together early in the fall 89 semester. The committee will continue to examine enrollment policies and trends. The Task Force on Registration/Scheduling will complete its work in the late summer and should make some recommendations early in the fall semester.

•Dr. Pratt reported for the General Administration Committee. The General Administration Committee has completed work on three of the policies referred to it by the Secretariat. They are the Duplicating Policy (#5572), the Mail Room Policy (#5530), and the Non-Solicitation Policy (#2650). Discussion focused on the Duplicating and Mailroom Policies. After some discussion, the Secretariat recommended that the phrase "having an obvious and direct relationship to the central mission of the university" be added to the first sentence of Section 1 after "Duplicating services..." The Secretariat expressed its concern that faculty members conducting business for professional organizations would be denied access to duplicating services without the added wording.

Discussion on the Mailroom Policy focused on two issues. First, Dr. Pratt

expressed the concern of Rosemary McGrady that the mailroom would be overwhelmed with work under the proposed policy. The Secretariat could see no reason why the proposed changes would require more work than the current procedures. If the workload proliferates, the Secretariat suggested that additional facilities be made available to the mailroom staff. A second concern focused on the prohibitions in the proposed policy on the size and number of mailings. The policy as worded would seem to prohibit the use of the large envelopes currently in use in interdepartmental mail as well as of a great many other currently employed materials. Also, it was noted that the student evaluation forms have had to be delivered by hand by personnel in University Planning and Research because of the restrictions. The Secretariat asked Dr. Pratt to have his committee reconsider these restrictions at its meeting of April 17, so that the revised policies could be placed on the Forum agenda for April 20.

The Non-Solicitation Policy was approved without discussion.

Dr. Minderhout thanked Dr. Pratt and his committee members for their hard work this past semester.

•Dr. Larmi reported for the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee. BUCC has approved a set of guidelines for setting the academic calendar; these will be brought forward to the Forum for information. The BUCC has scheduled its Open Forum for April 19 at 3 p.m. in the University Forum.

•Dr. Allamong brought forward work in progress on a policy concerning a Drug Free Work Place, a policy currently required by federal regulation. This policy

is one of several currently being considered, but most of these will not be in final form by the April 20 Forum. Among the others are the Sexual Harrassment Policy, the Drug & Alcohol Policy, the Affirmative Action Plan, the Capital Budget for 90-91, the Operating Budget for 89-90, Operating Requests for 90-91, and recommendations for an academic athletic advisor. Dr. Allamong wished to know how these policies and recommendations were to be handled during the summer months to avoid the problems which arose this past fall with policies dealing with General Administration. After some discussion, the Secretariat agreed to place the issue of governance during summer months on the Forum agenda for general discussion. Dr. Minderhout also suggested that this could be a matter for the review of the governance process which will be carried out next fall.

•A discussion of election processes for the standing committees of the governance structure was held. Debate centered on whether elections should be held in the spring or in the fall. The Secretariat agreed to follow the current precedent set by BUCC and hold all the elections of the standing committees in the fall.

•The agenda for the April 20 Forum will include: Open Forum, Reports by Committees, General Administration Policies, a report on the Affirmative Action Plan, the Drug Free Work Place Policy, Academic Calendar Procedures, and a discussion of governance in summer months.

•The meeting was adjourned at 4:45 p.m.



Happy Secretaries' Day!



BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

April 26	1989 High School Quiz	9:00 p.m.
April 27	Studio A Dance Party	10:00 p.m.
April 28	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
May 2	Bloomsburg School Board Meeting	1 p.m. & 9:00 p.m.
May 3	Bloomsburg School Board Meeting	1 p.m. & 9:00 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and
Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Mary Bernath, assistant professor, Department of English, was named an Outstanding Woman of 1989 at the Columbia-Montour Women's Conference held in Bloomsburg, Saturday, April 1. The award recognizes her work at the university and in the community, particularly with the Boy Scouts of America and the Danville Area School District.

Ronald Ferdock, associate professor,

Department of English, has had an article about the popular 1930's radio drama *The Shadow*, titled "The Shadow in the World's Fair," appear in the current issue of *NARA*, (North American Radio Archives), a quarterly for old time radio study.

Leo Barrile, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, recently presented a paper titled "Family Violence and Delinquency," at the national meeting of the Academy of Criminal Justice Sciences.

Jerry Powers, professor and assistant chair of the Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, was invited to serve on an advisory committee to plan a constitutional convention for the deaf and hearing impaired by Secretary of Education Thomas K. Gilhool. The statewide convention, which will focus on education, rehabilitation, and transition of individuals who are deaf and hearing impaired, will be held

this fall. It will be conducted in accordance with the federal report: "Toward Equality: Education of the Deaf" and with the state plan for the education of the hearing impaired presented to Congress and President Bush.

Powers served on the committee which constructed the plan for Pennsylvania. The current advisory committee will prescribe the constitutional convention, the outgrowth of which will be a Commonwealth plan for educating the deaf and hearing impaired into the 21st century.

George Ayttey, associate professor, Department of Economics has been awarded a \$6,000 consulting appointment from the World Bank, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, to write a report assessing African indigenous economic and political system's, and potential means for their integration into development strategies; including factual and statistical evidence of specific African experiences in these areas.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, April 26—Symposium '89, Danville Sheraton Inn, 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Baseball vs. East Stroudsburg, 1 p.m., Litwhiler Field
"Die Hard," 2:30 p.m., 7 p.m., and 9:30 p.m., Haas Auditorium

Thursday, April 27—"Die Hard," 2:30 p.m., KUB

Cheers, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m., KUB

Friday, April 28—Alumni Weekend Sibling's/Children's Weekend
"E.T.," 7 p.m. and 9 p.m., Haas

Auditorium

Saturday, April 29—Renaissance Jamboree, Main Street

Rock climbing, 8 a.m., Mocanaqua

Sunday, April 30—"The Comedy, Magic, and Mime of Craig Collins," 12:30 p.m., KUB

"E.T.," 2 p.m., KUB

University-Community Orchestra Spring Concert, 8 p.m., Haas Auditorium
High Ropes course, 9 a.m.

Dance, 9 p.m., KUB

Monday, May 1—Men's tennis vs. Millersville, tennis courts, 2:30 p.m.

Baseball vs. Susquehanna, Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

Tuesday, May 2—Spring semester Student recital, 8 p.m., Carver Hall

Through May 22—Student Art Exhibit, Haas Gallery

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacco.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 3, 1989

Foundation funds six proposals

The Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc., recently approved proposals totaling nearly \$24,000 benefitting university activities for the 1989-90 academic year, according to Jane Gittler, chairperson of the foundation.

Gittler said \$4,000 was approved by the board to make it possible for university students to attend BTE productions free.

A photography project in Sierra

Leone by Vera Viditz-Ward is being funded for \$1,000 to pay for film and processing. Viditz-Ward is traveling to that country to complete a project she began two years ago in which she is photographing traditional African chiefs in their royal gowns and regalia for a major exhibition at the Smithsonian Institution.

The foundation also voted to support the Institute for Comparative and International Management Studies in the College of Business for \$1,500. The funds will be used to acquire library reference materials to assist Bloomsburg University faculty in developing expertise in international business and trade issues.

Tej Bhan Saini, professor of econom-

ics, will receive \$2,328 from the foundation to support mailing expenses for announcement of the establishment of the Congress of Political Economics.

The Department of TV/Radio Services and Programs is receiving \$12,000 to support a new digital video effects system for the television studios.

Roy Smith, director of the QUEST program, will receive \$2,500 to support expenses for 15 students participating in an expedition he is leading to Alaska.

These funds represent part of a \$40,000 block grant given by the foundation to the university to support margin-of-excellence projects, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development.



The Board of Governors of the State System of Higher Education met at Bloomsburg University April 19 and 20 for its quarterly meeting. They were invited to BU to visit the university for a meeting during its sesquicentennial year.

BRYAN HONORED AT BLACK ALUMNI WEEKEND

At a surprise dinner at the Danville Best Western Motel April 15, Jesse Bryan was honored by more than 20 former students and staff members during Black Alumni Weekend at the university.

Bryan, who is director of ACT 101/EOP and chairperson of Developmental Instruction, came to BU in 1973 as Director of the Educational Opportunity Program.

The group wanted to recognize the

efforts of Bryan that had been so inspirational to them and had played such an important role in their success, according to Wayne Whitaker, admissions counselor who coordinated the testimonial.

Bryan was presented a plaque which reads "Dr. Jesse Bryan, True greatness lies in the greatness that you have inspired in our lives. Former students and staff at BSU."

Approximately 50 persons attended the event.

LYONS HEADS UNIVERSITY'S UNITED WAY FUND DRIVE

Thomas Lyons, director of financial aid, has been designated by President Harry Ausprich to serve as coordinator for the State Employees Combined Appeal (SECA) for the 1989 United Way Fund Drive at the university.

Lyons will be calling on persons to assist him in the effort to reach the university's goals for the drive set by the State System of Higher Education.

Secretary of Education to address PSMLA conference here

Pennsylvania Secretary of Education Thomas K. Gilhool will speak at the Pennsylvania State Modern Language Association's (PSMLA) spring conference to be held on Saturday, May 6, at Bloomsburg University.

Gilhool will address the conference at its luncheon when he also will receive a merit award from the PSMLA. "The award is given to individuals who have given outstanding support to and promoted the study of foreign languages and who are not educators themselves," said Jorge Topete, campus coordinator for the conference.

As the secretary of education, Gilhool's responsibilities include all ele-

mentary and secondary education, the public libraries, vocational education, and teacher certification. He is a member of the board of trustees for Lincoln, The Pennsylvania State and Temple universities, and the University of Pittsburgh. He also is a Board of Governors member of the State System of Higher Education and a member of the Education Commission of the States. He has been the chief counsel for the Public Interest Law Center of Philadelphia and an associate professor of law at the University of Southern California Law Center. Gilhool, who attended Lehigh and Yale Universities, has more than 15 publications.

Other conference participants include

Larry McLamb, Jr., of the Pennsylvania Department of Education; Michael Green of Southern Lehigh School District; Mara Anderson of Ephrata High School and Millersville University; Thekla Fall of Pittsburgh Public Schools; Patricia DeBellis and Kathryn Wixon, both of Muhlenberg College; Doris Kirchner of the University of Pennsylvania; and Olindo Zanchettin of Dieruff High School in Allentown. Also, the third graders of St. Columba School will present a Japanese play with songs and dances.

The conference begins at 8:30 a.m. and adjourns at 3 p.m.

Sexual Harassment draft policy being reviewed by committees

The task force on the sexual harassment policy has completed a draft policy covering all university personnel, and the draft is being reviewed by a number of groups and committees prior to final submission to governance, according to Kay Camplese, co-chair of the task force.

Camplese and Jim Sperry headed a group of 14 people who studied other policies and then expanded and revised the current policy to include Bloomsburg University employees.

The policy, with attachments

regarding procedures to follow in a variety of types of sexual harassment cases, is being reviewed by the Campus-Wide Committee of Human Relations, the Commission on the Status of Women, the Committee on Protected Class Issues, the President's cabinet, APSCUF, AFSCME, and the university attorney, Camplese said. She added that the policy would be placed in the Affirmative Action Plan in June as an interim policy until adoption takes place in the fall.

BU English professor publishes a critical history of British drama

Susan Rusinko, professor, Department of English, has published a book titled *British Drama, 1950 to the Present: A Critical History*.

The book is one in a series of five volumes, each devoted to a specific period and providing a detailed chronology listing birth and death dates of major dramatists; production dates of significant plays; intellectual, cultural, and historical events of the period; original,

accessible analyses of plays, playwrights, acting styles and literary and theatrical movements; convenient reference features; and illustrations. The book also has separate chapters devoted to Beckett, Osborne, Pinter, and Stoppard.

The series begins with *British Drama, 1890 to 1950*, and second in the series is Rusinko's *British Drama, 1950 to the Present*. All five volumes will be published by 1991.

According to Constance Cummings, wife of English playwright Benn Levy, "This book will be an invaluable possession for anyone interested in the last 40 years of the British theatre.... Her book masquerades as a single volume of modest size but it is an encyclopaedia!"

Rusinko is the author of *Terrence Rattigan* and *Tom Stoppard* as well as numerous reviews and articles on modern British drama.

**SPECTRUM PROMOTIONAL
CAMPAIGN IS LAUNCHED**

A promotional effort is being planned by *Spectrum* magazine, a student publication. The one-month campaign includes newspaper articles, radio, and TV public service announcements, and posters in area businesses.

Magazine staff worked a game booth at the Renaissance Jamboree and prior to that held a week-long radio "trivia contest" in conjunction with WHLM-FM and Serucci's Pizza where listeners answered journalism questions to win pizzas.

UNIVERSITY STORE HOURS SET

Normal hours are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday—Friday and closed Saturday.

Exceptions are: 5/30 and 5/31, 8 a.m.-7:30 p.m.; 6/1, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.; 6/11 and 6/18, 4 p.m.-6:30 p.m., 6/19, 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; 6/25, 4 p.m.-6:30 p.m.; Closed July 4; 7/9, 4 p.m.-6:30 p.m.; 7/10 and 7/11, 8 a.m.-7:30 p.m.; 7/12, 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; 7/16, 4 p.m.-6:30 p.m.; 7/23, 4 p.m.-6:30 p.m.; and 8/6, 4 p.m.-6:30 p.m.

A used book buy-back is scheduled for 10 a.m.- 4 p.m July 7 and July 28 and from 9:30 a.m. - 4 p.m. Aug. 17 and 19.



APSCUF holds elections; Larmi is next president

APSCUF elections were held April 12 and 13 for 1989-90 officers, delegates, and committee members. Those elected will begin to serve two-year terms at the beginning of the next academic year.

Elected were:

President—Oliver Larmi, professor, Department of Philosophy

Vice President—Roy Pointer, professor, Department of Chemistry;

Secretary—Brigitte Callay, associate professor, Department of Languages and Cultures;

Treasurer—James Huber, professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare;

Delegates—Barrett Benson, professor, Department of Chemistry; Sue Jackson, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare; Brian Johnson, professor, Department of Geography and Earth Science; James Lauffer, associate professor, Department of Geography and Earth Science; and Anne Wilson, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare;

Grievance Committee—Thomas Bonomo, associate professor, Department

of Sociology and Social Welfare; Scott Lowe, assistant professor, Department of Philosophy; and C.T. Walters, assistant professor, Department of Art;

Health and Welfare Committee—Ellen Barker, Department of Psychology; Judie Hirshfeld, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education; and Howard Kinslinger, Department of Marketing and Management;

Legislative Committee—Brigitte Callay, associate professor, Department of Languages and Cultures; Vibert White, professor, Department of History; and Anne Wilson, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare;

Membership Committee—Dennis Huthnance, associate professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science; Frank Lindenfeld, professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare; and Paul Quick, director, Curriculum Materials Center;

Meet and Discuss—Richard Angelo, associate professor, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education; Marjorie Clay, associate professor,

Department of Philosophy; David Greenwald, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare; Glenn Sadler, associate professor, Department of English; and Melvyn Woodward, professor, Department of Marketing and Management;

Nominations and Elections Committee—James Dalton, professor, Department of Psychology; Roger Ellis, associate professor, Department of Business Education/Office Administration; and Michael Pugh, assistant professor, Department of Chemistry;

Public Relations Committee—Dianne Angelo, assistant professor, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education; Leo Barrile, associate professor, Department of Sociology and Social Welfare; and Bruce Rockwood, associate professor, Department of Finance and Business Law;

Social Committee—Winona Cochran, instructor, Department of Psychology; John Waggoner, assistant professor, Department of Psychology; and C.T. Walters, assistant professor, Department of Art.

Upward Bound program offered at BU

Fifty students from 10 area high schools will participate in Bloomsburg University's Upward Bound summer program from June 18 through July 29.

The Upward Bound program was established by the U.S. Department of Education and provides young people with opportunities and assistance to explore their potential for academic, social, and personal growth. "It provides equal access to post-secondary education for high school students by giving them adequate preparation," said Ruth Anne Bond, BU's

Upward Bound director.

A typical day for the students begins at 8 a.m. with reading, science, and communication classes. The second period of the day includes SAT preparation and creative writing. Swimming, yoga, and tennis are some of the activities that close out the afternoon. At night, students listen to guest speakers or participate in social events such as talent shows. Each student is required to study two hours each day. Cultural trips to sites like Philadelphia or Wallop's Island are

usually on the agenda for weekends, Bond said.

School districts affiliated with the program include Berwick, Bloomsburg, Danville, Shamokin, and Tamaqua. Any other school district in the area may refer students for consideration for the program.

Students will be housed on campus and served complimentary meals. BU's Upward Bound policy provides that all young people have equal access to the benefits of the summer food service program.

**WEEKEND LIBRARY
HOURS EXTENDED**

The Harvey A. Andruss Library will have extended hours during the weekend preceding final examinations, May 5-7. The library hours will be as follows:

Friday—8 a.m.- 9 p.m.
Saturday—9 a.m.-9 p.m.
Sunday—noon-midnight



BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

May 4	Bloomsburg School Board Meeting	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
May 5	Bloomsburg School Board Meeting	1 p.m.
	Bloom News (replay)	6:30 p.m. & 8 p.m.
May 9	You and U Video Magazine	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

William Frost, Reference Librarian presented "Hypercard as an Instructional Tool" at the Pennsylvania School Librarians Association 16th Annual Conference at Seven Springs Mountain Resort, Champin, Pa., April 27-29.

Jerry Powers, professor and assistant chairperson, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, has been recognized for his activities during

"Better Speech and Hearing Month for 1988." He received a certificate from President Ronald Reagan for his efforts in the 1988 campaign. He has been asked to serve as co-chair for the 1989 campaign in Pennsylvania.

Nicholas M. Short, associate professor, Department of Geography and Earth Science, gave a lecture on "A global view of the earth's land forms," at the University of Akron as part of a series celebrating the 25th anniversary of that university's geography program.

Connie Schick, professor, and Eileen Astor-Stetson, associate professor, both of the Department of Psychology, presented the results of several research projects at the Eastern Psychological Association convention in Boston in April. Schick presented "The effect of desirability of control and type A behavior patterns on signal detection by college students" with Mitchell Berman; "Cancer-related traits and beliefs of college-age children of parents with or

without a history of cancer" with Joe Zajac; and "Relationship of TABP, estimate of self-competence, and stress to authoritarianism and ambiguity" with Eileen Astor-Stetson, Winona Cochran, Jen Gilliard, and Joe Zajac. Astor-Stetson also presented "The effects of display illumination and reflectance contrast on younger and older adults' perception of the Wundt-Hering illusion" with Susan Lane.

Ken Wilson, associate professor, Department of Art, has a painting in the juried exhibition "Hobson Pitman, The Teacher" at the Woodmere Museum, Philadelphia. The exhibition will run until June 11.

Dennis Huthnance, associate professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, presented a paper titled "The Promise of Logic Programming" at the PACISE meeting, April 1, at Bloomsburg University.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, May 3— BUCC meeting, 3 p.m., Forum, McCormick

Baseball vs. Bucknell, 3 p.m., Litwhiler Field

"Cocktail," 2:30 p.m., KUB, 7 p.m. and 9 p.m., Haas Auditorium

Thursday, May 4— Planning/Budget Committee meeting, 3:30 p.m. Forum, McCormick

"Cocktail," 2:30 p.m., KUB

Friday, May 5—Outdoor concert, 4 p.m., KUB Lawn

"Cocktail," 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Haas Auditorium

Saturday, May 6—Baseball vs. Millersville, 1 p.m., Litwhiler Field

Through May 22—Student Art Exhibit, Haas Gallery

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 10, 1989

Commission on Status of Women brings folk singer to campus, chooses female students for leadership institute

The Bloomsburg University Commission on the Status of Women, appointed by President Harry Ausprich in February, arranged for feminist folk singer Martha Leader to appear on campus in April and coordinated the selection of three female students to attend a summer Leadership Institute for Undergraduate Women as part of commission activities this semester, according to Mary K. Badami, chairperson.

Badami said the concert, which occurred April 25, was funded by the Campus-Wide Committee on Human Relations. The selection of students to attend the leadership institute was coordinated by Kay Campese, a member of the commission's subcommittee of faculty and professional staff.

The commission, which has been meeting approximately every two weeks since its formation, also has offered suggestions to the ad hoc commission on the affirmative action plan, Badami said.

The commission also has met with other groups that share concerns for human relations and "campus climate," she said. These include the Commission on Protected Class Issues, the Campus-Wide Committee on Human Relations, the Sexual Harassment Task Force writing group, and the ad hoc committee on the affirmative action plan.

The commission has been asked to review both the draft of the sexual harassment policy and the draft of the affirmative action plan, Badami said, and members of the campus community are urged to share ideas about these drafts with members of the commission.

Badami said the three subcommittees of the commission—students, noninstructional staff, and faculty and professional staff—will begin meeting in the fall. Chairs of the commission's subcommittees are Denise Powers and Nichole Woodson, students; Rosemary McGrady, noninstructional staff; and Mary Badami, faculty and professional staff.

Ausprich to prepare strategic direction statement for 1990-1995

President Harry Ausprich announced at the May 4 Planning/Budget meeting that he was preparing a document addressing the key issues and strategic directions that will be the focus of the 1990-95 strategic plan. Ausprich said that in the next several weeks he would be conferring with his senior staff and leadership of the various campus constituencies as he develops these planning statements.

He intends to present a formal draft of his statement by July 15, he said, and he will finalize the statement by Oct. 1.

During July—October, he will be soliciting feedback from all concerned areas of the university community. He said he will involve all appropriate levels of university governance in his deliberations.

Ausprich stressed the importance of this stage of the planning process and the need for campus-wide involvement in this on-going process. Several members of the Planning/Budget Committee voiced support for Ausprich's leadership in this phase of the planning cycle. It was noted that the president's direct involvement is critical to the success of this venture.

The committee also heard reports from the Budget Subcommittee and the Space and Facilities Task Force. James Lauffer reported that the Budget Subcommittee had been meeting regularly and

that current activities involved the prioritization of budget requests from each of the major budget centers. The committee is scheduled to meet a number of times in the coming weeks. Ellen Barker reported on a recommendation from the Space and Facilities Task Force that the area in the University Bookstore currently occupied by the Art Department be renovated for faculty offices. The recommendation was made that every effort be made to design the area in such a way as to maximize utilization while providing for the basic requirements of any department that ultimately may move to this area. The recommendation was endorsed by the Planning/Budget Committee. Brian Johnson presented an enrollment update

(continued on page 3)

CAMPUS POLICE RUN FOR SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Campus police officers will again participate in the Law Enforcement Torch Run for Special Olympics on Saturday, June 3. Anyone wishing to sponsor a runner should contact Lt. Deb Barnes at 389-4171.

MINI-COURSES OFFERED THIS SUMMER

The School of Extended Programs is sponsoring several spring and summer mini-courses.

Courses are held throughout May, June, July, and August and include "Ongoing" Creative Exercise, Water Aerobics, and Creative Dance for Children.

For further information or registration details, contact the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420.

PRESIDENT THANKS BU COMMUNITY FOR WISHES

President Harry Ausprich wishes to thank all of the members of the Bloomsburg University community who sent cards and letters and called him with wishes for his good health while he was hospitalized recently for kidney stones.

"The cards, letters, and calls were most appreciated, and I only wish I could thank each person individually for their good wishes," Ausprich said. "They made my hospitalization much more bearable."

Local, state, and national educators to participate in 25th BU Reading Conference

Bloomsburg University's 25th Annual Reading Conference will be held May 18-19. The conference attracts educators from around the nation each year.

Reading specialists, consultants, teachers, supervisors, and administrators from local schools will participate in the conference.

Scheduled to speak are Dolores Durkin, professor of elementary and early childhood education at the University of Illinois-Champaign; Bernice

Cullinan, professor of education at New York University; Jamie Gilson, award-winning juvenile novel author; Alvin Granowsky, vice president of School and Library Services for World Book/Childcraft, Inc.; and Charles Temple, associate professor of education and department chairperson at Hobart and William Smith Colleges.

Durkin, the first featured speaker, will give a presentation titled, "Achieving Balance Amidst All the Bandwagons in Reading," from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. Thursday, May 18, at Haas Center for the Arts.

She is a senior scientist at the Center for the Study of Reading and is internationally known for several studies and research reports. Among her seven professional books are "Teaching Them to Read" and "Teaching Young Children to Read." In 1988, Durkin received the

William S. Gray Citation of Merit for outstanding lifetime contributions to reading from the International Reading Association.

Cullinan will give a presentation titled, "Reflections of Literature in Children's Writing," from 9:30 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. Friday, May 19, at Haas Center for the Arts.

Cullinan, former president of the International Reading Association, also was chairperson of the IRA Children's Book Award Committee and the IRA/CBC Liaison Committee. She also served on the Caldecott Selection Committee of the American Library Association and the advisory panel for the "Reading Rainbow" series. Cullinan authored "Literature and the Child" and is the editor of "Children's Literature in the Reading Program." She also is one of the

(continued on page 3)

Management development program offered

Dr. Terrell Jones, associate director of Campus Life at Pennsylvania State University, will present a management class titled "Cultural Awareness on Campus" Tuesday, June 13, from 9 a.m. to noon, Room 140, Waller Administration Building.

This is a participatory workshop which addresses the awareness of conflict management, cross cultural communications, and human relations and is targeted to university administra-

tors to include vice presidents, directors, and other related managerial positions.

According to Bob Wislock, personnel analyst and education and training specialist, "as society grows ever more diverse, skill in dealing with differences among people becomes more important to effective performance."

There is a maximum of 25 seats available. To register or to obtain more information contact, Bob Wislock at ext. 4414 by Friday, June 9.

THE COMMUNIQUE' BEGINS SUMMER SCHEDULE

This is the last weekly issue of *The Communique'* for the academic year. *The Communique'* will be published bi-weekly beginning May 24 and will be issued June 7 and 21; July 5 and 19; and August 2, 16, and 30. Weekly publication will resume Sept. 6.

1989 COMMENCEMENT SCHEDULE ANNOUNCED

Friday, May 12, 1:30 p.m.—
Commencement Rehearsal, Bloomsburg
Fairgrounds

Saturday, May 13, 10 a.m.—Bacca-
laureate service-Carver Auditorium

1:45 p.m.—Seniors assemble under
the grandstand at the fairgrounds

2:15 p.m.—Faculty and master's
degree candidates assemble under the
grandstand near the east end. The
platform group will meet at the ticket office
area.

2:45 p.m.—Commencement
exercises begin.

Faculty and administration are
encouraged to attend. Immediately
following the commencement
exercises, a reception will be held
in the Arts and Crafts Building,
located on the Fairgrounds to greet
the graduates, parents, and guests.
Diploma covers will be distributed
at the reception.



Purchasing Office gives year-end closing instructions

In order to insure sufficient time to
process purchase documents for this year,
the Purchasing Office will not accept
requests after Friday, June 2. As of June
30 any encumbered purchase orders will
be held open until delivery if prior to Sept.
30. Purchases not finalized by Sept. 30
must be cancelled or recoded and charged
to the 1989-90 budget allocation.

After June 2, call the Purchasing
Office for processing emergency requests.

Storeroom requests will be accepted
until June 16. Orders should be made to
handle department needs for no longer

than a 60-day period so sufficient supplies
are available for all departments. If there
is an emergency need for supplies, they
can be picked up at the storeroom and will
be charged to the 1989-90 budget after
July 1.

Chargeback items for all or part of
June, such as state vehicles, metered mail
for some areas, duplicating, printing,
labor/material, and other items that would
normally be charged back during the year
will not be posted until July against the
1989-90 budget.

Reading Conference brings nationally known speakers

(continued from page 2)

major authors of the HBJ Reading
Program.

Gilson will give a presentation titled,
"Sparks in the Dark: Writing For Fun,"
from 6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. Thursday,
May 18, at a banquet in the Scranton
Commons.

Gilson, a former junior high school
teacher, conducts writing workshops and
lectures on the Vikings, Pilgrims, and cave
paintings of France and Spain. Among
her award-winning books are her first
book, "Harvey, the Beer Can King," "Do
Bananas Chew Gum?" and "Thirteen
Ways to Sink a Sub." She has contributed
articles to Perspective magazine and

Metropolitan Home. Gilson, who lives in
Illinois, is the author of Chicago Maga-
zine's "The Goods" column.

Granowsky will give his presentation
titled, "Education in the '90s," from 1:30
p.m. to 2:30 p.m. Friday, May 19, at Haas
Center for the Arts.

Granowsky was an educational
consultant to the National PTA and
chairperson of its Commission on Parent
and Community Involvement. He is a
former high school English teacher,
Upward Bound instructor, and director of
language arts/reading. Granowsky, who
lives in Texas, has published "Vocabulary
Works," "Random House Phonics," and

"The Cornerstone Anthology."

Temple will give his presentation
titled, "Reading Deeply: What Literary
Theory Tells Us About Teaching Read-
ing," from 2:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Thurs-
day, May 18, at Haas Center for the Arts.

He is the co-author of "Language
Arts: Learning Processes and Teaching
Practices" and "Classroom Strategies: An
Elementary Teacher's Guide to Process
Writing." Temple is a former teacher of
English at the Colegio San Patricio,
Madrid, Spain, and was director of Title I
and ESAA programs as well as a 10th
grade English teacher.

Planning/Budget group hears reports on space and facilities, enrollment

(continued from page 1)

that had been prepared by Dean of
Enrollment Tom Cooper. It was reported
that projected enrollments for the fall
semester, both new students and returning
students, are on target and within the
limits recommended by the committee. It

appears that, with very few exceptions
course and section availability is not a
problem. However there are some disci-
plines where limited or no seats are avail-
able. The college deans are reviewing the
data and are working with department

chairs in an attempt to provide appropriate
opportunities for all of our students.

This was the last regularly scheduled
meeting of the committee for the 1988-89
academic year. A summer meeting will be
scheduled if required.

DEADLINE FOR PAYMENT REQUESTS MAY 12

The university mainframe will be down from May 19-24 for a data base up-grade. The Accounts Payable Office will be unable to process accounts payable checks during this time.

Checks will be printed until Thursday, May 18 at 2 p.m. All payment requests must be received by Friday, May 12 to allow sufficient processing time.

The printing of checks should resume Friday, May 26.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
May 10	You & U. Video Magazine	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
May 11	You & U. Video Magazine	1 p.m. & 10 p.m.
May 12	You & U. Video Magazine	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.
May 16	Hot Pick Videos	1p.m. & 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

SYSTEM NOTES

Philadelphia Schools and State System Universities Become Partners

A new partnership between basic and higher education will enable 50 Philadelphia public high school seniors to continue their education next fall.

The Philadelphia School District and the State System of Higher Education have teamed up to form the Philadelphia Partnership Scholar-Program. Constance

E. Clayton, superintendent of the Philadelphia School District, and James H. McCormick, chancellor of the State System, jointly announced the new program at the school districts' Administration Building.

The Board of Governors of the State System approved 50 scholarships through its Scholarship Program to support the new venture. The board's program was established in 1984.

Initially, 50 Class of 1989 high school graduates from the District's 21 comprehensive high schools will receive a board scholarship and attend the State System university of their choice in accordance with the university's admissions policy.

State System Board Chair Receives Faculty Union Recognition

The chair of the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education has been selected by the state-owned university faculty union to receive its highest award.

F. Eugene Dixon Jr., Lafayette Hill, has accepted the 1989 Distinguished Friend of Public Higher Education Award from the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF).

APSCUF presents the award each year to the person who has, through his or her actions, shown the understanding and continued support for the principles of quality in public higher education.

Steam and electrical shutdown schedule announced

The Heating Plant will shut down the upper campus buildings from second shift, Friday, May 19, and return on line during third shift May 24.

Telephone service will not be interrupted during the shutdown. In addition, on Monday, May 15, steam transmission to all buildings on campus except Scranton Commons will be shut down. The steam will remain off until third shift, May 24.

Other scheduled shutdowns are:

Sunday, May 14—Sutliff Hall, Centennial Gymnasium, Hartline Science Center, Ben Franklin Hall, Bookstore and Law Enforcement, and Navy Hall.

Saturday, May 20—Kehr Union, Boiler Plant, Old Science Hall, Schuylkill Hall, Montour Hall, Carver Hall, Elwell Hall, and Scranton Commons.

Saturday and Sunday, May 20, 21—McCormick Human Services Center, Waller Administration Building, Bakeless Center for the Humanities, Haas Center for the Arts, Andruss Library.

Tuesday, May 16—Columbia Hall, Lycoming Hall, Luzerne Hall, Northumberland Hall, Carpenter Shop, Simon Hall.

SEE YOU THERE

Saturday, May 13— Commencement, 2:45 p.m., Bloomsburg Fairgrounds

Thursday, May 16—Catawissa Military Band, 8 p.m., Carver Hall

Through May 22—Student Art Exhibit, Haas Gallery

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 24, 1989

BU team to tackle Alaska Brooks Range's Arctic Wildlife Refuge

Roy Smith, director of Bloomsburg University's QUEST program, will lead 16 university students on a 250-mile trek through the Arctic Wildlife Refuge of the Alaska Brooks Range May 25 through June 30.

In addition to the students, the expedition team will include faculty and

staff as well as Smith's wife and two sons.

The team will journey to northern Alaska and spend four weeks above the Arctic Circle trekking and rafting through the National Arctic Wildlife Refuge, (NAWR), that straddles the Brooks Range with its northern flank, the coastal plains, extending to the very edge of the arctic ocean. The NAWR encompasses 19 million acres of some of the most remote and pristine wilderness of the continent, Smith said.

Students will be undertaking academic projects relevant to the expedition in cooperation with their advisers. Projects range from ecological studies of the fragile Arctic ecosystem to bird studies to the psychology of adjustment under stress. This provides student members with the opportunity to design an

element of their own education, Smith said.

The major focus of study, however, will be to determine the suitability of the Arctic Wildlife Refuge as a potential wilderness area. According to Smith, Congress will have to decide whether or not to allow oil and gas exploration in part of the NAWR, and the decision could alter the character of the wilderness.

The journey will begin in Fairbanks, Alaska, where the group will fly 100 miles north of the Arctic Circle in bush planes to a level stretch of tundra by the Upper Chandalar River.

With 50-pound packs, they'll trek north for 10 days following the river into the Brooks Range. They'll continue through the Taiga and finally the Tundra

(continued on page 3)

Retired educators receive distinguished service awards

Three retired educators were recipients of the Distinguished Service Award during the recent Alumni Day activities of Bloomsburg University.

The recipients were William H. Hummel, a faculty emeritus of Albright College; Emory W. Rarig, dean emeritus of BU, and Frank M. Taylor, former high school principal of the Berwick Area School District.

A native of Espy, Hummel is a 1947 graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He earned a master of arts degree in history at Bucknell University in 1949 and a doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Pittsburgh in 1963. While working on his doctorate at Pitt, he was a teaching fellow from 1951 to 1954 and a research fellow from 1954 to 1958.

Hummel has been active in a number of professional organizations, including the Historical Society of Berks County, the Pennsylvania Historical Association, the Historical Foundation of Pennsylvania, the Organization of American Historians, the American Historical Association, and the Reading World Affairs Council.

An artist specializing in collage, Hummel has participated in a number of exhibits in the Berks County area. He and his wife, the former Patricia Hostetter, are members of the First Presbyterian Church in Reading, where Hummel has been an elder, a member of the music committee and Sunday school teacher.

Rarig, a 1944 graduate of Locust Township High School, graduated from Bloomsburg State Teachers College in

1951. Both his master's and doctoral degrees were earned at Teachers College, Columbia University, in 1963 and 1968, respectively.

A U.S. Navy veteran of World War II, he taught at Mechanicsburg Area Senior High School for 10 years after graduating from BU. While studying at Columbia, he served as an administrative assistant, research assistant, graduate assistant, and Kellogg Fellow.

In 1968, he returned to BU as director of business education and was named dean of the College of Business in 1970, a position he held for 15 years. For his final three years before retirement, he was professor of management and director of the M.B.A. program.

Rarig was named dean emeritus

(continued on page 3)

FALL CAREER DEVELOPMENT INTERNSHIPS OFFERED

The Career Development Internship Program will be offered to faculty and staff during the fall 1989 semester. There will be internships available for one faculty member and one staff member.

Applicants must be full-time employees of the university with substantial service. Interested persons are required to submit an application, a resume', and a description of the proposed internship. The proposal should indicate the depart-

ment, office, or work area chosen for the internship. It should also describe the experience to be gained, indicate how it will further the applicant's career plans and mutually meet the university's needs, and describe the objectives of the internship. Prior approval of the administrator in the area the internship will take place should be obtained before an application is submitted.

To apply, contact Bob Wislock, education and training specialist, in the personnel office at 389-4414. The application deadline is June 5.

'OPENING OF SCHOOL' MEETING FOR '89-'90 ANNOUNCED

The Opening of School Meeting for the 1989-90 academic year will be held at 3 p.m., Monday, August 28, in Mitrani Hall, according to President Harry Ausprich.

BU to have three student representatives at Women's Leadership Institute

Three Bloomsburg University students have been selected to attend a leadership institute for undergraduate women titled "A Connection Between Theory and Skill" August 11-18 at the Mckeever Environmental Learning Center, Sandy Lake, Pennsylvania. The institute is sponsored by the Women's

Consortium of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education (SSHE) and the SSHE Chief Student Affairs Officers.

Selected by a faculty and staff committee to attend as interns were juniors Ann O'Brien of Allentown, L. Evelyn Thompson of Harrisburg, and senior Mindy Vuong also of Harrisburg.

The purpose of the institute is to integrate leadership theory and practice. The seven-day program will provide a forum for sharing insight and skills that equip women for the unique challenges they face as leaders, according to Jerrold Griffis, BU vice president for student life.

O'Brien, a dean's list student in mass communications, has been elected the 1989 school year president of the Community Government Association. She currently is recording secretary and a former corresponding secretary of CGA. She is a member of the Town/Gown

Committee and a past chairperson of the Student Rights and Freedom Committee. She also is a member of committees involving finance, faculty planning and budget, academic grievance, and student trustee search and screen. She is a member of the social service sorority of Theta Tau Omega and the Mass Communications Club, as well as being on the Bloom News television staff.

Thompson, a speech communication major, is the president of the Black Cultural Society on campus. She is a four-year member of the BU Forensics Team and is the current president of the organization after serving as treasurer and vice president. She is a cadet squad leader in Army ROTC on campus and participates in the U.S. Army Reserves. The John Hall Foundation Scholarship recipient is listed in "Who's Who in

(continued on page 3)

Baird to attend Harvard University's Institute for Educational Management

The Admissions Committee for the Institute for Educational Management (IEM) at Harvard University has selected John S. Baird, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences as a participant in the 1989 program. The IEM, held July 9 through August 5, is a professional development program for senior-level administrators of higher education institutions to analyze and explore issues and trends in the management of higher education.

According to Sharon A. McDade, director of the Institute, Baird will be joining a diverse and talented group of

higher education leaders who share both a concern for improving the quality of education and a commitment to their own professional development. The curriculum includes such diverse subjects as Monitoring the Environment, Setting Directions, Marshalling Resources, and Support and Managing Implementation.

"We are pleased that Dr. Baird has been selected to participate in this prestigious institute," said Betty D. Allamong, Bu's provost and vice president for academic affairs. "This is a significant opportunity for senior administrators to grow professionally."



John S. Baird



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

JUNE 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

June Programs

Date	PM	Program
June 1	1 & 10	'You & U.' Video Magazine - BU's town/ gown magazine looks at the university's speech, hearing, and language clinic, the Columbia County Industrial Park, and a unique art class
June 2	1 6:30 & 9	'You & U.' Video Magazine BU Bulletin Boards
June 6	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Childhood Poisoning, Adult Orthodontics - BUTV's summer consumer affairs program, featuring topics of importance to your family
June 7	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Childhood Poisoning, Adult Orthodontics
June 8	1 & 10	Consumer Access: Childhood Poisoning, Adult Orthodontics
June 9	1, 6:30, 9	Consumer Access: Childhood Poisoning, Adult Orthodontics
June 13	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Diet Programs
June 14	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Diet Programs
June 15	1 & 10	Consumer Access: Diet Programs
June 16	1, 6:30, 9	Consumer Access: Diet Programs
June 20	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Liposuction, NASA
June 21	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Liposuction, NASA
June 22	1 & 10	Consumer Access: Liposuction, NASA
June 23	1, 6:30, 9	Consumer Access: Liposuction, NASA
June 27	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Drugs, Groundwater
June 28	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Drugs, Groundwater
June 29	1 & 10	Consumer Access: Drugs, Groundwater
June 30	1, 6:30, 9	Consumer Access: Drugs, Groundwater

BUTV Presents CONSUMER ACCESS

This new summertime series provides important information for your home, workplace, and life-style. Each feature brings a program or message from one of a wide variety of associations and not-for-profit organizations. Here's a sample of this month's shows:

WEEK OF JUNE 6

Preventing Childhood Poisoning
How Adult Orthodontics Relate to Health

WEEK OF JUNE 13

Do Diet Programs Really Work?

WEEK OF JUNE 20

Is Liposuction Safe?
NASA Satellites Help with Air and Sea Rescues

WEEK OF JUNE 27

Drugs on the Job
Safe Groundwater

BU Bulletin Boards

BU Bulletin Boards keep you informed about campus events. They can be seen following each BUTV program on our schedule. To have your announcement appear on BUTV, send complete information to the Office of University Relations and Communication, 115 Waller Administration Building, or to TV/Radio Services, 1247 McCormick Center.

'You & U.' Video Magazine

June 1 and 2

In this edition, "You & U." visits BU's Speech, Hearing, and Language Clinic, learns about the business boom in the CCIDA Industrial Park, and explores the world of computer graphics and creative problem solving in an innovative art class.

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary

BU OFFERS LAW ENFORCEMENT TELECONFERENCE

"Interviewing and Interrogation" a three-hour teleconference co-sponsored by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and the Kansas City Police Department will be held from noon to 3 p.m. June 14 in the Forum, McCormick Center.

The teleconference is aimed at law enforcement personnel but is open to all interested persons. To register, contact Bob Wislock, 389-4414 by Friday, June 9. There is no charge for the event.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION PLANS SUMMER ACTIVITIES

The Alumni Association has reserved 200 tickets for the Phillies-Mets game Saturday, June 17. The game starts at 7:05 p.m. Tickets are \$8, or \$22 with bus fare from Bloomsburg to Veteran's Stadium.

The fourth annual Berrigan's Sub and Pool Party will be held July 21 at the Summit Clubhouse in Philadelphia. Berrigan's provide the fixings for hoagies and there will be a cash bar. Swim or dance to the music of a D.J. Cost is \$6. Contact 389-4058 for information.

FACULTY/STAFF CHANGES FOR PHONE DIRECTORY REQUESTED

The 1989-90 faculty/staff phone directory is currently being compiled. Any employee who has changes should contact Winnie Ney at the Office of University Relations and Communication at 389-4412.

New faculty or staff should also contact Ney for inclusion in the directory. These changes are necessary to maintain an accurate and up-to-date listing.

Three to attend Women's Leadership Institute

(continued from page 2)

American Colleges and Universities" and is a member of Pi Kappa Delta Honorary Speech Fraternity. She has been active with the university's cross country team and Concert Choir.

Born and raised in Vietnam, Vuong, a U.S. citizen, is an honor student majoring in accounting with a grade point

average of 3.74. She is the recipient of both the Outstanding Freshman and Outstanding Junior Awards, the Harvey A. Andruss Alumni Grant, and the Residence Life Academic Achievement Award. On the Dean's List for six consecutive semesters, she is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, the interdisciplinary honor society, and Delta Mu Delta, the national honor society for business administration. She

also has been active in the Accounting Club, Residence Hall Association, International Relations Club, Phi Beta Lambda social sorority, Women's Choral Ensemble, and Bloom Magazine.

"All three of these outstanding students will provide excellent input at the institute, and they will gain valuable information and insights," Griffis said.

Distinguished service awards presented

(continued from page 1)

upon his retirement in 1985. He has played an active role in numerous professional and community organizations, as well as St. Paul's Lutheran Church of Numedia, where he is chairman of the finance committee and church organist. He and his wife, Betty, reside in Bloomsburg.

Taylor, a 1935 graduate of Berwick High School, worked his way through college for eight years to earn his degree in business education from Bloomsburg

State Teachers College in 1946. That year he began his teaching career at Mifflinville High School and joined the Berwick Senior High Faculty in 1949, the same year he earned a master's degree at Bucknell University.

During the next nine years, he served as a business teacher, wrestling coach, faculty treasurer of athletics, and secondary curriculum consultant. In 1958, he was named principal of the Berwick Junior High Schools, and in 1961 became

principal of the senior high school in Berwick. He retired in 1977 after serving the previous year as acting superintendent of the school district.

Taylor is married to the former Elda M. Henrie, class of '41. They retired to Florida to be near their two medical doctor sons and 10 grandchildren. Taylor serves as chairman of the Seminole Christian School Board and as a counselor at the Tampa Suicide and Crisis Center.

BU heads for Alaska

(Continued from page 1)

which extends across much of northern Alaska to the Arctic Ocean shores. The time of the trek through the refuge coincides with the annual migration of the 200,000 Porcupine Caribou herd. Armed only with spray cans filled with cayenne pepper, the team will protect itself from hungry grizzlies that follow the migrating herds. Cayenne pepper is the latest way to ward off grizzlies and has been 100

percent effective so far, Smith said.

At the halfway point of the journey, a resupply bush plane will bring food and rafts for the remainder of the expedition and rafts. The rafts will be used for the second half of the trek which includes floating down the Hulahula River and setting up camps to explore. When the team reaches the Arctic Ocean, they will paddle east along the Beaufort Sea

shoreline to Barter Island. From there the team will fly home via Fort Yukon and Fairbanks.

Smith has led expeditions for the National Geographic in the Arctic and Africa. In 1976, he led a team that made the first winter crossing of the Alaska Brooks Range, a 400-mile journey on skis pulling sleds.



BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE					
May 24	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.	June 1	"You & U." Video	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
May 25	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m. & 10 p.m.		Magazine	
May 26	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.	June 2	"You & U." Video	1 p.m.
				Magazine	
May 30	"You & U." Video	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.		BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.
	Magazine				
May 31	"You & U." Video	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.	June 6	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
	Magazine		June 7	Consumer Access:	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Ronald Ferdock, associate professor, Department of English has recently had his article "A Clue to Who Done It in *The Maltese Falcon*," published in the third issue of *Slim and Steve*, a new magazine studying the careers of Humphrey Bogart and Lauren Bacall.

Lynne Miller, associate professor, Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, has had a research paper accepted for presentation at the national meeting of the American Society for Parasitologists at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver. The paper, titled "Multiphasic Screening of Azathioprine on the kinetics of Immunity to *Nippastrongylus*" demonstrates how a drug used in kidney transplantation can be used to quantify the host self-cure reaction to parasitic disease.

Glenn Sadler, associate professor, Department of English, gave a paper on "The Gormenghastly World of Mervyn Peake" and chaired a session on the

"Role of Child in Fantasy" at the Fantastic in the Arts Conference, Fort Lauderdale. His article on "Maurice Sendak and Dr. Seuss: A Conversation" will be published by the Horn Book in July.

Joseph DeMelfi, assistant director of development, gave a keynote address "Preparing for Higher Education" to the student body of Queen of Peace Junior High School, Shamokin. The presentation was made on May 3 as part of Career Day, which is sponsored by the school and in cooperation with Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit.

Henry Dobson, assistant professor, Curriculum and Foundations presented "Teaching As A Career" to the students of Queen of Peace Junior High School, Shamokin during Career Day on May 3. Joseph Bressi, Head Coach of women's basketball also made a presentation on "Athletics As a Career."

Ronald DiGiondomenico, academic advisement coordinator, recently presented a paper titled "Orientation Course for Non-Traditional Students" at the regional meeting of the National Academic Advising Association (NACADA) held in Staunton, Va.

Computer mini-courses being offered

The following courses are being offered for personal computer users in Sutliff Hall, Room 112. Each class is one hour long, is limited to 15 people, and is available at various times. For more information call 389-4096.

PC Maintenance and Operation—1 hour class, available June 5, 10 a.m. and 2 p.m.; June 6, 10 a.m.; and July 11, 10 a.m. and 2 p.m.;

Harvard Graphics Overview—1 hour class, available June 7, 9 a.m. and June 20, 9 a.m.

Harvard Graphics Workshop I—1 hour class, available June 8, 9 a.m. and June 21, 9 a.m.

Harvard Graphics Workshop II—1 hour class, available June 12, 9 a.m. and June 22, 9 a.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

June 7, 1989

Seven receive 'Thank-You' awards from Reading Clinic

Bloomsburg University said "thank you" to seven present and former faculty/staff volunteers who helped originate and coordinate the institution's annual Reading Conference each spring during the past 25 years.

Margaret M. Sponseller, retired director of the Reading Clinic who founded the conference in 1965, was presented the university's Sesquicentennial mirror for her home and a plaque denoting 25 years of meritorious service to the Reading Conference at this year's 25th annual event held May 18-19 at BU.

Also receiving commemorative 25 year plaques for their work, support and dedication to the conference were Boyd Buckingham, retired vice president for administration; Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs; Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration; Bruce (Nick) Dietterick, retired director of public information; Thaddeus (Ted) Piotrowski, director of the Learning Resources Center; and

Gilbert Selders, retired professor of curriculum and foundation.

Organizers of the BU Reading Conference, which attracts hundreds of

educators from across the nation each spring, have already scheduled next year's 26th annual event. The program will be held May 17-18, 1990.



Bruce 'Nick' Dietterick, former Bloomsburg University Director of Public Information, received an award for his 25 years of assistance with the Reading Conference. He retired from the university March 24.

Faculty promotions and tenures announced

Nine faculty promotions and 10 tenures have been announced for the 1989-90 academic year by President Harry Ausprich.

Approved by the university promotion committee for promotion to assistant professor were Carolyn M. Dalton, nursing; Stephen C. Goodwin and Sharon L. O'Keefe, health, physical education,

and athletics; and Bernadine T. Markey, biological and allied health sciences.

Promoted from assistant professor to associate professor were Thomas A. Bonomo, sociology and social welfare and Mehdi Hariryan, economics.

Promoted from associate professor to full professor were Marjorie A. Clay, philosophy; P. James Moser, physics; and Edward J. Poostay, Reading Clinic.

Upon recommendation of the university-wide tenure committee, President Harry Ausprich granted tenure to Gloria J. Schechterly, instructor of

nursing (was effective spring 1989); Gladys Ancrum, professor of nursing; Gilbert Darbouze, assistant professor of language and cultures; Stephen C. Goodwin, assistant professor of HPEA; Mehdi Hariryan, associate professor of economics; Frank G. Lindenfeld, professor of sociology and social welfare; S. Michael McCully, assistant professor of English; Terry A. Oxley, assistant professor of music; John H. Riley, Jr., associate professor of mathematics and computer science; and Glenn E. Sadler, associate professor of English.

SUMMER ACTIVITIES FEE WAIVED FOR FACULTY/STAFF

Jerrold A. Griffis, Vice President for Student Life, has announced that the CGA has waived the summer activities fee for faculty and staff.

The decision was made at the CGA Senate meeting April 17.

SUMMER HOURS FOR LIBRARY AND LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER ANNOUNCED

The following hours will be in effect through August 18.

Library:

Mon.—Thurs. . . . 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Friday. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Saturday. Closed

Sunday. 2 p.m. to 10 p.m.

Learning Resources Center:

Mon.—Fri. 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Sat.—Sun. Closed

SERVICE AWARDS GIVEN TO UNIVERSITY STORE EMPLOYEES

Eleven University Store employees were recognized at a recent dinner for years of service to the store. Awards were given to Dawn Wright and Mary Boudman, 11 years; Helen Hopple, 13 years; Betty Jayne Catherman, Ann Conard, and Dorothy Kirkendall, 15 years; William Bailey, 16 years; Loise Krum, 17 years; Shirley Oxenrider, 18 years; Edith Barton, 23 years; and June Ebright 25 years.

Kevin Engler appointed Director of News and Media Relations at BU

Bloomsburg University has announced the appointment of Kevin B. Engler as director of news and media relations. Engler, who began his term at Bloomsburg effective May 30, succeeds Bruce (Nick) Dietterick who retired from the institution in March after 25 years of service.

"We are pleased to have Kevin join our staff at BU," said Sheryl R. Bryson, Director of University Relations and Communication. "His expertise in the areas of news and media relations will be

beneficial to our overall operation."

For the past four years Engler has been director of public relations and marketing for Jefferson Community College in Louisville, Ky.—the largest of 14 two-year institutions that comprise the University of Kentucky's statewide public Community College System.

A native of Baltimore, Md., Engler attended Mount Saint Joseph College where he received his high school diploma in 1975. In 1977, Engler earned an associate in arts degree in business administration from Brookdale Community College in Lincroft, N.J.; and in 1980 he completed the requirements for a bachelor of arts degree in English and Mass Communications at The University of Charleston in West Virginia.

Following his graduation from UC, Engler was hired by his alma mater as an assistant director of admissions. Two

years later he was appointed by the Charleston Area Medical Center—which subsidizes the university's allied health programs—as the admissions coordinator for UC's College of Health Sciences.

Engler began his career as a public and media relations professional in 1983 when he accepted a two-dimensional role as sports information director and public information officer at Florida Community College at Jacksonville. During his two years at FCCJ, Engler also served as the school's assistant varsity baseball coach.

In addition, Engler has had first-hand news media experience having worked as a part-time, free-lance sports reporter and anchor at WCHS-TV and WBES-FM in Charleston, W.Va.; WHAS-TV and WLKY-TV in Louisville, Ky.; and WTVQ-TV in Lexington, Ky.

BU shuts off drinking fountains due to possible contamination of water

At the request of the Bloomsburg Water Co., Bloomsburg University shut off all drinking fountain fixtures at the institution May 31 and June 1 due to the possible presence of microbiological contaminants in the town's water supply.

An official from the local water company notified BU's Don McCulloch, director of the university's physical plant, late Tuesday about the possibility of contamination in the Bloomsburg

water system. According to McCulloch, the water company official said that the problem might already have been cleared up; however, some tests needed to be conducted to make certain the problem had been corrected.

McCulloch said his staff notified all on-campus offices and turned off all drinking fountains at the university for the two days. Signs were posted over all lavatory water fixtures on campus alerting

users of the possible contamination and an emergency shipment of bottled water for on-campus use was ordered.

"We ordered approximately 150 gallons of bottled water for this emergency," McCulloch said. "We'll order more should the problem persist."

According to McCulloch the university was notified that the problem had been corrected and water usage returned to the university early Thursday morning.

HISTORY PROFESSOR GOES TO HARVARD

George A. Turner, professor, Department of History, has been selected to participate in the 1989 Massachusetts Institute of Technology/Harvard Summer Program on Nuclear Weapons and Arms Control. The two-week seminar will explore issues such as nuclear weapons testing, nuclear winter, American nuclear strategy, arms control and proliferation, strategic defense, and the Soviet military doctrine.

BU STUDENTS TAKE FINALS AT THE NEWS IN DANVILLE

Eleven students from the Public Affairs Reporting class had the opportunity to get "hands-on" experience while taking their final Friday, May 26.

Two weeks prior to the final, students had been in class and in the field from 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. every day covering stories for *The News*. They also spent time with several municipal, county, and state officials who took time to give the students background information about particular agencies in the area.

For their final, students arrived at *The News* office at 6:30 a.m. on Friday and were responsible for much of the day's local stories.

According to Martin Reddington, editor of *The News*, the students did a "good job under extreme pressures."

Karchner named to All-American Team

Matt Karchner added the top honor to the list of accolades the Bloomsburg University senior has earned following the 1989 baseball season when he was named to the NCAA Division II All-American first team. Karchner was selected by the American Baseball Coaches Association national committee as the squad's third baseman and was one of 10 players on the first unit.

The standout performer was earlier named to the All-North Atlantic Region team at two positions, pitcher and designated hitter; the Eastern College Athletic Conference's (ECAC) South Region "Player of the Year," and the Pennsylvania Conference (PC) all-star squad for the third straight season. He was also selected at a pair of positions on the PC team.

At the plate, Karchner built a .435 batting average with 50 hits in 115 at-bats including 11 doubles, two triples, and 14 home runs. His slugging percentage was .930, and he had 50 runs batted in while scoring 34 others. In addition, he was the Huskies' top pitching winner with a record of 7-2. The righthander started 10 games and worked 64 and two-thirds innings allowing 58 hits and 24 runs, 14 of which were earned, for an earned run average of

1.52. He had 57 strikeouts and walked just 26. He played in 39 of the team's 40 games at either third base or on the mound as coach John Babb's squad set a school record for victories in a season with a final mark of 24-16.

In his four seasons with the club, Karchner played in 133 games collecting 160 hits in 429 trips to the plate for a career batting average of .373. He had 32 doubles, five triples, and 37 home runs for a slugging percentage of .730. He finished his career with 165 runs batted in and scored 119 runs. On the mound, he served as a relief pitcher until this season when he became a starter and had a four-year record of 13-7 with an earned run average of 1.87 allowing 34 earned runs in 127 innings.

Huskies' Lindenmuth receives PC softball top award

Bloomsburg University junior Gina Lindenmuth of Whitehall has been named the Pennsylvania Conference's (PC) softball "Player of the Year" in voting by the league's coaches. Lindenmuth was earlier named to the conference's Eastern Division all-star team, the NCAA Division II Mid-Atlantic Region squad and earned second team All-American honors.

She was the Huskies' top performer

on the mound helping the club to a school record 43 victories against only six losses, a seventh-consecutive PC title, and a berth in a national tournament for the tenth straight season.

Lindenmuth posted a record of 22-3 and had three saves while appearing in 29 games for coach Jan Hutchinson's team. She started 24 contests and worked 189 and two-thirds innings allowing 95 hits and 25 runs, 11 of which were earned, giving

her an earned run average of 0.41. The righthander struck out 186 opponent batters while walking only 42.

In her three seasons with the Huskies, Lindenmuth has won 35 of her 40 decisions and pitched in 301 and two-thirds innings giving up 183 hits and 54 runs, 28 of which were earned, for an earned run average of 0.65. She has been credited with 221 strikeouts and 80 walks.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

June 8	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 10 p.m.
June 9	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 13	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 14	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 15	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 16	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 20	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Howard K. Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies was appointed recently to the Board of Examiners of the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education. His nomination was made by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.

Macauley will serve in the fall as chairperson of the Program Approval Visitation Team for the Pennsylvania Department of Education at Lincoln University.

Mehdi Razzaghi, associate professor, Department of Math and Computer Science, has had a paper accepted for publication in the Journal of the Franklin Institute. The paper is titled "Solution of Linear Two-Point Boundary Value

Problems and Optional Control of Time Varying Systems by Shifted Chebyshev Approximations."

Sam Slike, associate professor, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, and John Farquhar and Richard Pastore, graduate students in the Institute for Interactive Technologies, recently participated in a panel discussion and presentation at the Instructional Applications of Emerging Technologies Conference sponsored by the Western Pennsylvania Special Education Regional Resource Center, Monroeville, Pa. The presentation was titled "Videodisc Approaches to Teaching Sign Language and Attributes for Successful Employability."

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.



University maintenance employees repaved campus parking lots and roads during late May.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Kevin Engler is director of public information, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

June 21, 1989

1990-91 sabbatical leave requests granted for 17 Bloomsburg University faculty

Seventeen Bloomsburg University faculty members have been granted sabbatical leave by university officials for the 1990-91 academic year. The announcement was made during the June 14 Council of Trustees meeting.

Individuals earning sabbaticals include:

M. Christine Alichnie, associate professor of nursing, and Lauretta Pierce, professor and chairperson of the Department of Nursing, who together will work on investigating various components for establishing a Nursing Center at the university. Alichnie was granted leave time at full pay for the second semester; Pierce's sabbatical is at full pay during the first semester.

Wayne P. Anderson, professor and

chairperson of the Department of Chemistry, to conduct research in the area of computational chemistry at the Quantum Theory Project at the University of Florida. Anderson receives leave time at half pay for the full academic year.

Richard M. Angelo, associate professor of communication disorders and special education and director of clinical services, to gain practical research and clinical experiences in neuroaudiology and electrophysiology which will be applied to teaching and research at the university. Angelo's sabbatical is at full pay for the first semester.

Stephen S. Batory, associate professor of marketing and management, to develop manuscripts from previously

conducted empirical studies to compete for publication in nationally recognized academic journals. He will also compose a draft of the first three (or more) chapters for a proposed Marketing Principles text accompanied by supportive materials—i.e., study guide elements, a case, and 35mm slides. Batory earns leave time at half pay for the full academic year.

Donald A. Camplese, professor of psychology, to increase and update his area of expertise by developing four self-instructional, self-paced units of instruction that can utilize interactive computer capabilities applicable to a broad range of course offerings. Camplese receives leave time during the second semester at full pay.

(continued on page 3)

Carol J. Matteson appointed dean of university's College of Business

Bloomsburg University announces the appointment of Carol J. Matteson as dean of the College of Business, effective Aug. 1.

Matteson succeeds John E. Dittrich, who resigned from the university a year ago after accepting a similar position at West Texas State University, and she replaces Robert Yori, chairman of the university's accounting department, who served a second term as interim dean of the College of Business during the 1988-89 academic year.

Said Betty Allamong, provost and

vice president for Academic Affairs: "Dr. Matteson's extensive background in higher education administration, coupled with her knowledge of the field of business education, significantly qualifies her for the position of dean of the College of Business at Bloomsburg University."

For the last two years, Matteson worked as an associate professor of business administration at the University of Maine at Augusta. She also served as a graduate faculty member in the MBA program at the University of Southern Maine and the MPA curriculum at the University of Maine, and facilitated courses in strategic management and planning, marketing, and small business.

From 1974 to 1987, Matteson performed both administrative and faculty duties at Slippery Rock University. Her management positions included

director of the Evening College and Continuing Education (1985-86) and working as an assistant to the university's president (1978-80). She also functioned as a tenured faculty member in the school's department of management and marketing (1981-87) and physical education (1974-77).

Matteson worked from 1968 to 1974 as a public school teacher at Sparta Merged Schools, Spartansburg, Pa. and Titusville High School, Titusville, Pa., and as a lecturer at Stuart College of Advanced Education at Adelaide, South Australia.

Matteson earned a doctorate of philosophy in business administration from the Katz Graduate School of Business of the University of Pittsburgh, an M.S. at the University of Oregon, and a B.S. at Slippery Rock.

PAYMENT REQUEST VOUCHERS

Accounts payable will stop printing checks on Tuesday, June 27, at 2 p.m. Check printing will resume on Friday, July 7, at 8 a.m.

All travel expense vouchers and other payment requests should be received no later than Wednesday, June 2, to allow sufficient processing time.

SEATING STILL AVAILABLE FOR STRATFORD TRIP

The Alumni Association is planning its third annual theater trip to Stratford, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 14-19.

The trip includes transportation, five nights accommodations in Stratford, a complimentary get-acquainted dinner the first night, and a choice of three, four, five, or six shows.

For more information, contact the alumni office at 389-4058.

INTERIM DIRECTOR TO BE HIRED

BU seeks a faculty member to start a pilot project during the 1989-90 academic year to assess undergraduate student outcomes from the institution's present general education curriculum and students' cocurricular and extracurricular activities. Master's degree, tenure, and graduate training required.

For application information contact M. Ruhul Amin, Chair, Search and Screen Committee, 264 Sutliff Hall, Bloomsburg University. Deadline is June 29. Position begins July 10.

It's 'ships ahoy' as orchestra, others set sail for Bermuda

A choral rendition of the U.S. Navy's "Anchors Aweigh" may have been appropriate last Sunday when more than 150 excited vacationers boarded chartered buses at Bloomsburg University en route to an awaiting cruise liner docked at New York harbor.

After nearly two years of planning, members of the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra, together with university faculty and staff, family

members and friends, were preparing to embark on a week-long Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise to Bermuda aboard the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line's *Nordic Prince*.

Highlighting the June 18-25 trip, according to Mark Jelinek, assistant professor of music and cruise coordinator, are performances by the orchestra on the *Nordic Prince* and at Hamilton City Hall in Bermuda.

"We'll perform on Tuesday afternoon (June 20) at 2:30 p.m. in the ship's Carousel Lounge," Jelinek, who also conducts the orchestra, said.

"On Wednesday (June 21), we'll perform an outdoor concert at 12:30 p.m. at Hamilton City Hall thanks to Bermuda's Department of Tourism for making the necessary arrangements. Our

programs will basically be pop with some light classics."

In addition, Jelinek said, violinist Phyllis Skoldberg, professor of music at Arizona State University, will be a featured performer.

The orchestra received sponsorships totaling \$6,000 from Bloomsburg's Community Government Association, BU's Dean's Special Initiative Fund, and the BU Foundation to help pay for the trip. And, said Jelinek, orchestra members "contributed about \$10,000 to finish out their fare."

Travel arrangements were made through Rosenbluth Travel Agency of Philadelphia, Pa.

BU chemistry professor awarded grant for research

Wayne P. Anderson, chairperson of the Department of Chemistry at Bloomsburg University, has been awarded a Petroleum Research Fund (PRF) grant of \$20,000 to conduct research in the field of computational chemistry—a discipline in which chemical systems are modeled on a computer.

The PRF grant, administered by the board of directors of the American Chemical Society for the period of May 1, 1989, through Aug. 31, 1991, will help finance Anderson's research project entitled, "A Theoretical Investigation of Complexes of a Small Crown Ether and its Nitrogen and Sulphur Analogues."

According to Joseph E. Rogers, program administrator of the Petroleum Research Fund in Washington, D.C., more than \$100 million in PRF grants has been awarded to "fundamental research with results that could affect the petroleum field" since the program's inception in the 1960s. Approximately \$12.6 million has been budgeted for research projects beginning this year, Rogers said.

Of his research project, Anderson, in a prepared statement, said: "By investigating the potential properties of new (chemical) compounds with computer models prior to their synthesis, a variety of potential compounds can be screened for desired features without actually

preparing the compounds in a laboratory. By eliminating compounds that do not appear to possess the desired properties, chemists in the laboratory can focus their efforts on those compounds that are likely to be most useful to their organization."

Anderson's primary project goal is to determine whether complexes of the small crown ether possess unique characteristics that would warrant their preparation in a laboratory.

Undergraduate students who wish to participate in the research project during the 1990-91 summer months can receive financial assistance included in the grant.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

JULY 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

July Programs

<u>Date</u>	<u>PM</u>	<u>Program</u>
July 4	1 & 9	Consumer Access: The Peace Corps - Plus: Home Safety for Older Consumers. "Consumer Access", BUTV's summertime consumer affairs show, featuring topics of importance to you and your family.
July 5	1 & 9	Consumer Access: The Peace Corps
July 6	1 & 10	Consumer Access: The Peace Corps
July 7	1, 6:30, 9	Consumer Access: The Peace Corps
July 11	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Lawn & Garden Overview - Plus: Scouting
July 12	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Lawn & Garden Overview
July 13	1 & 10	Consumer Access: Lawn & Garden Overview
July 14	1, 6:30, 9	Consumer Access: Lawn & Garden Overview
July 18	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Fire Safety - Plus: Power Tool Use
July 19	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Fire Safety
July 20	1 & 10	Consumer Access: Fire Safety
July 21	1, 6:30, 9	Consumer Access: Fire Safety
July 25	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Home Study for the Blind - Plus: Accidental Poisoning
July 26	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Home Study for the Blind
July 27	1 & 10	Consumer Access: Home Study for the Blind
July 28	1, 6:30, 9	Consumer Access: Home Study for the Blind



The new BUTV summertime series continues this month with important information for your home, workplace, and lifestyle. Here's a sample of this month's topics:

Week of July 4
The Peace Corps Partnership Story

Week of July 11
Lawn & Garden Overview

Week of July 18
Fire Safety

Week of July 25
Home Study for the Blind

BU Bulletin Boards

BU Bulletin Boards keep you informed about campus events. They can be seen following each BUTV program on our schedule.

To have your announcement appear on BUTV, send complete information to the Office of University Relations and Communication, 115 Waller Administration Building, or to TV/Radio Services, 1247 McCormick Center.

Satellite Downlink Available



B.U.'s TV/Radio Services Department utilizes its satellite downlink dish on the roof of the McCormick Center to tune in teleconferences on a variety of subjects. When you

become aware of a teleconference of interest to your area, contact TV/Radio Services at 389-4002.

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary

MARINE SCIENCE CONSORTIUM OFFERS FAMILY RETREATS

Retreats are being offered by the Marine Science Consortium Wallops Island, Va. Recreational and educational activities such as beachcombing, marsh mucking, and a visit to the 'critter lab' are just a few of the activities offered by the consortium.

The program offers two options: August 7-11 and August 6-12. The first option includes Monday dinner through Friday lunch at a cost of \$147 for adults and \$99 for children. The second option is

Sunday dinner through Saturday lunch at a cost of \$189 for adults and \$120 for children.

Cost includes meals, lodging, and program activities. Children under six attend at reduced rates, and there is no charge for children under two. Employees of member universities are eligible for a 20 percent discount.

Summer sessions for seventh through twelfth grade students are also being offered through the month of July.

The courses give students a chance to investigate marine environments and

organisms, and to gain practical sampling and experimental 'hands-on' experience.

Cost per student is \$215 per week which covers room and board from Sunday through Saturday, instruction, supervision, boat cruises, and laboratory and equipment use.

For more information on either program, contact Thomas Klinger or James Cole, Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, or James Lauffer, Department of Geography and Earth Science.

Sabbatical leave requests granted

(continued from page 1)

Kay F. Camplese, an associate professor serving in the capacity of psychological counselor in the university's Counseling and Human Development Office, to compile literature and information on legal and ethical procedures in a centralized file library within the Center. Camplese's sabbatical is for the second semester at full pay.

James E. Cole, professor of biological and allied health sciences, to produce either videotapes or cassettes that focus on lecture activities exclusive to commuting students. He will apply information learned during a visit to the Galapagos Islands. Cole earns leave time for the second semester at full pay.

Nancy A. Dittman, associate professor of business education/office administration, to integrate office systems technology and international business communications concepts with business communications. She will also update background in the areas of office systems and international business to improve the university's business communication courses, and work to increase teaching qualifications of upper-level undergraduate and graduate courses by attending workshops and conferences, conducting research at American University Library and doing research resulting in the publication of articles and the revision of course syllabi. Dittman was granted leave time for the second semester at full pay.

Ronald Ferdock, associate professor of English, to develop two literature

courses—Civil War and sports—that will be supplemented with audio-tapes, slides, maps, memorabilia, artifacts, and food. Ferdock's sabbatical is for the second semester at full pay.

David E. Greenwald, associate professor of sociology and social welfare, to develop a theory of the validation of socially generated knowledge as it relates to claims made in disputes concerning various social problems. Greenwald earns leave time during the first semester at full pay.

JoAnne S. Growney, professor of mathematics and computer science, to complete work on an abstract algebra textbook focusing on topics pertinent to secondary school teachers. She will also develop a workbook of computer activities to enrich student learning in discrete mathematics and investigate the relationships between mathematics and poetry. Growney's sabbatical is at half pay for the full academic year.

I. Sue Jackson, associate professor and chairperson of the Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, to continue studies at Bryn Mawr College's School of Social Work toward a doctoral degree in philosophy. Jackson receives leave time at half pay for the full academic year.

Jean K. Kalat, assistant professor of nursing, to conduct comparative and contrastive studies of Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing between Great Britain and the U.S. Kalat's sabbatical is during the second semester at full pay.

Shell E. Lundahl, an assistant profes-

sor serving in the capacity of psychological counselor in the university's Counseling and Human Development Office, to complete her final year of course work in the Counselor Education-Doctor of Philosophy program at Ohio State University. Lundahl receives leave time at half pay for the full academic year.

Craig A. Newton, professor of history, to complete a six chapter study of Columbia County from 1860 to 1920 that is intended for publication. Newton earns leave time for the first semester at full pay.

Ronald W. Novak, associate professor of mathematics and computer science, to select and prepare computer software adaptable to the capabilities and needs of students in the classroom. He will also consult with chairpersons and committee members at other institutions involved in the Faculty Development Program conducted by the State System of Higher Education. Novak's sabbatical is at half pay for the full academic year.

University officials also announced James W. Percey, associate professor of political science, as an alternate for sabbatical leave at full pay during the second semester.

Upon the recommendation of Bloomsburg University President Harry Ausprich, candidates for 1990-91 faculty sabbaticals were reviewed by the university-wide Sabbatical Committee, the dean of the appropriate college, and the senior administrators of the university's Academic Affairs Office, prior to their selection.

GRADUATE STUDENT DISPLAYS ARTWORK AT BU THIS MONTH

Lynn Wilson Stola, a graduate student at Bloomsburg University, has artwork on exhibit at the university's Haas Gallery this month.

Stola's master's thesis art exhibition, titled "Reflections in Felt and Watercolor," is on display for public viewing June 11 to June 30. Gallery hours are scheduled from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
June 21	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 22	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 10 p.m.
June 23	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 27	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 28	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 29	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
June 30	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 4	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Linda LeMura, assistant professor, Department of Health, Physical Education, and Athletics, recently presented a

paper titled "Central vs. Peripheral Adaptations for the Enhancement of Functional Capacity: A Meta-Analytic Review" at the national meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine, in Baltimore, Md. This paper was a continuation of her dissertation research which dealt with physiological adaptations in cardiac patients.

Bruce E. Wilcox, assistant professor, Department of Chemistry, recently had a paper published in the journal *Inorganic Chemistry* (1989, 28, 1743) titled "Synthesis and Characterization of Technetium (III) Complexes Containing 2,2'-Bipyridine and 1,10-Phenanthroline."

Patricia Torsella, assistant professor, Department of Nursing, presented "The Search for a Better Community Health Nursing Project" at the 13th Annual Community Health Nursing Conference in Chapel Hill, N.C., from May 21 to May 24.

Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management, provided the keynote address at the American College Testing Programs Conference on Innovations and Alternatives in Higher Education for the Nineties. The program was held last month at the Keller Conference Center on the State College campus of the Pennsylvania State University.

Non-instructional appointments announced

Seven non-instructional appointments at Bloomsburg University were reviewed by the university's Council of Trustees at its June 14 meeting.

In administration, Michael J. DiFebo of Berwick, was named Utility Plant Operator I in the Physical Plant Department; Alice Fink of Berwick, and Michael D. Lunger of Bloomsburg, were

both appointed Custodial Worker I in University Custodial Services; and Tracey J. Kinney of Middleburg, was hired as Computer Programmer II in computer services.

Tami L. Fester of Bloomsburg, and Lorraine Presley of Catawissa, were hired in the Office of Academic Affairs. Fester will operate as Library Assistant I

in the Harvey A. Andruss Library, and Presley will function as Clerk Steno III for the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science.

Gail Manhart of Nescopeck, was appointed Clerk Typist I for the Development Office.

Youth outdoor adventure programs offered

It's summertime once again. And it's also the time when parents of school-age children face the problem of finding things for their youngsters to do during the summer months.

If you are the parent of a youngster in grades 2-8, Bloomsburg University may have the solution.

New Horizons, part of the university's QUEST program offers both day and overnight outdoor educational adventures for young people in second through eighth grades. These coeduca-

tional programs are carefully designed to educate youth about the environment.

The program also helps youngsters develop self-confidence, responsibility, cooperation, decision-making, and problem-solving skills.

New Horizons has scheduled three adventure programs: "Nature Discovery Adventure" (for grades 2-4); "Allegheny Mountain Adventure" (grades 5-8); "Waterway Explorations" (grades 5-8).

For program dates and cost information, contact QUEST at (717) 389-4323.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 5, 1989

Peter J. Kasvinsky named assistant vice president for graduate studies and research at BU

Peter J. Kasvinsky has been named assistant vice president for graduate studies and research at Bloomsburg University effective Aug. 14.

Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, said "Bloomsburg University is pleased to welcome Dr. Kasvinsky to his new position. His experience as an administrator and educator will be an asset to this institution."

Prior to his appointment Kasvinsky worked as a faculty member and administrator at Marshall University, Huntington, W. Va. for nearly 10 years. For the past three years he functioned as director of

research development and graduate studies for Marshall's School of Medicine and has served since 1979 in a teaching capacity for the school's department of biochemistry.

Previously, Kasvinsky taught general biochemistry courses for five years—1974 to 1979—to both graduate and undergraduate students in Canada at The University of Alberta at Edmonton. He also worked as senior research associate for the institution's department of biochemistry.

Kasvinsky began his collegiate teaching career in 1972 at Wayne State University's School of Medicine, Detroit,

Mich. where he lectured and taught laboratories in general biochemistry to students majoring in allied health fields.

In addition, Kasvinsky served as a captain in the U.S. Army, and chief of the biochemistry branch of the Army's Medical Service Corps, from 1969 to 1972 at its Aeromedical Research Laboratory, Fort Rucker, Ala.

Kasvinsky, a native of Fairfield, Conn., earned a Ph.D. in biochemistry at The University of Vermont and a B.S. at Bucknell University.

He is married and has two children.

G. Michael Vavrek appointed dean of BU's School of Extended Programs

Bloomsburg University has announced the appointment of G. Michael Vavrek as dean of the School of Extended Programs, effective Aug. 1.

Vavrek succeeds Daniel C. Pantaleo, who resigned from Bloomsburg in 1986 after accepting the position of provost and vice president for academic affairs at Frostburg State University in Maryland. He also replaces John H. Abell, assistant dean of extended programs, who has served as interim dean for the last three years.

"Dr. Vavrek has 18 years of experience as an administrator in higher education. His knowledge and expertise will be valuable assets to Bloomsburg's

School of Extended Programs," said Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president of academic affairs

Prior to his appointment Vavrek worked for eight years at East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn. During the 1988 academic year he held the position of assistant dean of ETSU's School of Continuing Studies. He also served for seven years—1981 to 1988—as director of the university's Kingsport Campus and taught courses in school-community relations and self evaluation for the College of Education.

From 1978 to 1981 Vavrek worked as director of the Grand Rapids Regional Center for Western Michigan University,

Kalamazoo, Mich. where he was responsible for the institution's largest off-campus center.

Vavrek began his professional career in higher education at the University of Miami (Fla.) in 1970. He supervised a co-ed residence hall complex and later served as assistant director of the School of Continuing Studies (1971-75).

Vavrek, a native of Gary, Ind., earned a doctor of philosophy degree in higher education at Syracuse University, a M.Ed. at the University of Miami, and a B.S. at Western Michigan.

He and his wife, Fran, have a 19-year-old daughter.

TRAVELOGUE VIDEOTAPE LIBRARY AVAILABLE

Students, faculty, and staff interested in overseas travel and exchange opportunities will now be able to view videotapes on several countries and foreign cities.

The School of Extended Programs has purchased a series of VHS videotapes on several European and Far Eastern countries and cities. The video travelogue library includes England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, China, Tibet,

Austria, and the cities of Rome, London, and Paris.

Each video traces the history, socio-economic characteristics, tourist attractions, and culture of each location.

Anyone interested in viewing the tapes should stop by the Magee Center Monday through Friday between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m.

STUDY OPPORTUNITY IN SCOTLAND

Bloomsburg University's School of Extended Programs announces a unique opportunity for an undergraduate student during the 1990 spring semester.

Through an exchange program with the University of Aberdeen, one BU student per semester can travel abroad to study at this small, liberal arts institution in Aberdeen, located on the eastern coast of Scotland, according to John Abell, interim dean of extended programs.

Bloomsburg University to host teleconference, symposium on environment as part of sesquicentennial

Bloomsburg University is planning a two-day symposium on environmental issues in October as a major event in its Sesquicentennial celebration, with noted scientists and politicians scheduled to participate.

The first day of the symposium, Oct. 17, will be an international interactive video teleconference hosted by the university during which nationally known speakers will describe global changes and what those changes mean to the planet's environment, according to Sheryl Bryson, chair of the 14-member faculty-staff planning committee for the event and director of university relations and communication.

The university is working on arrangements so that several environmentalists in Congress—including Senators Albert Gore and Timothy Wirth and Congressmen George Hockbrueckner and Paul Kanjorski—to interact with other speakers and participants via television remote connections from Washington, D.C., Bryson said. The university is also asking for William K. Reilly, EAP administrator, to provide a taped message for the group, she said.

Panelists will focus on environmental issues in Pennsylvania during second-day sessions Oct. 18. A morning session will look at environmental dimensions of energy policies, an afternoon panel will discuss water quality and waste management, and the evening session will focus on what education can do toward solving environmental problems and making the

public aware of their role in corrective actions that may be taken.

Universities and other groups across the country are being invited to register for participation in the teleconference by contacting Tom Joseph, director of TV/radio services. People who wish to attend either or both days at Bloomsburg are being asked to register by contacting Bryson.

Panelist/speakers and their topics for the Oct. 17 teleconference, which will be moderated by Eric Barron, director of the Earth System Science Center at PennState, are:

- John Dutton, dean of the College of

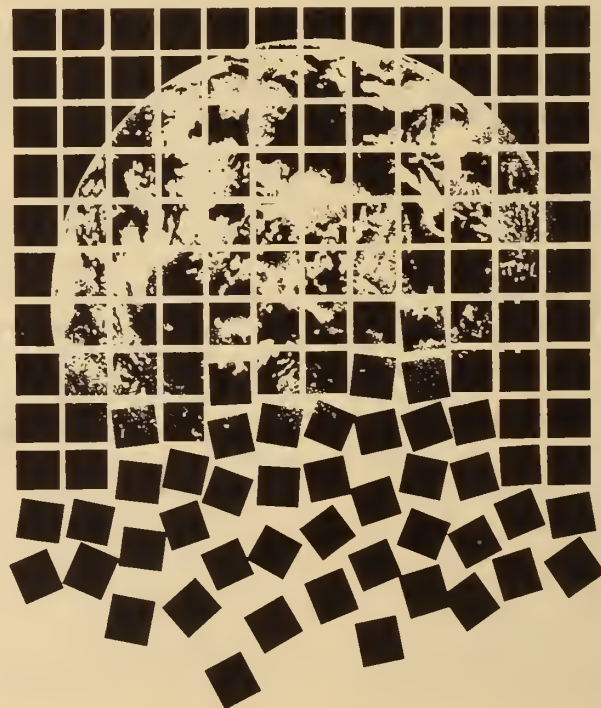
Earth and Mineral Sciences, PennState, on Planning the Future of the Planet Earth;

- Richard S. Williams, coordinator for Global Change Activities with the U.S. Geological Survey, on Monitoring Global Changes from Natural or Human Processes;

- Gary Hartshorn, director of the Biodiversity Program for the World Wildlife Fund, on What Deforestation Means to the Planet's Future;

- M. Grant Gross, director of the Division of Ocean Sciences for the National Science Foundation, on Global

(continued on page 3)



SABBATICAL LEAVE REQUEST GRANTED

Clinton Oxenrider, associate professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, has been granted a sabbatical leave for the Spring 1991 semester at full pay.

He will be taking courses in computer aided design (CAD) and finite element analysis at either Bucknell or Lehigh and will review current CAD software.

He will then design and implement a finite element analysis module as part of a CAD package.

Oxenrider's sabbatical was inadvertently omitted from the official list and is in addition to the 17 BU faculty members granted sabbaticals who were listed in the last issue of the Communique'.



Teleconference, symposium to be held in October

(continued from page 2)

Change and the Coastal Ocean;

- Stephen H. Schneider, deputy director of Advanced Study Programs at the National Center for Atmospheric Research, on The Greenhouse Effect; and
- Robert Correll, assistant director for the Geosciences for the National Science Foundation, on Looking Ahead to the Next Twenty Years.

On the evening of Oct. 17, Governor Robert P. Casey has also been invited, and Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources Secretary Arthur Davis is scheduled to speak, Bryson said.

Speakers for the second day include James Snyder, director of the DER Bureau of Waste Management, other

professionals from the DER, members of citizens' action groups, representatives from business and industry, and educators.

The discussions of the second day, which will focus on Pennsylvania issues and what people need to know and do to save the environment for future generations, will be used as background information for a video documentary being planned by the university for statewide dissemination.

"In these times of serious concerns about the future of our natural resources, members of our university want to celebrate our birthdate by providing a unique learning opportunity for people all across the state," Bryson said. "Our theme for the

sesquicentennial year is 'A Legacy of Learning,' and we believe that providing a way for people to gain new knowledge and awareness about the environment—in which we all have a stake—is an appropriate way to carry on Bloomsburg University's legacy of quality education, research, and public service."

The event is being supported by the university, the BU Foundation, Inc., a grant from the Pennsylvania Humanities Council, the Department of Environmental Resources, and business and industries. Bryson said additional financial support is being sought.

Two BU professors receive recognition for excellence in their fields

Two BU professors received two of seven awards for excellence from the Northeast Tier Ben Franklin Technology Center at the center's annual joint meeting of its advisory board and board of directors in Bethlehem.

Paul Hartung, professor, Department of Mathematics & Computer Science, received the award for Excellence in Technology Transfer, and Hank Bailey, professor, Instructional Systems Development, Department of Mathematics and Computer Sciences, received the award for Excellence in Training.

Hartung's award in technology transfer stems from his work during the past year to help several area firms introduce CAD/CAM technology to improve manufacturing operations. His business partners have included Columbia Precision Machine, Bloomsburg; S&B

Foundry, Bloomsburg; and Susquehanna Valley Systems Inc., Berwick.

Promoting manufacturing networks in the private sector, Hartung has also matched several businesses in the area that can be linked electronically to facilitate the sharing of CAD files.

Bailey, this year's recipient of the award for Excellence in Training, heads BU's Institute for Interactive Technology. Computers are becoming an increasingly important tool for employers who must prepare employees to work with new equipment or in changing environments. The computer technology simulates specific working situations, allowing the employee to work interactively with a computer to practice a new skill or refine an existing one.

Under Bailey's direction, graduate students develop interactive computer

training programs that help firms prepare employees for a new working situation. Area firms that have benefited from the technology include Textron Compressor Division, Danville, and Owens Corning Fiberglass, Huntingdon.

The center, which was established with Ben Franklin support in 1985, offers training programs in surface-mount technology, hybrid technology, soldering techniques, microelectronic-fabrication technology, and quality control. It has laboratory facilities for industry research and prototype development.

The Ben Franklin Partnership is an economic development program of the state Department of Commerce. The technology center in Bethlehem is one of four centers administering the Ben Franklin program in Pennsylvania.

**LAST CHANCE FOR CHANGES
IN THE PHONE DIRECTORY**

The 1989-90 faculty/staff phone directory is currently being compiled. Any employee who has changes should contact Winnie Ney at the Office of University Relations and Communication at 389-4412. New faculty and staff should also contact Ney for inclusion in the directory.

The deadline for changes and additions is Tuesday, July 11.



BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

July 5	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 6	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 10 p.m.
July 7	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 11	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 12	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 13	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 14	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.*

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Dennis O. Gehris, assistant professor, department of Business Education and Office Administration, has had a paper titled "Authoring Tutorial Software in Marketing" accepted for presentation at the 1989 annual meeting of the Atlantic Marketing Association to be held Oct. 4-7 in Orlando, Florida.

Jack Couch, associate professor of physics, recently co-authored a paper titled "Health Physics Measurement on Princeton Tokamaks, 1977-1987." This article was published in the June 1989 issue of *Health Physics*.

Henry Dobson, assistant professor, Department of Curriculum & Foundations, has had a paper titled "Multi-Modal Learning: A Learning Environment for the 21st Century" published in both *Technological Literacy IV*, the Proceedings of the Fourth National Technological Literacy Conference and the *Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society*.

Two BU professors attend professional development academy

Two BU professors have been selected as Bloomsburg University's "Teaching Fellows." Frank S. Davis, Jr., professor, Department of Computer and Information Systems, and Ronald Champoux, associate professor, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, will attend the State System of Higher Education's first

Summer Academy for the Advancement of College Teaching. The program is being co-sponsored by the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching and the State System Faculty Professional Development Council.

The five-day program will be held at the Allenberry Resort. Both professors responded to a request for persons

interested in attending the program and their names were forwarded to Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong by their dean. Allamong then forwarded their names to the State System of Higher Education Chancellor's Office.



The lower campus basketball court was resurfaced recently during the Physical Plant resurfacing program underway this summer.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news/media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

SPECIAL ISSUE DEVOTED TO DRAFT STRATEGIC DIRECTION STATEMENTS

July 18, 1989

Draft Strategic Direction Statements for Bloomsburg University 1990–1999: An Introduction

Bloomsburg University has a strong commitment to institutional planning. Formal campus-wide planning began in 1973 and produced the University's first Concept Document. After 12 years of planning and the creation of numerous planning documents, an evaluation of the University's planning process was conducted by Dr. Robert Shirley. One of the results of this evaluation was the formation of the Strategic Issues Group.

The Strategic Issues Group was charged with producing a draft statement of basic mission, clientele to be served, and principle goals for the future of the University. To accomplish this purpose, three analytical task forces were created—the Institutional Strengths and Weaknesses Task Force, the Environmental Analysis Task Force, and the Future Directions of the Institution Task Force. The reports that were generated by the task forces were used as a basis for the work of the Strategic Issues Group. Subsequently, a Strategic Planning Committee was named to coordinate the University's new initiatives in strategic planning. For a variety of reasons, that group concluded that it could not move forward and ceased to function at the conclusion of the 1989 Spring term.

It was obvious that action needed to be taken in our effort to develop a strategic plan for the University. This need was identified by the Middle States Team and was expressed in their observation that the University was strong in operational planning but needed to initiate a more

effective strategic planning process. Therefore, at the Planning/Budget Committee meeting on May 4, 1989, I presented a proposal to the Committee that outlined a plan for developing strategic direction statements for the University. The Planning/Budget Committee endorsed this initiative.

Three basic approaches were used in formulating the draft strategic direction statements. First, a series of discussions was held to solicit ideas and issues that should be addressed in the document. The first group with whom I met was the Council of Trustees, followed by meetings with representative leaders of the faculty, governance structure, support staff, students, University Curriculum Committee, alumni, Foundation board, and the Town of Bloomsburg. The vice presidents participated in these discussions.

Second, I reviewed the Strategic Direction Statements of the State System of Higher Education, the Bloomsburg University Mission and Goal Statements, previous planning documents, the reports of the Strategic Issues Group, and the report of the Middle States Self-Study Committee and evaluation team.

Finally, I considered my own values and visions of higher education—ideas that I have presented to the university community in speeches and discussions during my tenure as president. Also, I gave special attention to issues currently being discussed in the higher education community.

A Note from the President

The following Draft Strategic Direction Statements for Bloomsburg University are being presented for review by the University community. It is important to me that this draft statement be discussed and debated broadly. I welcome your comments and suggestions in relation to this draft statement. Written responses will be most helpful in preparing the final document.

Therefore, the draft strategic direction statements were formed within the context of institutional consultation, consideration of previous planning efforts, and review of my own thoughts on issues of importance in higher education.

The primary purpose of the strategic direction statements is to enable us to describe and define the directions the University will take during the next decade. They will help us to answer the question, "Where are we going?" and will give direction and focus to our efforts.

In the coming months, this draft document will be discussed and debated broadly by the University community. I will be meeting with leaders of constituent groups over the next several weeks, and the leadership will, in turn, share the suggestions and ideas brought forward to them. On October 1, 1989, the adopted strategic direction statements will become the foundation on which the University's strategic planning process will be carried forth.

Draft Strategic Direction Statements

Assumption I

Evolving attitudes toward career changes, coupled with changes in technology and other advances, will necessitate a stronger emphasis on teaching students how to think and how to solve problems.

To provide truly an education for a lifetime, a stronger liberal arts requirement was advocated by the constituents with whom I met. During our discussions concerning the academic program, many other items were identified as areas which should be addressed, issues such as academic program mix, the role of research, and the identification of selected academic programs to receive special emphasis.

The University has already established clear directions for the academic program in the Mission and Goal Statements. The Mission Statement calls for a strong emphasis on liberal arts preparation and extending the academic environment from the classroom into other student activities. Further, one of the Goal Statements recommends the fostering of research in the teaching environ-

ment. The Future Directions of the Institution Task Force echoed these thoughts in their recommendation that all students conduct a major scholarly project in their junior or senior year and that the University continue to be the cultural center for the community and region, thus extending the academic environment from the classroom into other student activities.

Strategic Direction Statement I

Liberal Arts will be the focus of the undergraduate education offered at Bloomsburg University.

•The University will study the curriculum diligently and aggressively in an effort to produce a stronger liberal arts core. A principal objective will be to develop a more concentrated set of courses related to the 10 goals that have been established for general education.

•Every undergraduate student at Bloomsburg University will be required to take courses in communication (oral and written), humanities, sciences, mathematics, languages,

and computer science. Also, cultural awareness and global understanding will be incorporated in the curricular offerings. General education requirements and courses offered will be adjusted appropriately.

•Research will be integrated into the undergraduate experience. One way this will be accomplished will be to require each student to learn basic methodologies in his/her discipline and use this knowledge to research and write a senior thesis.

•The University, as part of a review of our academic program mix, will select for special emphasis certain programs in major areas such as teacher education, the sciences, business, health-related disciplines, and the technologies.

•The University will continue to pursue aggressively major initiatives in the arts to further complement the liberal arts education of its students and to enhance the quality of life in the community, region, and state.

Assumption II

The University has an opportunity to play a more prominent role as a leader in the region, helping to develop a more energetic economy.

The Mission Statement defines the University, in part, as being a cultural and educational resource that serves a broad range of community needs in education, health care, business-related services, library resources, and cultural activities. In fact, one of the goals of the University is to provide service to the community and society. This idea of a

university's responsibility was expressed by all of the constituent groups with whom I met.

The Environmental Analysis Task Force suggested that the University extend services in cooperative entrepreneurial and economic development through industrial associates programs, consulting relationships,

seminars, speakers, and publications. Additionally, the task force recommended that the University continue to assume a major role in the area of human resource development through offerings such as professional adult education, external degree programs, business-industry advisory committees, and non-traditional training.

Strategic Direction Statement II

Bloomsburg University will establish an Applied Research and Service Center for the region with academic program offerings in the communities served by the institution.

•The Applied Research and Service Center will be the vehicle for coordinating activities, programs, and services offered by the University to the region. This Center will be appropriately funded and supported and will be the umbrella for all of our current community and service activities and future initiatives.

•Bloomsburg University will offer courses, degree programs, workshops, institutes, and non-degree programs in newly established sites. These sites will be in the University's immediate region and will serve citizens of all ages and economic and cultural backgrounds.

•As more outreach programs are offered through the Applied Research and Service Center and as the University becomes more involved in degree and non-degree programs in the region, the influence of the institution will be more strongly felt.

Assumption III

University enrollments will need to be managed in new ways in light of changing demographics, fiscal resources, and other opportunities and constraints.

The findings and recommendations of the Environmental Analysis Task Force indicate that by 1992 half of the college students will be 25 years of age or older. Also, by the year 2000, one-third of the United States population will be non-white. The task force analyzed Bloomsburg's enrollment profile and found that 74.2 percent of the institution's undergraduate enrollment was derived from students from 15 counties.

Based on these facts and others, the Task Force presented several recommendations, including:

- expand recruitment efforts to additional Pennsylvania counties;
- encourage minority enrollment;
- encourage the enrollment of international students; and

-seek and attract non-traditional students.

In my consultations with constituent groups, the overwhelming consensus was that the University should continue to grow, but in a planned, carefully managed mode.

Strategic Direction Statement III

The enrollment of the University will increase, and we will continue to serve primarily undergraduate students.

•The projected target for the year 1999 is a headcount of 9,500 students, 8,500 undergraduate students and 1,000 graduate students.

•Growth will be managed carefully to yield an approximate male/female ratio of 1:1.

•Efforts will be made to produce a more diversified student body reflecting a broader representation from Commonwealth counties and a more diverse international, ethnic, and racial student population.

•The accelerated growth in the University will occur in greater proportion

in the transfer and non-traditional student classifications.

•Enrollments will continue to be balanced among the three undergraduate colleges.

•The institution will continue to emphasize a diverse academic profile in student admissions.

Assumption IV

Societal and global issues will impact our lives in more forceful ways in the years ahead.

The University's responsibility in the area of cultural diversity is universally recognized. This commitment is part of our Mission and Goal Statements and was discussed by every constituent with whom I spoke. Cultural diversity is just one aspect of a broader range of human relations issues. That broader spectrum includes the need to strengthen individuals' self-concepts, improve

the communication climate, and develop a greater awareness of societal issues—all items identified by the Future Directions of the Institution Task Force. Seminars, discussions, and regular communication of these issues should be a continuous initiative at Bloomsburg University.

A most important function of this

University is to use our ability as a community of teachers and scholars to contribute to the general values and purposes of what education is all about. As we approach a new sesquicentennial era in our evolution, we must write into the fabric of the institution programs and strategies to continue to improve the values for which this institution stands.

Strategic Direction Statement IV

Bloomsburg University will articulate more carefully our commitment to cultural diversity and define more clearly our role as an educational and social change agent.

•Cultural and global awareness workshops, programs, and classes will be developed to meet the needs of our community. On a yearly basis, management, faculty, and staff will define specific action strategies for encouraging and respecting cultural diversity.

•Concern for the views and values of all individuals will be respected and will be considered in the formation of University policies.

•Those principles and beliefs that are an essential part of our culture—academic freedom, honesty, and

integrity; professionalism and high ethical standards; and social responsibility—will be reaffirmed as an essential part of our culture. The communication of these values will be an integral part of our strategies in achieving our goals.

I appreciate and value the cooperation and support I have received from all constituents in the development of these draft statements. The Strategic Direction Statements that will be adopted on October 1, 1989, will receive my full endorsement and support.

President Harry Ausprich

The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 19, 1989

Pennsylvania Governor's School for the Arts opens at BU

The five-week Pennsylvania Governor's School for the Arts opened at Bloomsburg University July 2.

Held for the first time at Bloomsburg, the prestigious Governor's School involves 200 of the state's most talented secondary school students who work and study together during the summer program. The areas of concentration are visual arts, creative writing, dance, music, and theater.

In addition, a professional staff of 25 resident advisers, 23 faculty members, and five program assistants are providing support at this year's Governor's School.

Now in its 17th year, the Governor's School allows students an opportunity to explore new techniques and processes within their respective disciplines and permits them to expand their creative

abilities. Workshops teach students how to share and promote the arts in their home schools and communities.

BU President Harry Ausprich said: "We are excited about hosting the Governor's School for the Arts at Bloomsburg this year and see this as a great opportunity to provide a service to the Commonwealth and further enhance the emphasis on culture and the arts at our university."

Pennsylvania's Governor's School is sponsored by the Department of Education and the state's intermediate units.

The Governor's School for the Arts has served as a model for similar programs established in Kentucky, New Jersey, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Vermont.

Stanley Rakowsky elected chairman of Bloomsburg University Council of Trustees

Stanley G. Rakowsky, superintendent of schools for the Clearfield Area School District, has been elected chairman of the Council of Trustees of Bloomsburg University.

The announcement was made immediately following the election at a special meeting of the council June 29. His term is for one year and was effective at noon, June 29.

Rakowsky, who was nominated to serve on the council in 1983 by former Governor Richard Thornburgh, succeeds

John Dorin, mayor of Montoursville, as chairman of the council.

A native of Frackville, Pa., Rakowsky was appointed superintendent of Clearfield's school district in 1984. At the time of his appointment he had served for eight years as the principal of Clearfield High School.

Rakowsky began his career in education at North Schuylkill High School in 1970 where he taught English and coached the varsity football and track teams. In 1975 he accepted a dual role as

assistant principal and director of athletics for the Towanda Area School District. Less than two years later he was named principal at Clearfield.

Rakowsky earned a master's degree in educational administration at Penn State. He received a baccalaureate degree from Bloomsburg University and is a graduate of Frackville High School.

Rakowsky previously served as council secretary and, for the past three years, vice chairman.

VOLUNTEERS NEEDED

WVIA-TV needs volunteers to staff a Channel 44 fundraising event Aug. 18-20. Twenty phone operators are needed for each 4-hour shift.

Operators answer phones only during the live breaks during the shifts. Contact Gretchen R. VanBacker, Membership Director, for more information at 717-826-6144 or 344-1244.

OPEN HOUSE TO BE HELD AT UPPER CAMPUS RESIDENCE

An open house for BU faculty and staff will be held at Albert Hall, Building #1 at the upper campus residences from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Aug. 9.

Residence Life staff will be on hand to answer questions and give tours.

TRUSTEE NAMED INTERMEDIATE UNIT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Kevin M. O'Connor, a member of BU's Council of Trustees, has been named executive director of the Luzerne Intermediate Unit 18 in Kingston.

O'Connor, from Plains, Pa., joined the BU council in April following his appointment by Governor Robert Casey and approval by the State Senate.

BU introduces sesquicentennial art poster

Bloomsburg University, celebrating its 150th birthday this year, has released a sesquicentennial art poster suitable for framing to commemorate the year.

The poster is a reproduction of a painting of trees in the Susquehanna Valley produced by former university art faculty member James DeVore. It also features the sesquicentennial logo for the university and the year's theme, "A Legacy of Learning."

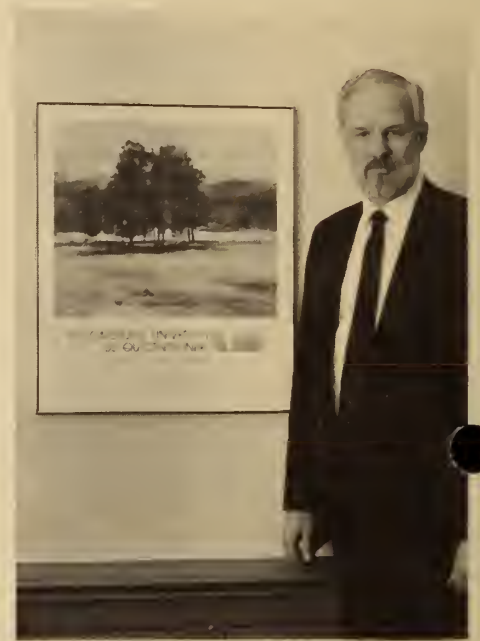
John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement and chairman of the university's comprehensive ses-

quicentennial committee, said, "We are pleased that we could reproduce an artwork that not only was created by one of our former faculty members, but also one that depicts the area in which we live and reflects the theme and activities of the sesquicentennial."

The university is planning an international and local tree-planting ceremony in October, along with a two-day symposium and teleconference on global and local environmental issues.

The sesquicentennial poster is for sale in the University Bookstore.

John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement and chairman of the university sesquicentennial committee, displays the framed art poster the university produced to commemorate the year.



BU experiments with intercultural game during freshman orientation

Recent high school graduates planning to enter college this fall may suddenly find life getting complicated and somewhat scary.

In many instances, these new colleagues will be leaving their families, friends, neighborhoods, and communities to embark on new horizons in their lives. They're off to fulfill their dreams, but often not without leaving behind a trail of sorrow, anxiety, and other causes of emotional stress.

Faculty and administration at the nation's colleges and universities realize how difficult it is for 17- and 18-year-old high school graduates to make the transition to college life. They also know that a student is more likely to drop out of college early in the freshman year if he or she cannot adjust to a new culture smoothly.

At Bloomsburg University, organiz-

ers of the freshman orientation program are constantly searching for unique, fun-filled activities to better prepare incoming students to a whole new academic and social environment—a college campus.

This year, as an experiment, they introduced BaFa' BaFa'—a game that simulates the intercultural communication experiences an individual can encounter when entering a foreign society—to the school's incoming fall freshman class.

Sandra Walker, coordinator of orientation in Bloomsburg's Office of Counseling and Human Development/Student Life, said orientation leaders have been looking for programming that will also help freshmen grow.

"We wanted to make freshman orientation a more 'issue-based' program," Walker said. "Our goal is to do something for the freshmen which will help them grow . . . and BaFa' BaFa' does

that by teaching them cultural diversity and respect for other people."

Walker learned about BaFa' BaFa' from Mary Badami, a professor of communication studies who conducted her doctoral dissertation research on the game. Badami and her graduate assistant, Kate Smith, together have facilitated games during recent years in communication studies classes at the university.

On June 25, Walker, Badami and Smith ran six concurrent games of BaFa' BaFa' for approximately 300 incoming freshmen on the first Sunday of orientation. The games were held as an experiment during the university's first of four scheduled orientation programs this summer.

Said Walker: "There are three goals (of BaFa' BaFa') that we have for freshmen students. The first goal is

(continued on page 4)

In memoriam



Louise Mitrani

"Louise Mitrani will be missed very much, particularly by young people. Her most important goal was to help young people, to invest in the future of young people. I have never known a more generous person. She was a unique and beautiful human being, and Bloomsburg University has lost a great friend."

President Harry Ausprich

"The passing of Mrs. Mitrani is a great loss for this entire community. She gave her love and her heart so that many deserving and needy students at Bloomsburg University could benefit. She will be sadly missed."

Anthony Ianiero, Director of Development

University benefactor Louise Mitrani dies

Bloomsburg University benefactor Louise Mitrani died July 16 at her home following a prolonged illness.

Over the years, Mrs. Mitrani and her late husband, Marco, donated hundreds of thousands of dollars to Bloomsburg University. In appreciation, the university presented her with an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters at its August 1988 commencement.

The Mitranis helped establish a \$500,000 academic scholarship program for gifted students in 1985, and when Marco Mitrani, founder of Milco Industries, died in October 1987, another \$500,000 was given to the scholarship fund.

Mr. and Mrs. Mitrani also helped with the renovation of the Francis B. Haas Center for the Performing Arts, and in 1985 the 2,000-seat main auditorium in that facility was named the Marco and Louise Mitrani Hall.

The Mitranis also established a fund to support arts and cultural programs such as the Celebrity Artist Series at the university.

In 1983, Mr. and Mrs. Mitrani were the recipients of the Bloomsburg University Medallion, the institution's highest award for outstanding community service.

Mrs. Mitrani was active in civic and philan-

thropic affairs, and she gave substantial support to the Girl Scouts of America, of which she was a member for more than 25 years. The Penn's Woods Girl Scout Council named its camp—Camp Louise—in her honor.

She was also a charter member of the Family Counseling and Mental Health Association, and she and her husband contributed to the United Jewish Appeal, the Bloomsburg Hospital, schools and a library in Israel, and the Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble.

Mrs. Mitrani was a member of Beth Israel Synagogue of Bloomsburg.

A native of Bulgaria, Mrs. Mitrani came to the United States as a infant and had resided in Bloomsburg for the past 52 years following her marriage. She lived at 828 E. Third St.

She was the daughter of the late Joseph and Anna Alimelech Bakish.

She is survived by a son, Victor, of Florida, two grandchildren, three great-grandchildren, a niece, and a nephew.



Bloomsburg University President Harry Ausprich and Mrs. Louise Mitrani at the university's August 1988 commencement

"To be sure, life is not earthly paradise anywhere, and it is not meant to be. Half of the beauty of it is in the struggle—the effort of accomplishment, the discovery of the potentiality which lays quiescent in each one of us, waiting to be discovered and developed. But no other country on this globe offers the opportunities that are possible here."

Louise Mitrani,
in her acceptance of an honorary
doctorate in Humane Letters at
Bloomsburg University, August 1988.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

AUGUST 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

August Programs

Date	PM	Program
Aug. 1	1 & 9	Consumer Access: From France with Love - French cheese making
Aug. 2	1 & 9	Consumer Access: From France with Love
Aug. 3	1 & 10	Consumer Access: From France with Love
Aug. 4	1, 6:30 & 9	Consumer Access: From France with Love
Aug. 8	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Right From the Start - Infant-parent bonding
Aug. 9	1 & 9	Consumer Access: Right From the Start
Aug. 10	1 & 10	Consumer Access: Right From the Start
Aug. 11	1, 6:30 & 9	Consumer Access: Right From the Start
Aug. 15	1 & 9	Consumer Access: First Comes Caring - The role of doctors in our lives
Aug. 16	1 & 9	Consumer Access: First Comes Caring
Aug. 17	1 & 10	Consumer Access: First Comes Caring
Aug. 18	1, 6:30 & 9	Consumer Access: First Comes Caring
Aug. 22	1 & 9	Consumer Access: San Francisco Vacation - The many things to see and do by the bay
Aug. 23	1 & 9	Consumer Access: San Francisco Vacation
Aug. 24	1 & 10	Consumer Access: San Francisco Vacation
Aug. 25	1, 6:30 & 9	Consumer Access: San Francisco Vacation
Aug. 29	1 & 9	Hot Pick Videos - The latest video music hits
Aug. 30	1 & 9	Hot Pick Videos
Aug. 31	1 & 10	Hot Pick Videos



The new BUTV summertime series continues this month with important information for your home, workplace, and lifestyle. Here's a sample of this month's topics:

Week of August 1
From France with Love
Get a look at French cheese making.

Week of August 8
Right from the Start
Infant-parent bonding is examined.

Week of August 15
First Comes Caring
Actor Elliott Gould reports on the role of physicians in our lives.

Week of August 22
San Francisco Vacation
When thinking about your next vacation, consider the lovely city by the bay.

Hot Pick Videos

BUTV welcomes the students back to campus with an all-new edition of "Hot Pick Videos," featuring the latest in video music. Tune in for a full hour of good fun and great music.

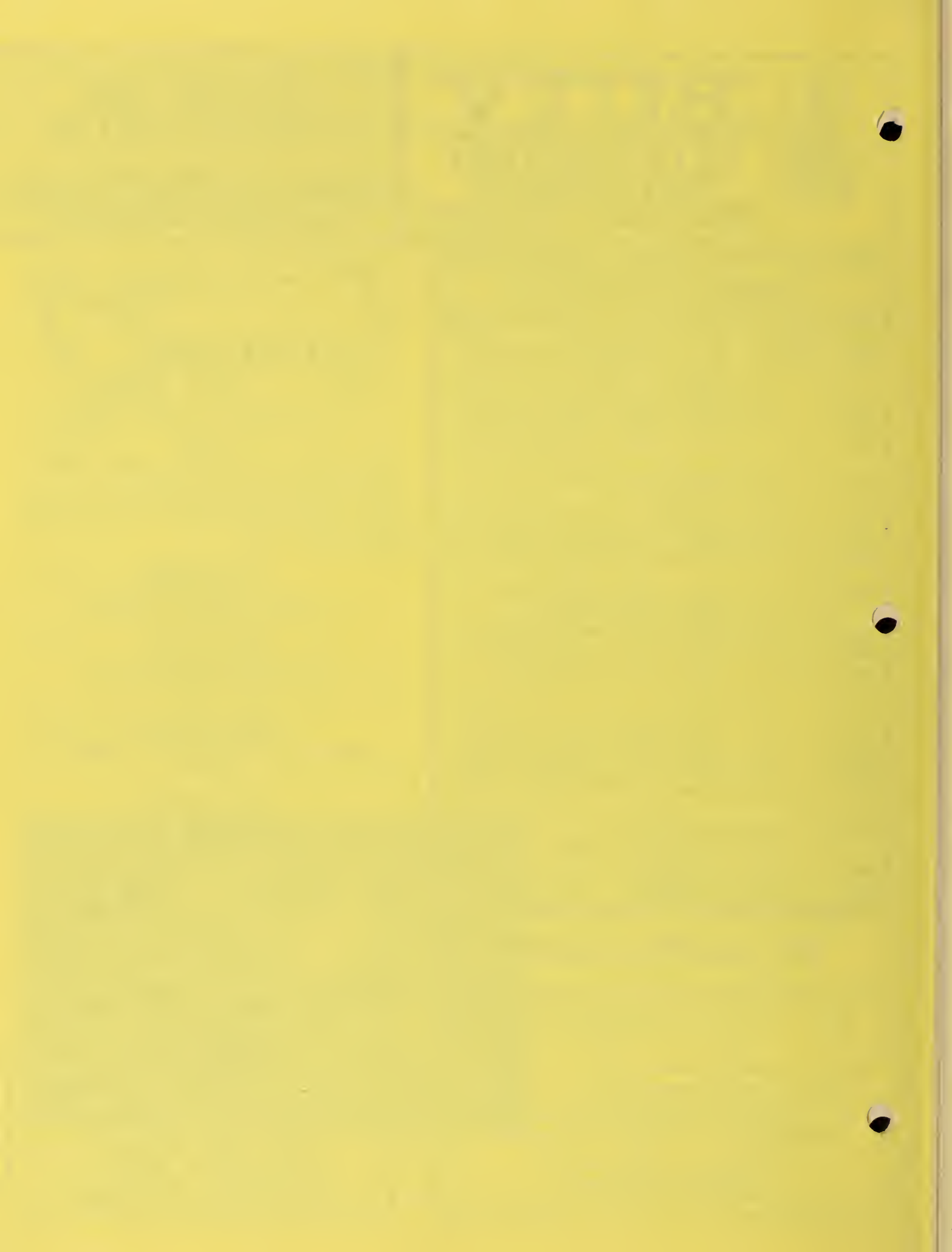
BU Bulletin Boards

BU Bulletin Boards keep you informed about campus events. They can be seen following each BUTV program on our schedule.

To have your announcement appear on BUTV, send complete information to the Office of University Relations and Communication, 115 Waller Administration Building, or to TV/Radio Services, 1247 McCormick Center.

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary



FACILITY SEES EXTENSIVE USE

According to John Abell, since the pool of Extended Programs relocated to the Magee Center, there has been steady use of the meeting and entertainment facilities by university and external groups.

Figures released by Abell show that the facility was used for 85 events from September through May, with one event in September, 14 in October, 12 in November, six in December, eight in January, 27 in February, 25 in March, 17 in April, and eight in May.

BU STUDENT INTERNS WITH STATE SYSTEM OFFICE

Bloomsburg University student Gena R. Wright, Millville, is participating in a 12-week internship with the Office of the Chancellor for the State System of Higher Education in Harrisburg.

A business administration and finance major at BU, Wright is an intern in the Finance and Administration Division. Her duties include assisting with analytical research and development of State System allocation formula issues, complet-

ing a debt capacity model to help System policymakers understand long-term costs of repairs and renovations, and helping maintain a System computer fund accounting system.

She has worked in Computer Services at Bloomsburg since 1987.

High school students from U.S.S.R to visit BU as 'HOBY' ambassadors

Seven of the brightest high school students from the Soviet Union have been invited to visit Bloomsburg University this month to observe American culture and interact with students attending summer classes at the university and the Pennsylvania Governor's School for the Arts.

The Soviet students, who range from 14 to 17 years of age, are considered to be among the top future leaders in the U.S.S.R. The youths are scheduled to arrive in Bloomsburg, accompanied by an adult adviser, at noon Saturday, July 22, to begin a week-long schedule that includes activities arranged by the university to acquaint them with science, culture, the

arts, and education. They will depart at 6 a.m. Tuesday, Aug. 1.

The Soviets' visit to Bloomsburg is part of the Homestay Project—an international leadership exchange student program—arranged through private funding of the Hugh O'Brian Youth Foundation. Established in 1958 by veteran actor Hugh O'Brian, HOBY's purpose is to recognize leadership potential in high school sophomores and provide them with learning experiences available nowhere else in the world.

Jack Mulka, BU's dean of student development, is coordinating the agenda for the Soviet students.

Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra electrifies audiences during sesquicentennial cruise to Bermuda

Introduced as "the electrifying Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra" prior to its performance aboard a luxurious cruiseliner, the musical ensemble did little to disprove their billing during a seven-day trip to the island of Bermuda last month.

The weeklong cruise was scheduled as part of Bloomsburg University's Sesquicentennial—a 150-year anniversary celebration. It was held June 18-25 on the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line ship the *Nordic Prince*.

Performing works such as Smetana's *Dance of the Comedians*, *Victory at Sea*, and a variety of selections from the *Sound of Music*, the orchestra captivated an audience of nearly 400 people during an afternoon concert in the ship's Carousel lounge, June 20.

"We had three standing ovations and two encores," said Mark Jelinek, conductor of the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra. According to Jelinek, the musicians performed a mid-

afternoon concert that lasted about one-and-a-half hours before a near capacity gathering.

Following the concert, Jelinek, an assistant professor of music at BU,

introduced President Harry Ausprich, university alumni, and town officials who were traveling with the orchestral party of some 150 persons.

(continued on page 4)



Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra conductor Mark Jelinek leads the orchestra during a concert in Hamilton, Bermuda.

COMPUTER SERVICES EXTEND MAPPER HOURS

Beginning Aug. 7, Computer Services announce extended mapper hours.

Monday-Friday - 7:30 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Saturday - 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Sunday - 2 p.m. - 9 p.m.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

July 19	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 20	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 10 p.m.
July 21	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 25	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 26	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 9 p.m.
July 27	Consumer Access	1 p.m. & 10 p.m.
July 28	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. & 9 p.m.

BU tries BaFa' BaFa'

(continued from page 2)

getting students to know one another, have fun, and meet people. The second goal is helping the students to understand that they are coming into a new culture and what their role is as a visitor on this campus. Goal number three is that we hope the students take what they learned from the game and apply it to other cultures they come in contact with."

BaFa' BaFa' was created by R. Garry Shirts, an independent consultant, who was contracted by the U.S. Navy's Personnel Research and Development Center in San Diego, Calif., to develop a program that would improve the orientation process for Navy personnel and their families prior to overseas travel. Shirts began marketing the game to the public in the early 1970s.

The game is normally played among not more than 40 participants who are divided into two entirely different

cultural groups. Players from both groups learn specific rules of their culture that govern the way they act, think, and communicate.

Participants are first assigned to a given culture. They practice the rules of their new society until they're comfortable with its behavior methods. Then, in smaller groups, exchange visits are made between the two cultural groups.

When all players complete a visit to observe the foreign culture, the game is ended and a joint discussion is held.

Participants are asked to describe their perceptions of the other culture, their impressions of the foreign visitors, their guesses about the other culture's rules, and the feelings they experienced while playing the game.

"We were concerned," Walker said, admitting that she and her associates had doubts about how effective BaFa' BaFa' would be to such a large gathering of individuals.

"Our biggest challenges were the logistics," Badami said. "The large numbers of freshmen forced us to find and train game facilitators."

So Walker solicited the support of 23 paid student Orientation Workshop Leaders ("Owls"). Badami and Smith found a number of BU seniors and alumni to volunteer their assistance. All three facilitated training sessions in May and June for both "Owls" and volunteers. Finally, it was time for the games to begin.

"We also received a phone call from Shirts prior to orientation wishing Bloomsburg University and the orientation leaders 'good luck' on playing the game," Badami said.

"Much to our delight, it worked," she added. "According to the 'Owls,' the freshmen were still talking about BaFa' BaFa' the next day. We definitely met our first two goals and laid the foundation for the third."

University-Community Orchestra captivates Bermuda audience

(continued from page 3)

The story was much the same in Hamilton, Bermuda the next day.

Despite being forced to reduce the length of an outdoor concert on what Jelinek called a "very hot" afternoon, the orchestra nevertheless gave another superb performance to a crowd of about 300 at Hamilton's City Hall, June 21. Pieces included *Buglers' Holiday*, *Belle of the Ball*, the theme from *Masterpiece Theater*, and selections from the Broadway musical, *Oliver*.

"People would come and sit under the trees, eat their lunch, and listen to us play," Jelinek said. "We not only had people in the audience from the Nordic Prince, but there also were vacationers from the Royal Viking Star, another cruise ship docked at Hamilton."

After the performance, Richard Quinn of the Bermuda Department of Tourism presented a commemorative plaque of the City of Hamilton crest to Jelinek and Ausprich. The plaque will soon be displayed at BU's Haas Center for the Arts, Jelinek said.

Later that afternoon, a reception was given for all orchestra members and travelers by the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line in the Midsummer Night's Lounge aboard the *Nordic Prince*.

Jelinek said he's already thinking about possible cruise trips in the near future, although there have been no definite plans made as yet.

"Orchestra members and passengers alike are eager to go on another cruise," he said. "We are hoping to arrange future cruises on an annual basis and are

looking at possible voyages to other Royal Caribbean destinations."

All persons interested in going on a Caribbean cruise are urged to contact Jelinek at (717) 389-4289.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 2, 1989

Old Science renovation behind schedule; moves to be phased in during August, September

The renovation of Old Science Hall, to have been completed by the end of July, is behind schedule, and only part of the building will be available for occupancy by the beginning of the academic year, according to Don McCulloch, director of physical plant and energy management.

He said the building, which is being completed now by 27 men working 10 hours a day, seven days a week, will be finished in sections so that faculty can move into offices and classrooms in phases during August and September.

The Registrar's Office is finalizing alternative teaching sites for those classrooms that will not be complete by Aug. 28, the first day of classes, said Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration.

The first to move into the building will be the History Department faculty, whose offices on the second floor will be completed first. The history faculty, who have been housed in the May Building on Second Street, will be moved into Old Science by the time school starts. Two second-floor classrooms for history also will be completed by the time classes start.

The faculty for the art and languages and cultures departments also will move into Old Science by the time school begins. Their offices are on the third floor. Art studios on the fourth floor will be ready by Aug. 28, but the graphics and photography labs on the ground floor and lecture rooms on the third floor will not be completed until sometime in September,

McCulloch said.

Other areas to be completed during September include the faculty offices for the anthropology and music departments on the ground floor, as well as music practice rooms, the chorale room, and a large history lecture room.

The Art Department's graphics facility in the University Store will remain there until the September move into Old Science, so renovations to the store to create faculty office space cannot begin until late fall due to state bidding requirements, McCulloch said.

He said he will begin preparations for the bidding process once he receives a final plan for the space from the department in the College of Arts and Sciences that will be moving into the area.

O'Connor, Zurick elected officers of BU Council of Trustees

Bloomsburg University's Council of Trustees has elected two new officers for the current 1989-90 fiscal year.

Kevin M. O'Connor, executive director of Luzerne Intermediate Unit 18, was elected vice chairman of the council of trustees. Gail A. Zurick, an elementary school teacher with the Shamokin Area School District, was elected secretary of the council of trustees.

O'Connor is presently serving his second term as a university trustee and

fills the vacant vice chair seat of recently elected chairman, Stanley G. Rakowsky of Clearfield, Pa.

O'Connor, who lives in Plains, Pa., was originally appointed to the trustees of Bloomsburg State College in February 1976 by Gov. Milton J. Shapp. He served as a member of the trustees through December 1983, during the years when James H. McCormick, chancellor of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education, was president of the institution.

O'Connor, who earned a bachelor's degree at Kings College and a master's degree at the University of Scranton, was reappointed to the council in February 1988 by Gov. Robert P. Casey. His current term extends to January 1993.

Zurick, who resides in Sunbury, Pa., was appointed to the trustees by Gov. Casey in November 1987. She succeeds trustee Ramona H. Alley of Berwick, Pa., as a council officer and secretary.

She received a bachelor of arts degree in 1981 and a bachelor of science degree in 1985. Both degrees were earned at Bloomsburg.

O'Connor and Zurick began their one-year positions immediately following the election in July. Their terms as officers will expire June 30, 1990.

SPECTRUM EARNS 'ALL-AMERICAN' HONORS

BU's student magazine, *Spectrum*, has earned four marks of distinction and received a national "All-American" merit award for excellence in journalism in a nationwide competition of collegiate publications sponsored by the Associated Collegiate Press.

In only its second year of existence, *Spectrum* received distinction in four areas—content; graphics, typography, art and photography; writing and editing;

and layout and design—from the judges of this year's annual contest.

Walter Brasch, professor of mass communications and *Spectrum's* editor-in-chief, said statements from the judges described the magazine as a "most enjoyable publication . . . well written and well edited."

"We are honored that our two-year-old publication has already achieved All-American status," said Brasch. "It's almost like a college athlete who gets named to the All-American team in his

sophomore year."

According to Brasch, approximately 500 ACP-member two- and four-year colleges and universities entered their student publications for critique in the 1988-89 competition.

Spectrum is produced twice a year by the magazine editing and production class in the journalism program of Bloomsburg's department of mass communications.

May, Simmons appointed to University Foundation board

R. Randolph May and Terrence R. Simmons were recently appointed to the Board of Directors of the Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc. The announcement was made at the board's quarterly meeting in June.

"We are pleased to welcome Mr. May and Mr. Simmons as members of the BU Foundation's Board of Directors," said Anthony M. Ianiero, executive director of the foundation and the

university's director of development.

May, a 1967 accounting graduate of Bloomsburg State College, is president of Pinebrook Homes, Inc., in Danville, Pa. He has served on the advisory board of the university's College of Business since 1985 and was a member of the Husky Club's advisory board from 1984 to 1988. He presently serves as a council member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church in Danville.

Simmons is president of Terrence R.

Simmons Associates, New Hope, Pa., a management consultant firm which he founded in 1977. He holds a degree in management and industrial relations from New York University, and has received professional training in organizational development at Princeton University and in industrial and labor relations at Cornell University.

The purpose of the foundation is to aid the university in achieving its educational objectives through support from the private sector. Its board of directors consists of 27 members. Several board members serve in an advisory capacity.

Bloomsburg Mayor George Hemingway, left, and his wife, Marjory, present Soviet and American flags to Soviet high school student Rasa Navitskaite, right, when she and six other Soviet high school students arrived at BU Saturday, July 22, for a week-long stay in the area as part of a cultural exchange through the Hugh O'Brien Youth Foundation. In the background are John and Tory Dillon, who presented roses from Dillons Flowers to the students.



Book on 'Knowledge and Skepticism' co-edited by BU professor Clay

BU professor of philosophy Marjorie Clay is co-editor of a book titled "Knowledge and Skepticism" recently published by Westview Press.

The 186-page book, which contains the edited papers of nine participants in the 1986 Summer Institute on the Theory of Knowledge held in Boulder, Colo., was co-edited by Keith Lehrer, professor of philosophy at the University

of Arizona and the University of Graz in Austria.

Each of the nine papers in the book is a statement by a major figure about his work and its relationship to the cutting edge of scholarship in the theory of knowledge. The topics range from traditional foundational and coherent theories to reliabilism, externalism, and causal theories, as well as concerns about

modern probability and confirmation theory.

The publisher calls the book "a splendid overview of most of the issues being debated in contemporary epistemology," and "valuable for both teachers and students of the theory of knowledge."

The softcover book is available from Westview Press for \$16.95.

NEW MAPPER HOURS ANNOUNCED

Beginning Aug. 7, the hours for MAPPER will be extended as follows:

Monday-Friday -7:30 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Saturday 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Sunday 2 p.m. - 9 p.m.

FACULTY MOVE TO LUZERNE FOR FALL SEMESTER

For the fall semester, eight faculty members will be housed in Luzerne Residence Hall. Faculty members Gideon Wray, accounting, Charles Murphy, marketing and management, from the College of Business, and Mary Alice Wheeler, Neil Brown, Robert Clarke, and Bonnie Williams of Curriculum and Foundations from the College of Professional Studies will have offices in Luzerne for fall semester only.

SUMMER STEAM SHUTDOWN SCHEDULED

A steam shutdown has been scheduled beginning third shift August 18. The steam will be shut off through second shift August 22. Startup will begin third shift the same day.

Employee orientation program held

Sixteen staff members recently attended a New Employee Orientation Program offered by the Personnel Office. Topics reviewed in the eight-hour program included the university's history and organizational structure, benefits, affirmative action, student life, union information, and safety. The participants also toured the university campus.

The new employees were informed

about the "mentor program." In this program, new clerical personnel are paired with a "veteran" clerical or secretarial employee to learn the various office procedures and policies.

The facilitators of the New Employee Orientation Program were J. David Cunningham, Emily Ledger, Jim Michael, George Mitchell, Veto Talanca, John Trathen, Cyndi Turner, and Bob Wislock.

Management seminar conducted

Larry Cozzens, a management consultant with Zenger-Miller, Inc., recently conducted a workshop titled "Supporting Your First-Line Supervisor."

Cozzens discussed management's roles in providing support for their first line supervisors. He stressed specific techniques that managers and directors

could use to help supervisors perform more effectively. The need for effective communication and coaching skills was emphasized.

This program offers workshops on a monthly basis for University administrators and directors. The next series of management programs will begin October

24 when Ellen Danfield will present a program on "Stress Management for Administrators." Information about this workshop will be mailed to the University administrators and directors. Information can also be obtained about all the fall/winter workshops by contacting Bob Wislock, Personnel Office, 389-4414.



Sixteen new employees participated in the New Employee Orientation Program.

Front row -- (l) Alice Fink, Custodial Services; Sherry Moyer, Custodial Services; Stephanie Barilar, Planning and Research; Kirsten Upcraft, Residence Life; Gail Manhart, Development. Second row - (l) Larry Recla, Printing; Rick Hayes, Plumbing; LouAnn Tarlecky, Custodial Services; Mark Raynes, Computer Services; Norm Manney, Painting. Third Row -(l) Tony Lopez, Custodial Services; David Shomo, Custodial Services; Carla Rodenhaver, Personnel; John Pursel, Plumbing; Ruthann Fisher, Arts and Sciences; Kevin Engler, University Relations.

LIBRARY HOURS ANNOUNCED FOR INTERSESSION AND REGISTRATION

The library and learning resources center will be open Monday-Friday, August 19-27, 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., and closed Saturday and Sunday. The archives will be closed during that time.

BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
Aug. 2	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 3	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 10 p.m.
Aug. 4	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 8	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 9	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 10	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 10 p.m.
Aug. 11	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 15	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 9 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and
Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Sam Slike, associate professor, Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education and Darley Hobbis, interactive video specialist for the Institute for Interactive Technologies, recently exhibited videodisc projects in two presentations at the Technical Assistance for Sensory Impaired Programs (TASIP) Conference in Harrisburg, June 19-21. Their presentation was titled, "Videodisc Approaches for Teaching Sign Language and Attributes for Successful Employability."

Alice Sheppard Klak, assistant professor, Department of Psychology, presented a paper on women's history and genealogical research of female lines at the Workshop for Pennsylvania State Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg. She also presented a paper on Anomalous artists: Women magazine and newspaper cartoonists and a paper on continuity and change: The cultural context of women's humor, both at the National Women's Studies Association Conference, Baltimore.

Lelia Allen, counselor, Office of Counseling and Human Development, presented an abstract at the First National Conference on "Enhancing Black Student Participation and Success in the Community College" July 10-13, at the Omni Jacksonville Hotel, Jacksonville, FL.

Howard N. Schreier, associate professor, Department of Communication Studies, has had a paper titled "Analyzing Persuasive Tactics" published in *The Speech Communication Teacher*, Summer 1989 issue.

William S. O'Bruba, professor, Department of Curriculum and Foundations, has had an article published in the Spring 1989 issue of *The Ohio Reading Teacher*, the official journal of the Ohio Council of the International Reading Association. The article was titled "Children's Magazines and Their Use in Reading."

JoAnne S. Growney, professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science traveled to Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky, on July 9-10 to work with a group of faculty members on development of a course emphasizing critical thinking and problem solving. The course text will be *Mathematics in Daily Life: Making Decisions and Solving Problems*, authored by Dr. Growney.

Roy Smith, director, QUEST, has been asked by the Kellogg Foundation to join the screening committee which reviews applicants seeking the Foundation's National Fellowships.

In August he is coordinating and leading a group of Kellogg foundation

National Fellows on a fact finding visit to Kenya. The focus of this visit is to familiarize Fellows with the consequences of a rapidly expanding population on health services, education, and the environment.

Walter M. Brasch, professor, Department of Mass Communications, will deliver a paper to the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communications at its annual convention next month. The paper is titled "Cold, Calculating, and Deliberate," about the limited rights of journalists working in non-union organizations.

This year's AJMC convention will be held Aug. 10-13 in Washington, D.C.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Betse Gombert are the support staff. Betse Gombert is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 16, 1989

Daniel Bauman to receive University Medallion

Daniel J. Bauman, former mayor of Bloomsburg, will be recognized for his years of service to the community and will become the sixth recipient of a University Medallion at the August Commencement Convocation at BU.

The commencement ceremony will begin at 7 p.m., Aug. 17, in the Marco and Louise Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

In commemoration of his leadership of and devotion to the Town of Bloomsburg, the university will present Bauman with its medallion—a cast pewter replica of the bronze medallion worn by the school's president during academic convocations.

"Mayor Bauman provided excellent leadership in our community during his two terms in office," said President Harry Ausprich. "His service to Bloomsburg, Columbia County, and this university will be remembered and appreciated by local residents for years to come."

Bauman, a native of Bloomsburg, was first elected mayor in 1982 and, in 1986, ran a successful campaign seeking re-election. Serious health problems, however, forced him to tender his resignation effective Jan. 1 of this year.

During his seven years as mayor, Bauman was active in many community

(continued on page 3)



Daniel J. Bauman

Rod Kelchner to address BU graduates at August commencement exercises

Rod C. Kelchner, president of Mansfield University, has accepted an invitation to deliver the commencement address at the August Commencement Convocation of State System of Higher Education affiliate Bloomsburg University.

Commencement will be held at 7 p.m. Aug. 17 in the Marco and Louise Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Kelchner, who earned his undergraduate degree at Bloomsburg, returns to his alma mater to address approximately 254 bachelor's and master's degree candidates.

"It is always a special privilege for an institution to have a distinguished alumnus deliver the commencement address," said President Harry Ausprich. "We are proud of the things President Kelchner has accomplished in his life and

are honored to have him speak at graduation."

Kelchner, 55, has worked as both a faculty member and an administrator at Mansfield University since 1964. During those 25 years, Kelchner was a history instructor (1964-66), assistant and acting dean of men (1964-66), assistant dean of students/director of financial aid (1966-69), dean of students (1969-79), dean of development and external relations (1979-83), and interim president (1983-84). He was named president of the institution July 1, 1984.

In addition to his professional accomplishments, Kelchner has also been a leader in his community. He presently serves as president of The Jones Foundation Board of Directors and was the past president of five community organizations—North Penn Comprehensive

Health Corporation (board of directors), Intermediate Unit 17 (board of directors), Southern Tioga School District (board of education), Blossburg United Methodist Church (finance committee) and Mansfield Kiwanis Club.

Kelchner has also worked as the chairman of Tioga County's Cancer Crusade and is a current member of the Mansfield Educational Foundation, Better Organization of Mansfield (BOOM), Inc., Tioga County Economic Development Council, The Year 2,000 Planning Committee of Mansfield Borough, and the executive board of the Boy Scouts of America.

Following the completion of his baccalaureate studies at Bloomsburg, Kelchner entered Bucknell University where he earned a master's degree. He has conducted additional graduate work at both Alfred and Mansfield universities.

He is married and has four children.

LIBRARY HOURS ADJUSTED FOR LABOR DAY HOLIDAY

The Harvey A. Andruss Library and the Learning Resources Center will be closed on Saturday, Sept. 2, through Monday, Sept. 4. Regular fall hours will resume on Tuesday, Sept. 5.

REMINDER

President Harry Ausprich offered for review, by the university community, four strategic direction statements in a special issue of *The Communique'* July 18. Reactions and comments on the statements are welcome and should be submitted in writing to the President's Office. Additional opportunities to discuss and comment on the statements will occur during meetings in September.

BU to implement system for managing documents; records center to open in Elwell Hall next month

Bloomsburg University will implement a records management program this fall in an effort to fulfill the school's need of a systematic, campus-based retention and storage unit for all important university documents.

The program, titled "Campus-Based System for Records Management," was initially funded through a grant from the Pennsylvania Historical Museum and Commission.

According to Hugh McFadden, director of planning, institutional research, and information management, the university will be able to identify and protect important documents when the records management system begins operating at the end of September.

"Records management offers us a means of identifying vital university records," said McFadden, whose office will be responsible for overseeing the program's operations. "This system will permit us to provide protection for the important documents while enabling us

to provide a centralized storage place for inactive files."

The primary reason for installing a records management system at the university, according to McFadden, is to comply with state and federal regulations regarding the retention and protection of university records.

"We found out some time ago that many of our methods of record-keeping were not in compliance with state and federal records retention and protection directives," McFadden said. "Needless to say, we had to admit our ignorance and correct this problem."

McFadden said that in past years, Bloomsburg's record-keeping was "decentralized . . . having no uniformity" and "loosely controlled."

All that will change, however, when the records management system is put into effect.

Many physical records that are presently being kept in divisional file cabinets and office desk drawers will periodically

be transferred to a new University Records Center for storage and protection, McFadden said. A log of all documents distributed to the center will be monitored by his staff in the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management.

"In some ways," said McFadden, "the system will be no different from having the record files kept in the divisional offices. Access to these records will be given only to personnel from the division or office that originates the file."

"For each record file kept in the center," he added, "the originating office will determine the lifespan of that document as to whether or not it is to be retained in the center, retained in university archives, transferred to the state's archives in Harrisburg or destroyed."

Destroying a document would only occur when an inactive record no longer bears significance to either the originating office or the university, he said.

(continued on page 3)

Art professor donates \$15,000 gift

John F. Cook, retired assistant professor of art and a past director of the Haas Gallery of Art, has donated \$15,000 to the University Foundation to provide scholarships for deserving freshmen art students.

Beginning with the fall 1990 semester, the John F. Cook Art Student Award will be given to a talented and deserving freshman student—a.k.a., a recent high school graduate—admitted to Bloomsburg's art studio program. One scholarship award will be distributed prior to the start of each school year.

According to Anthony Ianiero, execu-

tive director of the University Foundation and director of development, the scholarship will be part of the school's five-year "The Trust for Generations" campaign that kicks off in the fall and emphasizes library enhancement, university scholarships, and academic excellence.

"The John F. Cook Art Student Award will be part of the university's new five-year enhancement campaign that will be formally announced this fall," Ianiero said. "Through Professor Cook's generosity, the \$15,000 contribution has been set up in a perpetual fund that will

permit the university to award art scholarships in his name forever."

Scholarship grants of not less than \$500 will be awarded to the freshman art student selected each year by the faculty of Bloomsburg's Art Department, according to Stewart Nagel, professor of art and the department's chairman.

"The purpose of the John F. Cook Art Student Award is to motivate and support a freshman student majoring in the art studio program," Nagel said.

For more information about the scholarship, contact Nagel at 389-4646.

THANKS EXTENDED TO JACK FISHER FUND CONTRIBUTORS

Nancy Gill, associate professor English, reports the Jack Fisher Fund closed as of July 1.

The fund was established by Gill to benefit Jack Fisher, a custodian in Bakeless Center for the Humanities, who was stricken with cancer 2 1/2 years ago.

Fisher has progressed well and has returned to work.

COMPUTER PURCHASE PROGRAM INITIATED

The College of Business has initiated a program that will make AT&T personal computers available to students, faculty, staff, and alumni.

This program is made possible through an agreement with the College of Business and East Coast Computer Systems of Plymouth Meeting. The college has also arranged financing to qualified buyers through the United Penn Bank of Wilkes-Barre.

Persons interested in purchasing computers as part of this program should contact Judy Reitmeyer, 389-4745.

Bauman receives University Medallion

(continued from page 1)

and state organizations. He served as president (1987-88) of the Columbia-Montour Boroughs Association and was a member of the Pennsylvania State Boroughs Association. He also served on the board of directors of Bloomsburg Revitalization, Volunteer Recycling Inc., was co-chairman of the Town and Gown Committee, and was coordinator of Bloomsburg Emergency Management.

Bauman, who presently serves on Columbia County's Solid Waste Advisory Committee and Board of Directors of the Bloomsburg Municipal Authority, was elected to the Bloomsburg Town Council in 1978. He was later appointed vice president of the council and chairman of

community development.

Bauman laid the foundation for his leadership potential in Bloomsburg in the early 70s. Following the Hurricane Agnes flood disaster of 1972, Bauman served as chairman of the Project Area Committee for Bloomsburg's Urban Renewal of the west side of town. In 1975, after flood waters invaded the area again in the wake of Hurricane Eloise, he served on the Fernville-Scottown Survival Committee—a group of concerned citizens working for flood protection.

Bauman graduated from Bloomsburg High School in 1948. He and his wife, Dolly, have four children—Daniel, Jr. of Scotia, N.Y., Lynne (Greenly) of Bethel Park, Pa., Lee Ann (Boiwka) of Benton,

Pa., and Howard of Patuxent River, Md.—and eight grandchildren.

Awarding the University Medallion continues a Bloomsburg University tradition of honoring those individuals whose interest and support have helped the institution maintain its "margin of excellence." The medallion, designed and sculpted by Richard E. Bonham of Catawissa is circular in form and symbolizes the bringing together of a special group of people mutually interested in the university's mission.

Past recipients were the late Marco Mitrani, the late Louise Mitrani, Richard A. Benefield, Eda Bessie Edwards, and John and Helen Lanning.

Record center to open

(continued from page 2)

Prior to transferring an office's document files to the University Records Center, members of McFadden's staff will provide inventory training to at least one worker from that office. When that staff person has been trained, the actual physical transfer of records will take place.

"A records management training program for university employees is currently being developed," McFadden said. "Training will be provided before each office becomes involved in the project."

McFadden said Stephanie Barilar, a secretary in his department, will assume the position of university records coordinator in addition to her duties in the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management.

McFadden estimates that it will take a minimum of two or three years to "phase-in" the records management system to all offices on campus.

Five offices have volunteered to be the first to undergo inventory training and records transfer. They include the offices of the President, Financial Aid, Purchasing, the Registrar, and Alumni.

McFadden said that the University Records Center is presently under construction on the ground floor of Elwell Residence Hall. The site is being renovated by a local contractor using \$5,000 of institutional funds approved by President Ausprich, and about \$10,000 worth of surplus steel shelving supplied by the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board of Scranton. The facility will be adjacent to the university's Campus Child Center.

"The Campus Child Center will benefit, too," McFadden said. "The renovation will allow them to almost double their square footage."

Choosing the Elwell location for the University Records Center and inevitably expanding the Campus Child Center were

the recommendations of the university's Space and Facility Committee, he said.

Bloomsburg University's records management project is modeled after a similar system that has been in operation for many years at the University of Delaware. University officials consulted with Delaware's records management experts while working under the grant project.

"We are following a model initiated by our consultants at the University of Delaware," McFadden said. "They've been using this records management system for the past 10 years . . . and it's received national recognition."

APSCUF ELECTS OFFICERS

The BU chapter of the Association of Retired Faculty of APSCUF met July 6 at Waller Administration Building. Officers were elected for two-year terms. Elected were George P. Boss, president; David A. Superdock, vice president; Margaret S. Webber, secretary; and Francis J. Radice, treasurer.

The BU chapter ranks sixth in membership out of the 14 state universities with 47 members.



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
Aug. 16	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 17	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 10 p.m.
Aug. 18	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 22	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 23	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 24	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 10 p.m.
Aug. 25	Consumer Access	1 p.m., 6:30 p.m. and 9 p.m.
Aug. 29	Consumer Access	1 p.m. and 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

System Notes



State System Board approves new academic programs

Two new baccalaureate degree programs and a certificate program were approved by the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education at its July quarterly meeting.

A bachelor of science in applied physics was approved for Indiana University of Pennsylvania (IUP). The new program provides a solid foundation in the fundamentals of physics, plus a contemporary base in the techniques, instruments, and materials of today's technologies.

A bachelor of science in general studies also was approved for IUP. It is an interdisciplinary program intended primarily for adult part-time students interested in a liberal arts education. The goals of the general studies program are to develop writing, thinking, and research skills and to build the capacity to analyze and respond to contemporary social, cultural, and ethical issues.

A post-master's degree certificate for special education supervisor was approved for East Stroudsburg University. The program is intended to prepare special education supervisors for schools, intermediate units, and handicapped persons. The 18-credit certificate program has received the required approval from the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

Board of Governors elects officers

The Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education elected officers for the 1989-90 academic year

during its July quarterly meeting. The board also established a new standing committee on facilities.

The board elected a chair and two vice chairs and made committee appointments. The executive committee includes F. Eugene Dixon Jr., chair, of Lafayette Hill; Julia B. Ansill, vice chair and chair of the Finance and Administration Committee, of California; James L. Larson, vice chair, of Devon; Floyd M. Mains, chair of the Academic and Student Affairs Committee, of Shippenburg; and Philip D. Rowe Jr., chair of the Capital Facilities Committee, of Wyomissing.

State System Board approves distribution of library enhancement funding

Imagine having a library containing 5.4 million volumes of information at your fingertips. Through the wonders of computer science, the largest collective academic library in Pennsylvania will soon be established by the State System of Higher Education.

At its July quarterly meeting, the Board of Governors for the State System approved distribution of the \$750,000 library enhancement line item appropriation passed by the General Assembly and signed into law by Gov. Robert P. Casey. Part of the funding is earmarked for the creation of a State System-wide standardized computer catalog of all holdings at the 14 publicly owned universities.

New directory assists Pennsylvania businesses

Businesses can locate sources of assistance in the Business and Industry Directory of Services for Human Resource and Economic Development. The directory lists resources of the 14 State System of Higher Education universities—useful to business, industry, and

community service agencies—in a 64-page volume.

Women's issues are priority for State System Chancellor

James H. McCormick, SSHE chancellor, continues leadership activity with the American Council on Education (ACE) and the ACE Office of Women in Higher Education.

Support for the American Council on Education is high on the Chancellor's list as he represents the State System in the nation's capitol and at regional meetings. McCormick's recent selection as a consultant for the 41st ACE National Forum took him to ACE headquarters in Washington, D.C. There, he joined 16 other system heads and university/college presidents.

McCormick reports that ACE National Forums play a critical part in advancing the role of women administrators.

"This is of special interest to me, with a State System student population boasting many thousands of women and some 4,000 women employees," McCormick said.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 30, 1989

Faculty, staff welcomed back at opening year convocation

President Harry Ausprich, Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong, Council of Trustees' Chair Stanley J. Rakowsky, and APSCUF President Oliver Larmi took turns welcoming faculty and staff back for the new academic year during a convocation Aug. 25 in Mitrani Hall.

Ausprich and Allamong took the opportunity to discuss initiatives and issues that will be on the university agenda for the year.

Ausprich said as a result of the special self-study the university conducted over a two-year period in preparation for the evaluation by the Middle States Association of Schools and Colleges, Bloomsburg University was reaccredited in 1989. He noted that the university was requested to provide an interim report in 1991 that will focus on the institution's

progress in its strategic planning process and actions by the state to provide for a new library facility.

The president said the campus community will continue discussions and initiatives to create a campus climate in which cultural diversity is encouraged and respected. He cited leadership activities by the university's Commission on the Status of Women and the Protected Class Issues Group.

Ausprich also said that discussions about the Strategic Direction Statements he wrote this summer that appeared as a special issue of *The Communique'* July 18 will occur in September at meetings of various governance and constituent groups across campus. He plans to have revised Strategic Direction Statements by Oct. 1 following those discussions.

Allamong introduced new faculty and

staff, reflected on the past year, and noted that although there was a failed search for an outcomes assessment coordinator the university, "assessment work will continue," and she will initiate another search immediately for an assessment coordinator.

The provost also said funds from the newly instituted academic equipment fee will be used based on a prioritized list prepared by the Academic Equipment Committee, and she said the on-line catalog system for the library will be implemented this year. Regarding computer networking, she said, "We are just beginning to address connectivity between buildings," and will first look at networking Sutliff, Ben Franklin, and McCormick.

Noting that the renovations to Old Science Hall are behind schedule, she said people have been extremely cooperative in finding alternative space

(continued on page 2)



Participants in BU commencement exercises in August are from left: President Harry Ausprich; former Council of Trustee member and member of the SSHE Board of Governors Joseph Nespoli; trustee chairman Stanley Rakowsky; former Bloomsburg mayor Daniel Bauman, recipient of the university medallion; commencement speaker Rod Kelchner, president of Mansfield University; and Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

BASIC FIRST AID/ADULT CPR PROGRAM SCHEDULED

The Personnel Office is offering an eight-hour program of basic first aid/adult CPR for university employees.

Sessions will be offered from 8:30 a.m. to noon in Room 1131 of the McCormick Human Services Center Sept. 5 and 7, Sept. 19 and 21, Oct. 9 and 11, and Oct. 17 and 19.

For more information, contact Bob Wislock, education and training specialist, at 389-4415.

FALL UNIVERSITY STORE HOURS SET FOR FALL

University Store hours for the fall are as follows:

Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; and Saturday, 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Beginning Sept. 11, Monday and Tuesday hours will be 8 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Special store hours are as follows:

Sept. 4, noon-4:30 p.m.

Oct. 14, 9 a.m.-9 p.m.; Oct. 15, 11:30 a.m.-4 p.m.; Oct. 21, 10:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; Oct. 28, 9:30 a.m.-9 p.m.; Oct. 31, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. and 6 p.m.-10 p.m.

Nov. 18, 10:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.; Nov. 22, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Nov. 23 through 25, closed

Dec. 6 through 8, 8 a.m.-7:30 p.m.; Dec. 9, 10 a.m.-2:30 p.m.; Dec. 15, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.; Dec. 16, 8:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m.; Dec. 18 through 22, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Dec. 23 through Jan. 1, closed.

Women's soccer granted varsity status for fall 1990

Bloomsburg University Athletic Director Mary Gardner has announced the granting of varsity status to the school's women's soccer club beginning fall 1990. The addition of the sport will give the Huskies' program a total of nine varsity teams for women.

"Bloomsburg has a reputation for being one of the leading athletic programs in the Pennsylvania Conference and in Division II, so with the tremendous growth of this sport across the nation, we felt this was a natural step to take," said Gardner. "The number of women's soccer programs throughout the country has more than doubled over the past five years, and it certainly looks like that trend is going to continue."

The most current figures available from the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) show that in 1983-84, 133 schools sponsored the sport in

Divisions I, II, and III. Last season, 72 institutions at the Division I level had women's soccer, while Division II, where the Bloomsburg program will compete, had 43 members. The largest number of participants was in Division III with 155 teams bringing the total number of squads in the nation to 270. Currently, there are two national championship tournaments as Division III teams compete for a national crown, and Divisions I and II attempt to earn invitations to a combined tourney. In the past five years, the number of programs in Pennsylvania high schools has grown from 50 to 91.

The women's soccer club at Bloomsburg will be in its second year of existence this fall under the direction of coach Chuck Laudermilch, a member of the university's faculty for the past 12 years. Last season, 35 women participated for the club, but more players are

expected this fall.

"We still won't make any cuts this season, so I anticipate our numbers will grow from a year ago," said Laudermilch. "However, we will begin our transition to a more serious approach in some areas, and that will eliminate people. There won't be wholesale changes simply because we treated it pretty much like a varsity program from our standpoint last year. The major exception was that we encouraged all levels of players in the past, and now we are going to have to adhere to roster size regulations and budget constraints."

In its final season of club competition this fall, the Huskies have set up a 21-game schedule against other schools in the Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference and several members of the Middle Atlantic Conference.

(continued on page 4)

Provost urges faculty to submit professional development proposals for SSHE funds

(continued from page 1)

for offices and classrooms until the building is finished later this fall. Allamong said that in Hartline Science Center, "much needs to be done," and the university has committed \$680,000 to

renovate the heating, air conditioning, and ventilation in that building and \$150,000 to replace the roof.

She urged faculty to submit proposals to take advantage of the \$400,000 in Faculty Professional Development funds available through the State System of

Higher Education, noting that the "guidelines are in the mail."

Larmi, as APSCUF president, reminded faculty that contract negotiations are occurring this year. He also said faculty should become involved in the discussions of the Strategic Direction Statements being held this fall, calling the draft statements "negotiable marching orders."

SECA/United Way fund drive to get underway

The campus-wide State Employees Combined Appeal/United Way fund drive is slated to begin Sept. 11, according to Tom Lyons, director of financial aid and coordinator of the campaign.

Co-chairpersons this year are Peter Walters of Tutorial and 504 Services and Arthur McDonnell, accounting specialist in the Business Office. Walters and McDonnell are "loaned executives" to the

Town of Bloomsburg United Way fund.

The campaign will end Oct. 1, enabling BU to be in a position to be one of the early finishers in the State System of Higher Education, Lyons said.

President Harry Ausprich was asked by Chancellor James H. McCormick to coordinate the SECA campaign for the

(continued on page 3)



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

SEPTEMBER 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

September Programs

Date	PM	Program
Sept. 5	1 & 9	Home Health Update #1 - Safe Use of Prescription Medication
Sept. 6	1 & 9	Home Health Update #1
Sept. 7	1 & 10	Home Health Update #1
Sept. 8	1	Home Health Update #1
	6:30 & 9	Home Health Update #1 (May be pre-empted by "Bloom News")
Sept. 12	1 & 9	Communication Disorders & Special Ed. - Learn about this interesting field of study.
Sept. 13	1 & 9	Communication Disorders & Special Ed.
Sept. 14	1 & 10	Communication Disorders & Special Ed.
Sept. 15	1	Communication Disorders & Special Ed.
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News
Sept. 19	1 & 9	Studio A Dance Party! - Featuring BU students and music videos.
Sept. 20	1 & 9	Studio A Dance Party!
Sept. 21	1 & 10	Studio A Dance Party!
Sept. 22	1	Studio A Dance Party!
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News
Sept. 26	1 & 9	High School Quiz - Academic quiz competition.
Sept. 27	1 & 9	High School Quiz
Sept. 28	1 & 10	High School Quiz
Sept. 29	1	High School Quiz
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News



Communication Disorders and Special Education

Hosted by Dr. Gerald Powers, this program looks at why students may want to consider the unique offerings of BU's Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education when choosing a major.

Home Health Update #1

Informed consumers, especially senior citizens, need to know the dos and don'ts of prescription drug use. This edition of "Home Health Update" looks at the safe use of these medications.

Studio A Dance Party!

BU students dance to the latest music videos.



High School Quiz

Play along with teams from area high schools in this academic quiz of quick recall. (Taped in the spring of 1989.)

Bloom News

BUTV's weekly news program returns to Friday evenings beginning this month. Produced by the students and faculty of BU's Mass Communications Department. "Bloom News" is the only locally produced TV news program in the area.
TUNE IN!

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary

PENNSYLVANIA ROOM OPEN FOR LUNCH

The Pennsylvania Room located in the Scranton Commons is open for lunch from 11 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

Tables may be reserved before noon or after 1 p.m. Tables cannot be reserved from noon to 1 p.m. as this causes an inconvenience to faculty and staff.

Cost for lunch buffet is \$3.20 and \$2.20 for soup and salad.

Contact Jennie Carpenter, director of residence life, at 389-4089 for additional information.

AUSPRICH TO DELIVER WILKES COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS

President Harry Ausprich will deliver the summer commencement address Aug. 31 at Wilkes College.

Ausprich accepted the invitation to be the principal speaker by Wilkes College President Christopher N. Breiseth.

FACULTY AND STAFF FOR EXCELLENCE CAMPAIGN WILL GET UNDERWAY

The Faculty and Staff for Excellence campaign will get underway Oct. 9 and run through Oct. 31, according to Susan Hicks, campaign coordinator.

Volunteers will personally deliver information packets to employees the week of Oct. 9. There will be no phonothon this year, Hicks said.

For more information, contact Hicks at 389-4525.

Several departmental offices will be located in Luzerne

The following departmental offices will be located in Luzerne Hall for the fall semester.

Members of the History Department may move to Old Science mid semester if the building is completed, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs

History

- Richard Anderson Room 129
ext. 4738
- Craig Newton Room 131
ext. 4164
- Ralph Smiley Room 128
ext. 4651
- Benjamin Powell Room 132
ext. 4160
- Arthur Lysiak Room 127
ext. 4165
- Anthony Sylvester Room 133
ext. 4161
- Kenneth Millen-Penn Room 126
ext. 4652
- George Turner Room 134
ext. 4157

- William Hudon Room 125
ext. 4159
- Joanne Mengel Study Room
ext. 4156
- Jim Sperry Room 135
ext. 4162
- Ted Shanoski Room 136
ext. 4158
- Jeanette Keith Room 124
ext. 4167

Languages and Cultures

- Maria Papadopol Room 123
ext. 4882

Accounting

- Gideon Wray Room 145
ext. 4758

Mathematics/Computer Science

- Joanne M. Schweinsberg Room 144
ext. 4881
- Wayne George Room 144
ext. 4881

Marketing/Management

- Charles Murphy Room 138
ext. 4766

Curriculum and Foundations

- Bonnie Williams Room 143
ext. 4879
- Neil Brown Room 139
ext. 4876
- Mary Alice Wheeler Room 142
ext. 4878
- Robert Clarke Room 140
ext. 4877

Mass Communications

- Markland Lloyd Room 137
ext. 4880
- William Kelly Room 137
ext. 4880

\$26,000 goal set for SECA/United Way drive

(continued from page 2)

State System of Higher Education, which heightens the need for BU to do well, Lyons said.

A goal of \$26,000 has been set for the university.

Cindy Kishbaugh of the Financial Aid Office redesigned the 1989 SECA pledge card for Pennsylvania. Her suggested format was sent to Harrisburg and was implemented with minor changes.

BU also was selected as a "pilot" site to

print the SECA pledge cards on site by accessing information in the university's database. It is hoped the pledge cards will reflect up-to-date and timely information on each employee, Lyons said.

Janice Phillips of the Computer Center has written a program for the pledge card project.

Michelle Orris, also of the Computer Center, assisted in designing a flyer that will be sent to BU employees to encourage donations.



STATE EMPLOYEE COMBINED APPEAL

LIBRARY, ARCHIVES, LEARNING RESOURCES FALL HOURS SET

Fall library hours are as follows:

Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to midnight; Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; and Sunday, 2 p.m. to 10 p.m.

University Archives hours are:

Monday through Friday, 10 a.m. to noon and 1:30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

The Learning Resources Center will be open Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and closed Saturday and Sunday.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

9/5	Home Health Update #1	1 & 9 p.m.
9/6	Home Health Update #1	1 & 9 p.m.
9/7	Home Health Update #1	1 & 10 p.m.
9/8	Home Health Update #1	1, 6:30, & 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

Golf to become intramural sport

(continued from page 2)

"We want to give as many players as possible quite a bit of playing time this season to really find out what we have as we prepare for next year," said Lauder-milch. "It will be an interesting transition year for us because we plan to institute a winter and spring tournament schedule to keep the players working in the off-season."

The change in status for the club will also involve a change of scenery as the Huskies will play their home contests on the university's upper campus fields west of the Nelson Fieldhouse. Last season, all games were played on the lower campus near the tennis courts.

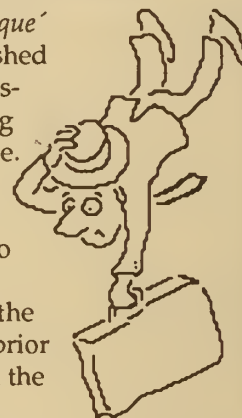
"We're excited about the possibilities for this program in another year," said

Gardner. Of our 18 teams a year ago, 15 finished with winning records, and 11 were nationally ranked at some time during the season. We feel women's soccer in this area will only continue to grow and flourish, and a team at Bloomsburg should fit into our philosophy and success rate very well."

In conjunction with the granting of varsity status to the women's soccer club, the university's athletic administration has decided to reclassify the school's golf program to the intramural level beginning in the 1990-91 season. The reclassification of the sports will keep Bloomsburg with 18 varsity sports, nine for men and nine for women.

Welcome Back!

The Communique' will be published every Wednesday beginning with this issue. Information should be forwarded to University Relations on the Wednesday prior to the edition the information should appear.



The 1989-90 Faculty/Staff Telephone Directories have been distributed. Anyone who has updates, corrections, or deletions should contact Winnie Ney at 389-4412.

Anyone who did not receive a directory should contact Ney.



SEE YOU THERE

Through Sept. 22—Ann M. Stugin art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Monday, Sept. 4—Labor Day

Friday, Sept. 1—"Tequila Sunrise," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 6, 1989

BU announces start of \$3.5 million 'Trust for Generations' fundraising campaign

BU will begin a private giving campaign this fall that school officials hope will generate \$3.5 million over the next five years to help secure the university's position as a leader among the state's higher educational institutions and to perpetuate a strong academic program for future students.

The fundraising drive, titled "The Trust for Generations," is the largest private financial undertaking by the university in its 150-year existence. The campaign was initiated by the university's foundation as a means for providing

additional funding to enhance and maintain the school's quality academic programs.

"The Trust for Generations' has been designed in three phases to produce financial assistance for the university's primary needs," said Anthony Ianiero, BU's director of development.

According to Ianiero, who also serves as executive director of the foundation, the campaign's first phase, The Library Fund, has a goal of \$1 million for upgrading and enhancing the university's Andruss Library; the second phase, The

Scholarship Fund, calls for \$1 million toward an endowment to provide academic scholarships to deserving students; and the third phase, The Academic Excellence Fund, will endeavor to raise \$1.5 million for academic equipment and faculty research and development.

James B. Creasy, associated with Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc., of Bloomsburg, Pa., and a retired BU accounting professor, has been named chairman of "The Trust for Generations." According to Creasy, the upgrading of

(continued on page 4)

House Education Committee inspects university physical plant

Five members of the state's House Education Committee met with officials from the State System of Higher Education and administrators from Bloomsburg University at the school recently to tour the university's physical plant and discuss a resolution to upgrade or replace its facilities.

House Resolution No. 159, sponsored by Rep. Paul Wass of Indiana, Pa., has been introduced to the Pennsylvania House of Representatives in an effort to validate the facilities needs at Bloomsburg and other SSHE university campuses. SSHE and Bloomsburg officials are hoping the committee will find ways to expedite state financing for these projects.

"The House resolution calls for a review of deferred maintenance needs at the public institutions in Pennsylvania," said Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

"In looking at the good keeping of a physical facility . . . there is the concept of a 31-year lifespan that requires scheduling and a commitment of funds to keep that building in perpetuity. What has happened in the past, due to an insufficiency of (state) funds becoming available, is that those maintenance items (the universities) were able to identify, recognize, and estimate the cost of . . . simply were not funded."

At Bloomsburg, state funding has been requested since 1972 to renovate its 50-year-old Centennial Gymnasium. University administrators have also sought renovation dollars for Hartline Science Center, Andruss Library, and other campus facilities.

"We have some serious infrastructure problems in Hartline which must be taken care of now," Parrish said. "We've been forced to take money from the

(continued on page 3)



Council of Trustees Chairperson Stanley J. Rakowsky spoke recently to the House Education Committee who met with officials from the State System of Higher Education and administrators from BU. The committee toured the university's physical plant and discussed a resolution to upgrade or replace its facilities.

Meeting of the Planning and Budget Committee

Sept. 7
3:30 p.m.

Forum, McCormick Human Services Center
Open meeting

Agenda item—President's draft strategic direction statements

MUSIC PREP PROGRAM CONTINUES THIS FALL; LOCAL TEEN RECEIVES AWARD

The Music Department is continuing its Music Preparatory Program this fall, and individuals of all ages and ability levels, from beginners to advanced musicians, will participate.

Mark Jelinek, assistant professor of music and coordinator of the three-year-old music prep program, said the university's Music Department developed the concept to teach private music lessons to

aspiring musicians in the community.

Each year, a student musician is honored with a certification of excellence award in recognition of his or her outstanding performance in the program, said Jelinek.

Laura Negvesky, who studied piano with mentor Maurice Collins last year, was selected as the 1988-89 outstanding music prep student.

Negvesky, 16, is a junior at Central Columbia High School. She is the daughter of Frank and Barbara Negvesky of Bloomsburg.

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

Joanne Jackowski, curriculum coordinator of the Interpreter Training Program and faculty adviser for the sign-song performance group IMAGE

"I teach because there exists a great lack of respect for the profession of sign language interpreting and for those people who possess that unique skill.

Through my teaching, I am trying to upgrade the perceived status of those who interpret and the body of knowledge and skill that is necessary to do this task. Sign language interpreters do what interpreters do at the United Nations—we facilitate communication between members of two cultures who are using two different languages and want to talk to each other. Though the weight of the peace of the world is not on the sign language interpreter's shoulders, everyday communication is not a trivial thing. The transmission of information between doctor and patient, law offices and arrested citizens, and educator and student is just as life threatening or fulfilling.

"I teach because the myth still exists that interpreting for deaf people requires little more than the ability to 'wave one's hands,' which seemingly can be learned by taking only one continuing education class and that any Joe/Jane off the street can do interpreting. I teach (and interpret) to prove just how absurd and dangerous a belief this is.

"Any deaf or hearing person who has



Joanne Jackowski

needed the services of an interpreter can tell you of the communication and ethical benefits from using a trained professional.

"I believe deaf people have the right to participate in the world at large and one way that I can promote easy access between both hearing and deaf people is to try to ensure the availability of qualified interpreters.

"I teach because as a certified

(continued on page 3)

BU to host international business conference this fall

The Institute for Comparative and International Management Studies at BU will sponsor the 1989 International Conference on Comparative Management and Business Studies. The conference is expected to attract about 250 business leaders from around the globe to the university's campus Oct. 5, 6, and 7 as part of the school's sesquicentennial anniversary celebration.

This year's conference has already drawn papers and roundtable discussion proposals from many foreign nations, according to M. Ruhul Amin, associate professor of marketing and management and coordinator of the 1989 conference.

"Invitations for papers and proposals were mailed out to 40 countries," Amin

said. "We are hoping to receive submissions from every country, and we're expecting approximately 250 foreign business leaders to participate in the conference."

Highlighting the conference are two Oct. 5 presentations—"Transnational Corporations in World Development: Trends and Prospects" (3:30 p.m.) and "Making International Business Safe in the World and Vice-Vcrsa: The United Nations and Transnational Corporations" (keynote address, 8 p.m.)—by the honorable Peter Hansen, assistant secretary general to the United Nations.

In addition, the Oct. 6 agenda has been devoted to high school students from throughout the state of Pennsylvania.

A.F. Chapman, dean of Hartford (Conn.) University's Graduate Center, will present "Planning Your Career in International Business" to an estimated gathering of 300 to 600 11th and 12th grade students.

Bloomsburg University's ICIMS is a non-profit organization that operates closely with the Business Information Center—a function of the school's College of Business. Its mission is to initiate and sponsor activities to increase the understanding of cross-cultural and comparative management issues.

For additional information about the conference, contact Amin at 389-4518.

WARSAW SINFONIA TICKETS ON SALE AT INFORMATION DESK

Community activities card holders may pick up their ticket(s) at the Kehr Union Information Desk beginning at noon Sept. 28 for the performance of Warsaw Sinfonia. The performance will be Oct. 12 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Auditorium.

Tickets and seats are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME TICKETS AVAILABLE

Tickets for the BU Athletic Hall of Fame induction banquet are on sale in the Sports Information Office. The event is scheduled for 6 p.m. Friday, Sept. 29, at Willow Run Inn and Golf Course.

Cost is \$15 per person payable to "BU/ Athletic Hall of Fame Banquet." Checks may be sent to Jim Hollister, Sports Information Director, Waller Administration Building, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815. Tickets will be returned via mail if requests are received prior to Sept. 22.



House Education Committee tours campus

(continued from page 1)

(university's) instructional budget to fund this project over a four-year plan because of the hazardous situation which exists there. The capital process takes seven to 12 years, and we can't wait that long with Hartline."

Rep. Ronald R. Cowell, chairman of the House Education Committee, said the committee is visiting a variety of college and university campuses across the state this summer with a particular emphasis on those in the SSHE.

Asked what changes Bloomsburg and other state universities could expect in the near future, Cowell remarked: "I don't want to speak to particular projects on any of the campuses, but it's clear to me from what we have seen at Bloomsburg, as well as at other universities, that we could certainly make the process for considering and funding projects more expeditious . . . and one that works better for students and

the universities around the state."

Cowell indicated that the hearing in Harrisburg has been scheduled for Sept. 22. The committee anticipates being prepared to issue its report to the House of Representatives in October or November, he said.

Wayne Failor, the SSHE's vice chancellor for finance and administration, said Bloomsburg is one of five state universities being visited by the committee this summer. According to Failor, each of the five institutions have "serious needs which are representative to those of the 14 universities and three branch campuses of the State System of Higher Education."

In addition to Cowell, other House Education Committee members attending the session at Bloomsburg were Rep. Gerald A. Kosinski (Philadelphia), Rep. James R. Roebuck (Philadelphia), Rep. Jere W. Schuler (Lancaster), and Rep. Paul Wass (Indiana).

Other state officials in attendance at

last Friday's meeting were Ted Stuban, local representative from Berwick; Al Ferguson, assistant executive director of the House Appropriations Committee; and Jill Klaus and Gregory White, staff members for the House Education Committee.

The State System of Higher Education was represented by Failor; Erma Fiedler, facilities coordinator from the chancellor's office; and Joseph Nespoli, SSHE Board of Governors.

Bloomsburg University officials attending the session included Parrish; President Harry Ausprich; Stanley Rakowsky, chairman of the Council of Trustees; Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs; Gail Derck, executive assistant to the president; Kevin Engler, director of news and media relations; Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies; and John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement.

Why I Teach

(continued from page 2)

interpreter myself, I know the cognitive, ethical, and physical demands the task requires. I wish to pass this knowledge and skill on.

"The demand for sign language interpreters is on the rise. With the increasing positive media exposure of deafness and deaf people and because of legislative mandates requiring equal access for all

people, there is a definite need for qualified interpreters.

"I receive phone calls everyday—ranging from doctor's and lawyer's offices to social agencies and churches to educational institutions and private industry inquiring about the availability of 'someone' who can help them communicate with a deaf person(s). Unfortunately, many are still asking for this 'someone' to volunteer their time and expertise so communicating can happen. There still is much to do to

promote the professional status of the interpreting field within other professions.

"I am the only nationally certified interpreter between here and the three major cities in Pennsylvania, Scranton, Philadelphia, and Pittsburgh. The demand for my services is overwhelming.

"I continue to *interpret* because I teach *it*, and I *teach interpreting* so others can *do it*, and hopefully someday a few of my students will become the professors of the next generation of interpreters.

Day named cooperative ed, internships director

JoAnne Day is the new director of cooperative education and internships at BU.

Day rejoins BU's staff after serving as associate dean of students for the past eight years at Lycoming College. Day previously worked at BU in the career

counseling and placement office from 1976 to 1981.

Day earned her B.A. and M.Ed. degrees at Western Maryland College in Westminster, Md.

She resides in the Williamsport area with her husband and three children.

PURCHASE YOUR 1989-90 COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES PLAN

Community Activities cards may be purchased for the 1989-90 fall and spring semesters.

Cost for one person per semester is \$20 and \$32.50 for two persons. Cost for fall and spring semesters for one person is \$35 and \$60 for two persons.

For each additional family member living at home, the cost is \$6 per semester or \$8 for both semesters.

Forms are available in the Community Activities office in Kehr Union.

1989-91 UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG AVAILABLE

The 1989-91 Undergraduate Catalog is available, and copies can be obtained by calling the University Relations and Communication Office at 389-4411.

THREE DEPARTMENTAL CHAIRPERSONS CHANGED

Professor Walter Brasch has been named chairperson of the Mass Communications Department. He replaces Assistant Professor John Maittlen-Harris.

Professor Stewart Nagel of the Art Department is now the chair, replacing associate professor Ken Wilson, who filled in during Nagel's sabbatical.

Professor Bill Carlough of philosophy has returned as chairman of that department. Professor Marjorie Clay filled in for Carlough during his sabbatical.

Foundation received more than \$1.8 million in pledges during past months

(continued from page 1)

Andruss Library is the university's biggest concern.

"Andruss Library serves over 7,000 students and more than 350 faculty members," wrote Creasy, in a soon-to-be-released letter announcing the fundraising drive to university alumni, and friends.

In his letter, Creasy said approximately 400,000 users visit the library each year and, despite a cataloged collection of 314,000 volumes, the university trails many other state public institutions in the number of volumes per student.

Creasy also explained how rapidly escalating costs of library materials have compounded the tasks of maintaining adequate collections for the university's primary instructional programs. He said the average price for a hardcover book exceeds \$40, and journal subscriptions in

highly specialized fields may cost more than \$4,000 a year.

During an interview, Creasy and Susan Helwig, BU's associate director of development, both said the \$1 million goal to endow The Library Fund will provide about \$80,000 of books, periodicals, and automated equipment to Andruss Library each year.

"The state provides approximately 47 percent of the operating budget of the university each year," Creasy said. "The remainder (about 53 percent) is made up in student tuition and contributions from alumni and others. In a year when state funds are not as plentiful, these ("The Trust for Generations") dollars will help BU offset its needs."

Helwig, who will function as coordinator for "The Trust for Generations" campaign, said the foundation received more than \$1.8 million in pledges and donations toward the three phases during the last few months.

"We have already received over \$600,000 (\$661,252) pledged or donated toward phase one over the last year," Helwig said. She added that the foundation also received \$641,500 for phase two, and phase three netted pledges or donations totaling \$540,100. The figures were accurate at the close of university business on Aug. 18, she said.

According to Helwig, BU will officially kick off the campaign in September by soliciting to its anniversary graduation classes of 1900 to 1929—"The Loyalty Club"—and all classes that commenced "in a year ending in four or nine, such as 1964 and 1979" based on a five-year scale. All other classes will be contacted in 1990.

"The formal statement announcing "The Trust for Generations" campaign to alumni will be made at Homecoming, Oct. 28," she said.

BU announces telecourse schedule for fall

BU has announced its Fall semester schedule of telecourses—"Art of the Western World," "Ethics in America," and "Interaction"—to be aired by public broadcasting station, WVIA-TV, and PENNARAMA, the statewide instructional cable television network.

"Art of the Western World" premieres this fall and will begin airing the week of Oct. 8 on WVIA-TV and PENNARAMA. Associate Professor Robert Koslosky will direct this course.

"Ethics in America" is scheduled to start Sept. 4 on PENNARAMA and Sept.

5 on WVIA-TV. This new course will be led by Richard Brook, professor of philosophy.

"Interaction," is produced by Maryland Instructional Television and the Maryland State Department of Education and begins Sept. 5 on both networks.

Gary Doby, associate professor of Department of Curriculum and Foundations, facilitates the course this fall.

For more information, call the School of Extended Programs at 389-4004.

**Support the Bloomsburg
University SECA/United
Way drive!**



**STATE EMPLOYEE
COMBINED APPEAL**

SECRETARIAT, FORUM MEETINGS SCHEDULED

The first meeting of the secretariat for the 1989-90 academic year will be at 3:30 p.m. Sept. 14, in Room 140 of the Waller Administration Building.

The agenda will include the 1990-91 academic calendar, the revised academic dishonesty policy, the revised class attendance policy, the review of the governance process at BU, and elections of Forum representatives and officers.

The first meeting of the forum will be at

3 p.m. Sept. 27 in the University Forum in the McCormick Human Services Center.

Among the issues to be considered will be the election of a new chairperson for a two-year term, beginning with that meeting.

Chairpersons of the following departments are reminded their departments need to elect delegates to the forum for a new two-year term: anthropology, communication studies, history, mass communications, philosophy, geography/earth sciences, psychology, biology and

allied health sciences, mathematics and computer science, health, physical education, and athletics, business education/office administration, finance and business law, curriculum and foundations, special education, nursing, and the library.

Names of delegates should be sent to David Minderhout, Room 219, Bakeless, as soon as possible.

The secretariat and forum are open to the university community.

Registrar lists dates for advisement, scheduling, grading activities

The registrar's listing of important dates for advisement, scheduling, and grading activities during the fall semester are listed below:

Mid-semester grade reporting	
Mid-semester grade lists distributed to faculty	Oct. 13
Mid-terms	Oct. 17—10 p.m.
Mid-semester grade lists from faculty due to Registrar	Oct. 23—4:30 p.m.
Mid-semester grade reports issues to students and advisers	Oct. 27

Advisement and scheduling

Distribution of spring semester 1990 class schedules to advisers	Oct. 13
Distribution of spring semester 1990 class schedules to students	Oct. 16
Advisement begins for spring semester 1990	Oct. 16
Class scheduling for junior and senior students	Week of Oct. 23
Class scheduling for freshman and sophomore students	Weeks of Nov. 6 and 13

Distribution of preliminary class schedules to students	Nov. 27
Schedule changes accepted at Registrar	Nov. 29
Last day for schedule changes prior to registration for spring semester 1990	Jan. 5

Final examinations

Room changes for fall semester 1989 final examinations must be approved by the registrar no later than Nov. 1, 1989. Time changes must be initiated by the instructor with the consent of each student and must be approved by the department chairperson, the dean, and the registrar no later than Nov. 1, 1989.

(continued on page 6)



New BU faculty are from left: (first row) Anne Helfer, languages and cultures; Pamela Wynn, marketing and management; Brenda Keiser, languages and cultures; Maria Papadopol, languages and cultures; Jeanette Keith, history; Joanne Schweinsberg, mathematics and computer science; (second row) Fattaneh Homayoun Mehr, economics; Lalana Siergiej, finance and business law; Nurur Rahman, marketing and management; JoAnne Day, cooperative education and internships; DeeAnne Wymer, anthropology; (third row) Peter Stine, physics; Reza Noubary, mathematics and computer science; Neil Brown, Hussein Fereshteh, Mary Harris, Mary Alice Wheeler, all of curriculum and foundations; (fourth row) Margaret Wyda, English; Renata Kagle, art; Dennis Hwang, accounting; Philip Mattox, art; (fifth row) Henry Dobson, curriculum and foundations; Minu Afza, marketing and management; Gary Doby, curriculum and foundations; Chuck Murphy, marketing and management; Michael Vavrek, extended programs; and William Hudon, history

PLEASE SUBMIT TYPEWRITTEN INFORMATION FOR COMMUNIQUE'

Information submitted to *The Communique'* should be typewritten to ensure readability and that the information is included accurately.

Articles should be submitted to Chris Gaudreau, assistant editor of *The Communique'* in university relation and communication .



VALID I.D. CARDS REQUIRED FOR BORROWING LIBRARY MATERIAL

Valid BU Identification Cards are required for faculty and staff to check out materials in Andruss Library, according to Daniel Vann, dean of library services.

The cards are necessary for the library's automated circulation system and for the new computerized system being implemented.

State university biology professors to explore 'The Greenhouse Effect'

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania University Biologists will investigate how society will respond to the ever-increasing environmental problem existing in the upper atmosphere, commonly referred to as "The Greenhouse Effect," and other climate-related issues that could impact the earth's



temperature, at its fourth annual symposium from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 23 in Carver Hall.

The symposium, titled "Global Climatic Change: The Biological Impact," is sponsored by the CPUB—an organization of biology faculty members established in 1970 who teach at the 14 universities in the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education. Partial funding has been provided by the Pennsylvania Science Teachers' Education Program.

According to Margaret Till, assistant professor of biological and allied health sciences at BU and the local coordinator of this year's CPUB symposium, the program will feature presentations from four environmental experts who will speak on the climatic changes due to affect the earth's oceans, atmosphere, forests, and other resources.

"We are fortunate and pleased to have Peter Weyl, Stephen Leatherman, John Pastor, and Robert Peters to address these

pressing issues at CPUB's fourth annual symposium," Till said.

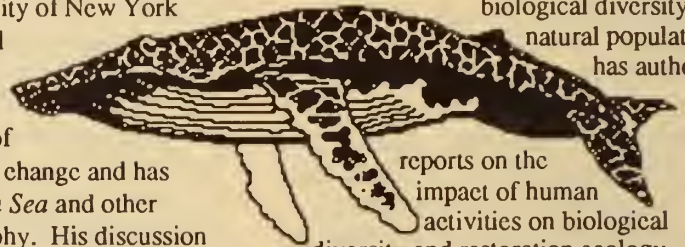
Peter Weyl is a professor of oceanography at the Marine Science Research Center, State University of New York (SUNY). A chemical oceanographer, Weyl has an interest in researching the role of the ocean in climatic change and has published *The Urban Sea* and other books on oceanography. His discussion of the "Physiological Characteristics of Oceanic and Atmospheric CO₂ Levels" will begin at 10 a.m.

Stephen Leatherman is an associate professor of geography and director of the Laboratory for Coastal Research, University of Maryland at College Park. Leatherman has published extensively on eastern U.S. coastal and environmental changes and is the author of several books including *The Barrier Island Handbook* and *Coastal Erosion Zone Management*. His presentation, titled "The Effect of Global Warming Upon Sea Level Changes and Coastal Environmental Resources," starts at 11:10 a.m.

John Pastor, a research associate for the National Resource Research Institute, is an adjunct professor for the University of Minnesota, Duluth's Department of Ecology and Behavioral Biology. Pastor's research has focused on the effects environmental changes have made upon North American forest ecology. He will

discuss the "Response of Eastern North American Forest to the Greenhouse Effect" beginning at 1:30 p.m.

Robert Peters is a research scientist for the World Wildlife Fund, Washington, D.C. Peters, whose research has dealt with climatic change and the effects upon biological diversity in natural populations, has authored

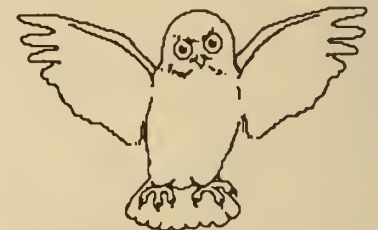


reports on the impact of human activities on biological diversity and restoration ecology. He will present "The Effects of Global Warming on Biological Diversity" at 2:40 p.m.

Each presentation will be an hour in length including a lunch break that starts at approximately 12:20 p.m. Following the presentations, a moderator controlled forum discussion will conclude the symposium agenda, beginning at 3:50 p.m.

Registration, with coffee and donuts, will be from 8 a.m. to 9:45 a.m. A 15-minute welcome and introductions session will precede the first discussion.

For more information, contact Till at (717) 389-4780.



(continued from page 5)

Registrar announces important dates

Semester grade reporting	
Grade lists distributed	
to faculty	Dec. 8
Final examinations begin	Dec. 11
Final examinations end	Dec. 12

Grade lists from faculty due to the registrar	Dec. 20—10 a.m.
Grade reports mailed to students	Dec. 21

EXTENSION LISTED INCORRECTLY

The extension for Richard Anderson of the History Department was listed incorrectly in the Aug. 30 edition of *The Communique'*.

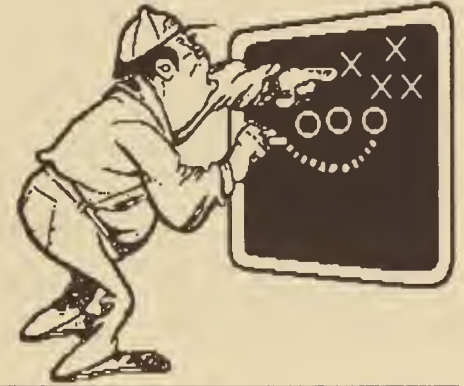
Anderson's extension should be 4163.

1989 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE SET

The 1989 football schedule is as

follows:

Sept. 2	at James Madison	7 p.m.
Sept. 9	SHIPPENSBURG	1 p.m.
Sept. 16	at Lock Haven	1:30 p.m.
Sept. 23	at Kutztown	1 p.m.
Sept. 30	WEST CHESTER	1 p.m.
Oct. 7	at East Stroudsburg	1 p.m.
Oct. 14	CHEYNEY	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 21	at Mansfield	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 28	MILLERSVILLE	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 4	at Indiana (PA)	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 11	NEW HAVEN	1 p.m.



SYSTEM NOTES

State System faculty may serve as consultants in new program

Faculty throughout the State System of Higher Education have the opportunity to use their expertise serving as consultants.

A new State System initiative called the Commonwealth Consultancy allows professors to leave the classroom to work as full-time, temporary employees with business, industry, or government. Through the consultancy, private and public sector organizations benefit from the expertise of faculty consultants from the 14 state-owned universities.

The consultancy, operating through the Alliance for Human Resource and Economic Development, is sponsored by the State System Faculty Professional Development Council.

Nolan participates in Harvard University program

Edward J. Nolan, director of governmental relations for the State System of Higher Education, was selected as one of 150 participants in Harvard University's program for senior executives in state and local government.

Designed for senior-level executives from state, county, and municipal government, the three-week senior executives program strengthens background in functional and policy areas while providing the skills to define, analyze, and resolve problems.

Nolan was chosen based upon a competitive admissions process, said Elizabeth Nill, Harvard program director. "An applicant's capacity for further

contributions to state and local government is a primary consideration for selection," she said.

SSHE Board of Governors elects officers, committee facilities created

The Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education elected officers for the 1989-90 academic year at the July quarterly meeting.

The board also created a new standing committee on facilities.

The board elected F. Eugene Dixon Jr. to his seventh consecutive term as chair. Judy B. Ansill was elected as a vice chair, and James L. Larson was re-elected to his second term as vice chair.

The board also created the Capital Facilities Committee to preserve aging State System facilities. The buildings are valued at \$1.6 billion, and the committee will focus on assuring appropriate investments in the buildings and advocating State System infrastructure needs.

Philip D. Rowe Jr., president and chief executive officer of Dempsey's Restaurants in Reading, will chair the committee.

Beckner becomes first Harrisburg internship director

Richard W. Beckner, a political science professor from Shippensburg University, was named as the first director of The Harrisburg Internship Semester Program. He will begin his duties in the 1990 spring semester.

Coordinated by the University Center at Harrisburg, a consortium of the 14 State System of Higher Education universities, the new program provides students with the opportunity to gain valuable experience working with top state-government officials. One student from each of the 14 State System universities will participate.

New social equity director appointed

Byron A. Wiley was appointed social equity director in the Office of the Chancellor for the State System of Higher Education.

Previously, he served as assistant to the chancellor of the University of California, Santa Barbara.

Wiley will be responsible for assuring university compliance with the State System's Affirmative Action Prospectus adopted by the Board of Governors in April 1988.

Faculty are students at new summer academy

College faculty throughout Pennsylvania had an opportunity to learn the latest theories and techniques in college teaching at the first Summer Academy for the Advancement of College Teaching.

The Summer Academy enabled participants to develop a sense of the value and rewards of teaching, to understand dynamics of teaching and learning in today's classrooms, and promote interest in teaching among colleagues.

Pennsylvania Council of Alumni Associations elect new officers

The Pennsylvania Council of Alumni Associations (PCAA) recently elected new officers at the council's 1989 annual conference at Lock Haven University's Sieg Conference Center in Lamar.

PCAA consists of representatives from the alumni associations of the 14 State System of Higher Education universities.

Janice W. Etshied of Camp Hill will serve as president; John Dankosky of New Cumberland will be vice president; Irene D. Heaps of Palmyra will serve as secretary; and Mae L. Sobczak of Harrisburg will serve as treasurer.

DEGREE INFORMATION SHOULD BE REPORTED TO PERSONNEL FOR USE IN CATALOG

Anyone who has earned a degree and wishes to have it listed with their name in the *Undergraduate Catalog* should report the information to the Personnel Office to verify that the degree was attained.

Personnel will forward the additions to the University Relations and Communication Office, and it will then be listed in the next edition of the catalog.



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Sept. 5	Home Health Update #1 Safe use of prescription medication	1 and 9 p.m.
Sept. 6	Home Health Update #1	1 and 9 p.m.
Sept. 7	Home Health Update #1	1 and 10 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of mathematics and computer science presented a paper Aug. 6-10 titled "A Statistical Model to Test the Evidence for Air Pollution Stress in Trees" at the American Statistical Association held in Washington, D.C.

Associate Professor George B.N. Ayittey of the Economics Department had an article titled "Africa no necesita mas ayuda" featured in the Argentinian publication *La Prensa* on June 26, 1989.

Ayittey also had an article titled "Black Tyranny—A Deafening Silence" in the August 1989 edition of *Reader's Digest*. The article was a condensed version of the article that appeared in *The New York Times*.

A quote by Ayittey from an article published in the *Journal of Economic Growth* was featured in "Notable &

Quotable" in the July 19, 1989, edition of *The Wall Street Journal*.

Professor Lawrence B. Fuller of English was appointed a member of the Commission on Media with the National Council of Teachers of English.

The media commission annually identifies and reports on current key issues in the teaching of non-print media, reviews yearly organizational undertakings that concern media, and recommends new persons and projects to the NCTE executive committee.

Assistant Professor Dale Sultzbaugh of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department was recently elected North Central Division Board Representative by the Pennsylvania Chapter of the National Association of Social Workers.

Associate Professor Nicholas M. Short of geography and earth science presented

a paper July 11 titled "Terranes as Terrains: The Klamath Mountains, Oregon" at the Quadrennial International Geological Congress in Washington D.C.

Associate Professor Samuel Slike of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department and Darley Hobbs, interactive video specialist for the Institute for Interactive Technologies, presented an inservice workshop Aug. 22 for teachers of the hearing impaired at the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit #16.

The workshop was titled "Using Videodisc Technology to Teach Hearing Impaired Students."

Colin Reitmeyer, institutional maintenance superintendent, has achieved the status of certified plant engineer, as officially reviewed and approved by the AIPE Certification Board.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Sept. 22—Ann M. Stugrin art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Sept. 29—Sandra DeSando "Branch and Root" drawing/painting series, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Sept. 6—"Dirty Rotten Scoundrels," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. Binghamton, 3 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Lebanon Valley, 3:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 7—"Dirty Rotten Scoundrels," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 8—Women's tennis vs. U.S. Military Academy, 3 p.m.

"Dirty Rotten Scoundrels," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 9—Men's tennis, BU Invitational, 11 a.m.

Football vs. Shippensburg, 1 p.m.

Soccer vs. IUP, 1 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 10—Whitewater rafting, 8 a.m.

Men's tennis, BU Invitational, 11 a.m.

"Dirty Rotten Scoundrels," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 11—Field hockey vs. Marywood, 4 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 12—Women's tennis vs. Millersville, 3 p.m.

ESP show, Bob Channing, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 13, 1989

Howard B. Johnson appointed to BU Council of Trustees

Howard B. Johnson of Exton has received a six-year appointment to BU's Council of Trustees by Gov. Robert P. Casey. His term became effective in June and expires January 1995.

A 1972 graduate of Bloomsburg State College, Johnson earned a B.A. degree in sociology. During his collegiate years, he lettered in basketball for three seasons, served as the Huskies' co-captain, and was selected to the All Conference and NAIA All American teams in 1971 and 1972.

"We are pleased that Gov. Casey selected Mr. Johnson for this prestigious position on our Council of Trustees," said President Harry Ausprich. "As a former

student-athlete of this institution, Mr. Johnson has first-hand knowledge of the academic and social structure of the university. He will provide our administration with insight and information that will help the university maintain its margin of excellence."

Johnson is employed as a marketing representative for Decision Data Computer Corporation, an IBM affiliate, in Springhouse. He is responsible for marketing the company's products to commercial, government, and education accounts in four southeastern Pennsylvania counties—Berks, Chester, Lancaster, and Schuylkill—and throughout the state of Delaware.

Following his graduation from Bloomsburg, Johnson worked a year (1972 to 1973) as assistant housing manager for the Wilmington (Del.) Housing Authority. He was a court representative for the Glen Mills (Pa.) School for four years (1973 to 1977) and was executive director of the West Philadelphia Youth Counseling Center from 1978 to 1980.

Johnson, a 1968 graduate of William Penn High School in New Castle, Del., began his marketing career in 1981. He worked for more than three years as a marketing representative for IBM Corporation at Radnor. In 1985, he was hired as an account representative for Datagraphix, Inc., of Willow Grove, Pa., where he worked prior to his present employment at Decision Data.

Planning/Budget Committee probes Ausprich's 'Strategic Direction Statements'

Members of Bloomsburg University's Planning and Budget Committee met in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center Sept. 7 to comment on President Harry Ausprich's draft of "Strategic Direction Statements" and discuss other issues pertaining to office space, budgets, and enrollment trends at the institution.

At the committee's May meeting, Ausprich presented a proposal that outlined a plan for developing strategic direction statements for the university that he hopes will be discussed, modified, and implemented during the next 10 years—1990 to 1999.

His recommendation to produce a draft of specifically stated guidelines, which he believes will help set a course toward better institutional planning, received the endorsement of committee members at the May 4

meeting. During the summer, Ausprich composed the strategic direction statements and released the document to all university personnel via a special July 18 issue of *The Communique*'.

"These statements are designed to get this university community thinking together and talking about the direction in which we are going," Ausprich said, indicating that he already has received both critical and supportive feedback from a few faculty members.

Ausprich, saying he intends to assure everyone associated with the university of his openness and flexibility concerning the direction statements, said, "I am open . . . I will listen . . . and I am flexible, in terms particularly of the time constraints that we must deal with."

"Everything that was designed here (in

the strategic directions statements) was to help make Bloomsburg a better university," he added. "I believe in this place and think it's a very, very fine institution. And if indeed we are going to position ourselves in a point of real 'strength' as we move into the 21st century, we have to feel confident that we are really positioning this institution into the very best role to deal with the challenges that will come over the next number of years."

It was Ausprich's intention to have the strategic direction statements adopted by the university no later than Oct. 1. But consequently, formalities and questions regarding the document have arisen, and the deadline will not likely be met.

Committee member James Lauffer, who chairs BU's Geography and Earth Science Department, moved that a final

(continued on page 2)

THANK YOU EXTENDED

Joanne Fedder of the Physical Plant would like to convey the following thank you message to the university community:

Please accept my sincere appreciation to everyone at Bloomsburg University for the cards, flowers, telephone calls, and visits to me upon the death of my husband, Bill.

Your outpouring of care and concern touched me deeply and made it easier to cope with the sorrow.

NEW PROTESTANT CAMPUS MINISTER TO BE INSTALLED

Robert Peiffer will be installed as the Protestant campus minister at 3 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 17, at Wesley United Methodist Church in Bloomsburg.

Faculty and staff are invited to attend the ceremony.

On-campus office space discussed at Planning/Budget meeting

(continued from page 1)

draft of the (strategic directions statement) come before the Planning/Budget Committee for endorsement. Lauffer's motion was approved unanimously by the committee. No date was set as to when the final draft would be submitted to the committee.

Other issues brought before the committee on Thursday included on-campus office space for faculty members and student computer laboratories.

According to John Trathen, director of student activities and Kehr Union and chairman of the committee's Space and Facilities Task Force, the university virtually has no additional space that can be renovated for offices and student labs.

"It's very frustrating for faculty members," Trathen said, adding that the cost to build or renovate buildings would easily surpass the university's budget allotments. "Until we get more space, there is nothing we can do."

Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs who co-chairs the committee, said the primary

need for office space impacts the arts and sciences faculty most.

"Our need for faculty offices is clearly in the areas of arts and sciences," Allamong said, adding that conference rooms and student lab space must also be considered necessities.

Committee member Jerrold Griffis, vice president for student life, said "We have got to address this question now, or we are going to run out of space. We aren't doing very much, and if we are planning (some major renovations) over the next five years, we should start making some decisions right now."

Lauffer, who also chairs the committee's Budget Subcommittee, delivered an update of capital budget requests for 1990-91, funds available through the education and general budget for fiscal year 1989-90, and the allocation of funds into the 1989-90 priority and reserve budget for approval by the committee.

According to Lauffer, the 1990-91 capital budget requests include (1) the replacement of steam lines, phase two; (2) the renovation of Centennial Gymnasium; (3) the renovation of Ben Franklin Hall;

(4) the renovation of Navy Hall; (5) an addition to Hartline Science Center; and (6) the construction of new parking facilities.

In addition, Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management, presented an update on student enrollment at the university. He announced that Bloomsburg has an overall preliminary enrollment this fall of 7,100 students that consists of 5,648 undergraduate full-time degree; 270 undergraduate part-time degree; 34 undergraduate full-time non-degree; 628 undergraduate part-time non-degree; and 520 total graduate students. The official enrollment figures will be available Sept. 15, he said.

"We've experienced an increase of 412 students from last fall," Cooper said, adding that fall 1988 figures totaled 6,688 students at BU.

Cooper also announced that Allamong is presently putting together a new Admissions Articulation Committee composed of two managers and four faculty.

The Admissions Articulation Committee will be responsible for producing a document to better define BU admissions policies, Allamong said.

University committee elections begin today

Elections to name members of BUFA/APSCUF university committees will take place in the APSCUF Office in Waller Administration Building on Wednesday, Sept. 13, Thursday, Sept. 14, and Friday, Sept. 15, from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Voting will take place for the following committees:

University Promotion Committee
University Tenure Committee
University Sabbatical Committee

University Curriculum Committee
Planning/Budget Committee
Faculty Professional Development Committee
Student Life Committee
General Administration Committee
Institutional Advancement Committee
Library Advisory Committee
Scholars Advisory Committee
Enrollment Management Advisory Committee



FIRST UNIVERSITY FORUM MEETING SCHEDULED

The first meeting of the university forum will be at 3 p.m. Sept. 27 in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The Strategic Direction Statements will be discussed, with President Ausprich on hand to answer any questions.

Departments are reminded to send the names of their department representatives to Dave Minderhout, outgoing forum chairperson, as soon as possible.

Forum meetings are open to the university community.

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION INCOMPLETE

The photo identification for new faculty in the Sept. 6 *Communique'* was incomplete. The sixth row was not identified.

University relations and communication apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused "the sixth row."

From left, are: Nevza Vieira, library; Mary K. Ericksen, marketing and management; Michael Blue, accounting; William Milheim, math and computer science; Peter Kasvinsky, graduate studies; and Dean Koski, health and physical education.

Wellness Day Fair scheduled

The Fourth Annual Wellness Day Fair is scheduled for 12:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. Wednesday, Sept. 20, at the library mall. The fair is sponsored by the Student Health Center.

Representatives from community agencies will be available to answer questions regarding wellness, perform a variety of health assessments, and provide educational materials relating to all aspects of health and wellness.

This year the fair will "kickoff" an entire week of the dormitories focusing on wellness, according to Linda Sowash, assistant director of residence life.

Assistant Professor Linda Lemura of the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department and director of adult health education classes, will involve her students in the fair.

Lemura's students will run a booth that will assess muscle and fat composition of the body and will measure body strength with the use of a hand dynamometer machine.

The Penn State Department of Health will do diabetes and blood pressure screening.

Cindy Rupp and the Family Planning Education staff will present a videocassette and provide information on contraception and sexually transmitted diseases and will do hematocrit screening for detection of possible blood deficiencies.

Bob Wislock of personnel will run a booth again this year that will provide information on nutritious snacks.

Faculty, staff, and students are encouraged to join the Student Health Center for an educational and beneficial afternoon.



Can you lend a vocal cord?

Several mature voices are needed to join with the BU Concert Choir to produce a mixed chorus of 120 voices to sing along with the world premiere of Bernard Rand's "The Bells," performed with the Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic. Hugh Keelan is the conductor.

The performance is part of the univer-

sity's sesquicentennial celebration.

All faculty and staff and members of the Bloomsburg community are invited to participate.

For information on rehearsal times and for date and location of the performances, contact William Decker, director of the sesquicentennial chorus, at 389-4284.

'Birthday cake decorating contest' will enhance sesquicentennial celebration

In recognition of its 150th anniversary, BU is inviting area residents to participate in the sesquicentennial celebration by baking and entering a decorative birthday cake for the university's sesquicentennial "Birthday Cake Decorating Contest."

The contest will be held from 2:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., Oct. 17, on the mall in front of Harvey A. Andruss Library. It

is free and open to the public.

Judging will be done in six categories—grades K-12, BU students, community residents, senior citizens (62 and up), BU alumni, and BU faculty and staff. There is also a professional division for bakeries; however, those entries will not be judged.

Judges are Maria Lewis of Russell's

(continued on page 4)



WARSAW SINFONIA TICKETS ON SALE AT INFORMATION DESK

Community activities card holders may pick up their ticket(s) at the Kehr Union Information Desk beginning at noon Sept. 28 for the performance of Warsaw Sinfonia. The performance will be Oct. 12 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Auditorium.

Tickets and seats are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Sept. 13	Communication Disorders and Special Education (Learn about this field of study)	1 and 9 p.m.
Sept. 14	Communication Disorders and Special Education	1 and 10 p.m.
Sept. 15	Communication Disorders and Special Education Bloom News	1 p.m. 6:30 and 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

Public invited to celebrate university's birthday

(continued from page 3)

Restaurant, Bloomsburg; Paul Dalo of Dalo's Bakery, Berwick; Jim Merkel of the Press-Enterprise, Bloomsburg; and James Karnes of BU's Dining Service. Everyone in attendance will have an opportunity to judge the overall best entry.

President Harry Ausprich and his wife, Lorraine, will make the ceremonial

first cut of the "viewer's choice" cake at 4:30 p.m. Jerrold Griffis, vice president for student life, will serve as the official taste tester.

A prize of \$25 will be awarded to each first-place entry. Party packages of snack foods, donated by Wise Foods/Borden, Inc., and award ribbons will be given to the first, second, and third place winners. All other entries will receive ribbons for their participation.

Following the contest, the public is invited to join university officials, faculty, and students for a sesquicentennial birthday party featuring cake, ice cream, and punch.

To receive an official entry form and additional information about the sesquicentennial "Birthday Cake Decorating Contest," call Linda Lou Hill at 389-4705 or Tim Ail at 389-4490.

Support the Bloomsburg University SECA/United Way drive!



University Store sponsoring photo contest

The University Store is promoting Bloomsburg University through a picture board titled "Bloomsburg University Community Around the World" that will be located in the lobby of the store, according to June Ebright, merchandise buyer.

The board will consist of photos of any students, faculty, staff, and family or friends in another state or country wearing clothing indicating the BU name. However, it does not have to be an item purchased in the University Store.

"With a sufficient amount of pictures, we would like to design the board in the

symbols, flags, foods, holidays, and colors of the states and countries in the pictures," said Ebright.

A large map will be provided on the wall indicating the locations of the states and countries in the photos. Ebright said rotation of the pictures will depend on the number received.

In spring 1990, the store will have a drawing to award the most unique picture. The winner will receive \$100. Second and third prize winners, drawn randomly, will receive \$75 and \$50, respectively.

For specific information, call Ebright at 389-4175.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Sept. 22—Ann M. Stugin art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Sept. 29—Sandra DeSando "Branch and Root" drawing/painting series, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Sept. 13—"Dangerous Liaisons," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Soccer vs. Lock Haven, 3 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 14—"Dangerous Liaisons," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 15—"Dangerous Liaisons," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 16—Field hockey vs. Slippery Rock, 1 p.m.

Outdoor concert, "In the Flesh," Schuylkill lawn, 2 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 17—Faculty recital with John Couch, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

Field hockey vs. IUP, 1 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 18—Soccer vs. Wilkes, 4 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 20, 1989

BU announces new faculty appointments

The appointments of 13 new faculty members at Bloomsburg University were announced for the 1989-90 academic year at the Council of Trustees' Sept. 13 quarterly meeting. All appointments went into effect Aug. 12.

Neil Brown of Bethlehem was appointed an assistant professor of curriculum and foundations. Brown has earned degrees in elementary education (B.S.), education (M.Ed.) and early childhood education (Ed.D.) from Kutztown, Lehigh and Temple universities, respectively.

Michael Collins of St. Joseph, Mo., has been appointed a assistant professor of communication studies. Collins is a graduate of Moberly (Mo.) Area Junior College, Northeast Missouri State University (B.A., commercial theater) and Purdue University (M.F.A., theater directing).

M. Hussein Fereshteh of West Hartford, Conn., was named an assistant professor of curriculum and foundations. Fereshteh earned degrees in history

(B.A.), sociology (M.D.D.) and foundations of education (Ph.D.), respectively, from the Teacher University of Tehran (Iran), University of Hartford and University of Connecticut.

Mary Harris of Los Angeles, Calif., was appointed an assistant professor of curriculum and foundations. Harris received degrees in English (B.A.), school administration (M.A.) and sociology of education (Ed.D.) from Macalester (Minn.) College, California Lutheran College in Thousand Oaks and the University of Southern California, respectively.

Ann E. Helfer of Kirksville, Mo., has been appointed an instructor of languages and cultures. Helfer earned degrees in spanish at Wells College (B.A.) of Aurora, N.Y., and Middlebury College (M.A.) in Vermont.

William Hudon of Bronx, N.Y., was named an associate professor of history. Hudon has degrees in professional photography (A.A.S.), history and philosophy (B.A.), and history (Ph.D.),

respectively, from the Rochester (N.Y.) Institute of Technology, Fordham University and the University of Chicago.

Sandrel A. Jones-Webster of Stillwater, Okla., received a temporary, one-year appointment as an assistant professor of health, physical education and athletics. Jones-Webster earned degrees in physical education (B.Ed.), education administration (M.S.) and adapted physical education (M.S.) from the University of Miami, Fla., Nova University of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., and the University of Tennessee, respectively.

Emerson P. Mattox of Savannah, Ga., was given a temporary, one-year appointment as an assistant professor of art. Mattox has earned degrees in fine arts (B.F.A.) and art history (M.A.). He completed undergraduate studies at the University of Georgia and worked on his master's degree at Rosary College Graduate School of Fine Arts in Florence, Italy, and was a fellow at the University of

(continued on page 2)

Commission on Status of Women to hold day-long meeting Oct. 2

Bloomsburg University's Commission on the Status of Women, a committee appointed by President Harry Ausprich last spring semester, plans to hold an all-day meeting Oct. 2 during which the group will arrive at a consensus of concerns.

Mary K. Badami, chair of the commission, said the full group, including the subcommittees for students, faculty and professional staff, and noninstructional staff, will also determine an action plan

for the commission and its subcommittees to deal with the concerns of women on campus.

The morning of the Oct. 2 meeting will be devoted to a workshop on cultural diversity conducted by Terrell Jones from Penn State. Commission and subcommittee members will meet in the afternoon for a general meeting on the group as a whole, and then subcommittees will meet.

Badami, who met with Ausprich during the summer to discuss the com-

mission's agenda, activities, and staff support, said commission representatives have been invited to meet with the President's Cabinet in October or November to report on commission concerns and plans.

The commission also is gathering statistics on women faculty and professional and administrative staff, Badami said, in order to know BU's relative place in comparison of such statistics.

'STRESS MANAGEMENT FOR SUPERVISORS' WORKSHOP SCHEDULED

A workshop titled "Stress Management for Supervisors" will be held from 11:45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tuesday, Oct. 24, at the Magee Center.

Ellen Danfield of Danfield Associates will speak on stress and how to cope with it on the job and at home.

For registration information, contact Bob Wislock of the Personnel Office at 389-4414 or Madeline Foshay in the Business Office at 389-4574.

HONORARY DEGREE CANDIDATES SOUGHT

BU wishes to recognize the outstanding achievements and contributions of individuals to the institution, to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, to society, or to a particular academic discipline by awarding honorary degrees.

An honorary degree is an academic award to an individual whose activities reflect the mission of BU through intellectual pursuit, contributions to culture and the arts, or public service. The degree is awarded only to men and women whose

lives and works exemplify excellence, service, and integrity.

Names of individuals deserving of an honorary degree should be submitted by Jan. 31, 1990. The name of the person should be submitted along with a written statement in support of the nomination and a brief biographical sketch to the Academic Affairs Office.

Nominations submitted will be considered for the spring 1990 commencement. If not chosen for that commencement, the nomination remains in the active file for three years.

Bloomsburg University Theater to present 'Ladyhouse Blues'

The Bloomsburg University Theater will present Kevin O'Morrison's "Ladyhouse Blues" as the opening production of the fall season in Mitrani Hall. Performances will be at 8 p.m. Friday, Sept. 29, and run Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, and conclude Sunday, Oct. 8.

Matinees will be at 2 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 30, and Saturday, Oct. 7. A special \$1 high school matinee will be held at 1 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 4.

The cost is \$5 for adults and \$3.50 for children and senior citizens. BU

students and personnel will receive free admission with a valid ID card.

The story is set in South St. Louis in 1919 and centers around the Madden family's daily struggle to survive. The five women are all in different stages of the total female experience and offer a composite of feminine anticipation.

Mary Alice Croll will be playing Liz Madden, who rules the home with a loving fierceness. Her life is one hardship after another. She is essentially helpless, while humorous, in her world of angry acceptance. She is also skeptical, cynical,

and reactionary while waiting for her boy to return home from war.

Kim Sloan plays Helen, a thin and sickly woman suffering from tuberculosis. She has left her son, Eugene, with her husband's family and resigned herself to her illness as a death sentence. She is a tragic, pathetic soul dealing with the prospect of missing her son's growing years and waits to die.

Jennifer Ochotorena will be Eylie, a complex and delightful 16-year-old faced with the indecision and contradictions of young adulthood. She tries to sort through matters of importance. Eylie is anxious for her life to really begin and waits to become a woman.

(continued on page 3)

New faculty announced

(continued from page 1)

Munich in Germany. He is presently a doctoral candidate in art history at Yale University.

Maria Papadopol of Phoenix, Ariz., received a temporary, one-year appointment as an assistant professor of languages and cultures. Papadopol completed degrees in Spanish language and literature (M.A.) and Spanish linguistics (Ph.D.), respectively, from the University of Bucharest in Rumania and the State University of New York (SUNY) at Albany.

Peter C. Stine of State College has been appointed as an assistant professor of physics. Stine earned a B.A. degree in astronomy at Western University in Middletown, Conn.

Lalana Thirawat of Bethlehem was appointed as an associate professor of finance and business law. Thirawat possesses degrees in accounting (B.A.) and business administration (M.B.A.), and is presently a doctoral candidate in finance at Kent State University.

Neuza Maria B. Vieira of Wynnwood received a temporary, one-year appointment as an instructor in the reference collection area of the Harvey A. Andruss Library. Vieira earned degrees in library

science at the University of Sao Paulo in Brazil (B.S.) and Drexel University (M.S.).

Mary Alice Wheeler of Bloomsburg has been appointed as assistant professor of curriculum and foundations. Wheeler received degrees in special education and elementary education (B.A.), applied linguistics (M.S.) and acquisitions of language and literacy (Ph.D.) from the University of Denver, Georgetown University in Washington, D.C., and the University of Pennsylvania, respectively.

BU announces promotions of non-instructional employees

The following promotions of non-instructional employees at BU were approved by the school's Council of Trustees at its Sept. 13 quarterly meeting:

Sandra D. Long, clerk stenographer II for the psychology department, has been promoted to clerk stenographer III for

the department of mathematics and computer science. Her promotion became effective May 15.

Walter E. Beck, custodial worker I, was promoted to custodial worker II in university custodial services. His appointment was effective July 3.

Ricky L. Bodman, groundskeeper,

has been promoted to equipment operator II for university custodial services. His position took effect June 19.

Dallas Harris, groundskeeper, was promoted to a semi-skilled laborer position in university custodial services. His appointment became effective Aug. 21.

SMALL GRANT PROPOSALS DUE

The State System of Higher Education Professional Development Council has allocated \$2,500 for a fourth year of its small grants program for groups proposing the formation of **new SSHE** disciplinary/interdisciplinary associations. Guidelines for eligibility, criteria, and the application process were recently distributed to faculty.

Proposals (nine copies) should be submitted to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, by Tuesday, Sept. 26.

DIFEBO, STEPHENS RETIRE

Custodial workers George P. Difebo and Lucille J. Stephens retired from their positions in June after serving the institution more than 44 years. The announcements were made at the Council of Trustees' Sept. 13 quarterly meeting.

Difebo worked as custodial worker I in the physical plant for more than 23 years.

Stephens, who held the same rank as Difebo, completed 21-and-a-half years of service for the physical plant. Her retirement was effective June 30.

VIP CARDS DISTRIBUTED

VIP cards, sponsored by the Community Government Association to be used to purchase goods and services at a discount, were recently distributed to each BU employee.

Some of the discounts offered are from Napoli Pizza, Metro Honda, Terrapin Station, Walker's Jewelers, and Hotel Magee.

If additional cards for family members are needed, call the Student Life Office at 389-4065.

Holy days recognized

Occasionally, students request exemptions from class attendance and other university obligations to observe religious holidays. Most members of university faculty and staff are willing to approve such requests. This list, prepared by the Affirmative Action Office, specifies those holy days of the major world religions for which observance may require a student to depart from his or her normal routine.

Baha'i

Ridvan April 21, 1990
(Declaration of Baha'u'llah)

Buddhist

Bodhi Day Dec. 8, 1989
(Enlightenment)

Byzantine Catholic Christian

Good Friday April 13, 1990

Hindu and Jain

Dusserah Sept.-Oct. 1989
(Good over Evil)

Diwali Oct.-Nov. 1989
(Festival of Lights)
Holi Feb.-March 1990
(Spring Festival)
Ratha-yatra June-July 1990
(Hindu New Year)

Exact dates are dependent upon the lunar calendar.

Jewish

Rosh Hashanah-Sundown to sundown Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1989

Yom Kippur Sundown to sundown Oct. 8-Oct. 9, 1989

Sukkot Sundown to sundown Oct. 13-Oct. 15, 1989

Shemini Atzeret-Sundown to sundown Oct. 20-Oct. 21, 1989

Simchat Torah Sundown to sundown Oct. 21-Oct. 22, 1989

Passover Sundown to sundown April 16-April 18, 1990

Shavuot Sundown to sundown May 29-May 31, 1990

Muslim

Eid Al Fitr April 25 or 26, 1990

Eid Al Adha July 2 or 3, 1990
Exact dates are dependent upon lunar calendar.

Maulid An-Nabi Oct. 14, 1989
(Prophet Muhammad's birthday)

Orthodox Christian

Advent begins (Gregorian calendar) Nov. 13, 1989
(Julian calendar) Nov. 28, 1989

Theophany Jan. 19, 1990
(Julian calendar)

Holy Friday April 13, 1990

Protestant Christian

Good Friday April 13, 1990

Roman Catholic

All Saints Day Nov. 1, 1989
Immaculate Conception Dec. 8, 1989
Holy Thursday April 12, 1990
Good Friday April 13, 1990

Sikh

Guru Nanek Birthday Nov. 20, 1989

Anselm will direct 'Ladyhouse Blues'

(continued from page 2)

Loring Nagle will play Dot, a beautiful yet insecure woman who has married into a prominent New York family. She is full of self-doubt and hopes for acceptance from her in-laws. Dot is awaiting the birth of her second child along with stability of her marriage.

The role of Terry will be played by Abbey Smith. Terry is a revolutionary and waits for better conditions in the

world. She is making concrete contributions to a fledgling women's movement.

Karen Anselm, head of the theater, will direct the play. She will be assisted by James Slusser. Michael Collins, a new theater faculty member, will design the scenery, and prominent New York designer, Patricia Cleary, will be in charge of creating costumes.

Other crew members include Kim Rinaldi, wardrobe coordinator; Bill Greenly, carpenter; Lynne Cassella,

master electrician; Laurie Churba, prop designer; and James Slusser, hair designer.

In addition, Tom Wright will handle lighting on the set, and David Waterman will be in charge of audio. Todd Miller will serve as assistant to the play's stage manager, Imtiaz Ali Taj.

For more information, call Anselm at 389-4287.

COMPUTER NETWORKING PROJECT PROPOSED

Networking of McCormick, Sutliff, and Ben Franklin is being discussed, according to Doyle Dodson, director of Computer Services.

Dodson and Hal Frey of Computer and Information Systems, met with AT&T representatives to discuss equipment needs. Cable connections, as proposed, are all technically possible within budget allocations, Dodson said.

For further information, contact Dodson at 389-4096.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
Sept. 20	Studio A Dance Party!	1 and 9 p.m.
Sept. 21	Studio A Dance Party!	1 and 10 p.m.
Sept. 22	Studio A Dance Party!	1 p.m.
	Bloom News	6:30 and 9 p.m.
Sept. 26	High School Quiz (Academic quiz competition)	1 and 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

*In memory of
Emory W. Rarig Jr.
who passed away
September 11, 1989
Funeral services were held
Friday, Sept. 15, at
St. Paul's Lutheran Church,
Numidia*

Associate Professor Gholamerza Dargahi-Noubary of mathematics and computer science received the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation (AvH), which awards fellowships to young, academically trained and highly qualified persons of foreign nationality, regardless of their sex, race, religion, or ideology, to enable them to carry out research projects in the

Federal Republic of Germany, and to maintain academic contacts resulting therefrom.

Professor David E. Washburn of curriculum and foundations had an essay review of "The Art and Craft of Course Design" by Tony Earl appear in the spring 1989 issue of *Educational Studies*, a journal in the foundations of education published by the American Educational Studies Association.

Professor Brian A. Johnson of the Geography and Earth Science Department was named Faculty Athletics Representative by President Harry Ausprich.

The appointment is a one-year renewable term and will be administered under guidelines and suggestions established at the national convention in January by the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Johnson will also chair the Athletic Advisory Committee, which deals with current issues facing collegiate athletics. He will attend fall and spring meetings of the Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference and the NCAA national convention.

Support the Bloomsburg University SECA/United Way drive!



SEE YOU THERE

Through Sept. 22—Ann M. Stugrin art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Sept. 29—Sandra DeSando "Branch and Root" drawing/painting series, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Sept. 20—Wellness Day Fair, Library mall, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

"Working Girl," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Soccer vs. Scranton, 4 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 21—"Working Girl," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Sandra DeSando slide lecture/reception, noon, Haas Gallery

Friday, Sept. 22—Women's tennis, BU Tournament, 6 p.m.

"Working Girl," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 23—Field hockey, BU Tournament, 11 a.m.

Women's tennis, BU Tournament, 6 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 24, through Friday, Oct. 20—Victoria Dillon art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Field hockey, BU Tournament, 11 a.m.

"Working Girl," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 25, through Friday, Sept. 29—SNA blood pressure screening, Bloomsburg Fair

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Chns Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 27, 1989

Environmental symposium will feature teleconference, environmental experts

"Global Change and Our Endangered Environment: From Planet Earth to Pennsylvania," is the title of BU's environmental symposium scheduled for Oct. 17 and 18.

A four-hour teleconference will be part of the symposium from 12:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., EDT, Oct. 17, and will feature seven environmental experts who will serve as panelists.

Scott Carpenter, former NASA astronaut who has expressed his concerns with the degradation of the Earth's natural resources, will be the keynote speaker during the teleconference.

Robert W. Corell, assistant director for the geosciences at the National Science Foundation, will be a panelist along with Richard S. Williams Jr., Geologic Division coordinator for Global Change Activities with the U.S. Geologi-

cal Survey; Gary S. Hartshorn, director for the Conservation of Biodiversity Program for the World Wildlife Fund; M. Grant Gross, director of the Division of Ocean Sciences for the National Science Foundation; Eric J. Barron, director of the Earth System Science Center at Penn State University; John Dutton, dean of the College of Earth and Mineral Sciences at Penn State University; and Stephen H. Schneider, deputy director of Advanced Study Programs at the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Colo.

James P. Snyder, director of the Bureau of Waste Management for the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources, will make a brief presentation and serve on a panel of five experts during a discussion titled "Waste Management and Water Quality in

Pennsylvania" from 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., Oct. 18, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Cynthia Adams Dunn, coordinator of Pennsylvania's Alliance for the Chesapeake Bay, will serve on the panel with Snyder, as will Edgar Berkey, president of the Center for Hazardous Materials Research, and Foster D. Diodato of the Bureau of Water Quality Management for the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources, and Cabell Klady, coordinator of Pennsylvania Toxic Action, which is a project of Pennsylvania Citizen Action.

Donna P. Bessken, director of the McKeever Environmental Learning Center at Sandy Lake, will make a presentation and serve on a panel of three

(continued on page 2)



Roosevelt Newson, chairman of the Committee on Protected Class Issues, (left) is shown with President Harry Ausprich and Mindy Vuong, class of 1990 and a committee member. The committee was formed to help improve relations between diverse cultural groups and/or improve the situation for individual members of various groups. Suggestion boxes, which will be used to collect concerns of the entire university community—students, faculty, staff, and management—will be placed in the Scranton Commons, Kehr Union, Hartline Science Center, Sutliff Hall, and the McCormick Human Services Center.

INTERPRETORS, TRANSLATORS NEEDED FOR EMERGENCIES

The Languages and Cultures Department is seeking individuals who have conversational proficiency in languages other than standard American English. If anyone knows English as it is spoken in Nigeria, however, it should be indicated.

The department is updating their list of faculty and staff willing to volunteer their language ability needed in an emergency, said Brigitte Callay, chairperson.

For information, call 389-4750.

GRADUATE STUDENTS ELECTED TO CAMPUS COMMITTEES

Full-time graduate students, who were elected to campus committees at a recent meeting in the University Forum, are as follows:

Susan Cogswell, Institute for Interactive Technology (IIT), and Donna Snyder, MBA, will represent the Graduate Council; Lynne Ernst, Reading, Library Council; William Krohn (IIT), University Forum; Alvin Armajo (IIT), Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee (BUCC).

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION WILL HANDLE ACADEMIC INTERNSHIPS

Internship responsibilities, which were handled by Chuck Laudermlch, will now be combined with the Office of Cooperative Education, according to JoAnne Day, director of cooperative education and academic internships.

"As director of this centralized unit, I look forward to working with the faculty to further develop internship placements, enhance the cooperative education program, and assist students as they seek these experiences," said Day.

Non-instructional appointments announced

The appointments of eight new members of BU's non-instructional staff were announced at the Sept. 13 quarterly meeting of the school's Council of Trustees. They are:

•Joyce A. Admire of Danville, who was appointed as a custodial worker I for custodial services. Her term became effective May 29.

•Melanie Girton of Bloomsburg was appointed as a clerk stenographer II in the Chemistry and Physics departments.

Her position took effect Aug. 7.

•Jay Knecht of Nescopeck was appointed an equipment operator II for the physical plant. His term became effective May 8.

•Michael J. Locust of Bloomsburg was appointed as a custodial worker I in custodial services. His position took effect May 21.

•Antonio J. Lopez of Bloomsburg was appointed as a custodial worker I for custodial services. His term became

effective June 18.

•John A. Pursel of Danville was appointed as a steamfitter in the physical plant. His position took effect July 3.

•Carla Rodenhaver of Berwick was appointed as a clerk typist I for the Personnel Office. Her term became effective June 12.

•Gwen Stancavage of Berwick was appointed as a clerk typist II for the Registrar's Office effective Aug. 7.

Markell appointed to College of Business

Stephen Markell has received a one-year appointment as associate professor of marketing and management for the College of Business. His term, approved by the Council of Trustees at its quar-

terly meeting, became effective in August for the 1990-91 academic year.

Prior to his appointment at BU, Markell served six years (1983-89) as an instructor and assistant professor of management at the University of Houston-Clear Lake in Texas and five years (1976-81) as a graduate instructor for the Sociology Department at the University

of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Markell, a resident of Friendswood, Texas, earned a B.A. degree in sociology at the State University of New York (SUNY) at Albany, and both M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in sociology at the University of North Carolina.

Former astronaut will speak at symposium

(continued from page 1)

experts to discuss "What Can Education do to Help?" from 7 p.m. to 9:30 p.m., Oct. 18 in Mitrani Hall.

Bessken will be joined by William H. Eddy Jr., assistant professor of environmental studies at the University of Vermont, and Eric J. Barron, director of the Earth System Science Center at Penn State University.

Edwin B. Erickson, regional administrator for Region III of the Environmental Protection Agency, will join Arthur A. Davis, secretary of Pennsylvania's Department of Environmental Resources, and Carpenter in examining the approaches that will help to identify and manage the environmental problems in this region. The program will be held from 8 p.m. to 10 p.m., Oct. 17, in Mitrani Hall.

Amory B. Lovins, renowned American physicist who was instrumental in developing energy policies for some 20 nations around the world, will make a presentation and serve on a panel of four experts during a discussion of "The Environmental Dimensions of Energy Policies in Pennsylvania" from 9 a.m. to noon, Oct. 18, in Mitrani Hall.

Richard P. Janoso, supervisor of the air pollution group for PP&L's Environmental and Management Department, will sit on the panel with Lovins along with James K. Hambright, director of the Bureau of Air Quality Control for the

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources; and Dennis Lamb, faculty member of the Earth System Science Center and the Department of Meteorology at Penn State University.





BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

OCTOBER 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

October Programs

Date	PM	Program
Oct. 3	1 & 9	BU vs. West Chester Football - Taped replay.
Oct. 4	1 & 9	BU vs. West Chester Football
Oct. 5	1 & 10	BU vs. West Chester Football
Oct. 6	1	BU vs. West Chester Football
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News
Oct. 10	1 & 9	Home Health Update #2 - Over-the-counter medications.
Oct. 11	1 & 9	Home Health Update #2
Oct. 12	1 & 10	Home Health Update #2
Oct. 13	1	Home Health Update #2
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News
Oct. 17	1 & 9	Hot Pick Videos - With Doug Rapson and Beth Minkoff.
Oct. 18	1 & 9	Hot Pick Videos
Oct. 19	1 & 10	Hot Pick Videos
Oct. 20	1	Hot Pick Videos
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News
Oct. 24	1 & 9	Safety Lane - Fire safety for your children.
Oct. 25	1 & 9	Safety Lane
Oct. 26	1 & 10	Safety Lane
Oct. 27	1	Safety Lane
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News

Husky Football

BU vs. West Chester

Watch as the Huskies take the field against the Golden Rams of West Chester University. (Taped replay.)
Week of October 3



Home Health Update #2

When not used properly, over-the-counter medications can be as dangerous to intermix as prescription drugs. The Bloomsburg Hospital, BU's Department of Nursing and BUTV team up to bring this important look at the safe and effective use of over-the-counter medicine.

Week of October 10

Hot Pick Videos

Doug Rapson and Beth Minkoff are your hosts for this presentation of the latest music videos.

Week of October 17



Safety Lane

Help you children learn about fire safety in the home. "Safety Lane" shows them how to react during a fire emergency.

Week of October 24

Bloom News

Produced by the students and faculty of BU's Mass Communications Department, "Bloom News" is the only local TV news program in our area.

Tune in every Friday night at
6:30 and 9:00 pm
right here on BUTV!

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary

UNIVERSITY FORUM WILL MEET TODAY

A meeting of the University Forum will be held at 3 p.m., Sept. 27, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The agenda follows:

- Approval of agenda, approval of minutes, announcements—David Minderhout;
- Election of new chairperson;
- Reports by committees
 - Student Life—Ray Matty
 - General administration—Donald Pratt
 - BUCC—Larry Mack
 - Planning and Budget—Oliver Larmi

- 1990-91 academic calendar—Larry Mack
- Academic dishonesty policy—Larry Mack
- Attendance policy—Larry Mack
- Strategic direction statements—Harry Ausprich
- Review of governance—David Minderhout
- Passing of gavel to new chairperson
- Adjournment

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PROMOTIONS CORRECTION SHOULD BE NOTED

Ricky L. Bodman, groundskeeper, who was promoted to equipment operator II, and Dallas Harris, groundskeeper, promoted to a semi-skilled laborer, were incorrectly listed as being in custodial services. They should be in the physical plant.

1989-90 request-for-proposals guidelines issued

The State System of Higher Education Faculty Professional Development Council has issued its guidelines for Request for Proposals for the 1989-90 academic year. The guidelines and application procedures will be sent to all department chairpersons in the near future.

The following categories are available during the 1989-90 academic year:

Category 1—Joint faculty/student research

- Category 2A—Scholarly research
- Category 2B—Scholarly research for newer scholars
- Category 3—Applied Research and Public Service
- Category 4—The Creative and the Performing Arts
- Category 5—Improvement of Teaching and Learning
- Category 6—Curriculum Development and Revision

Category 7—Development of New Courses for the General Education/Liberal Studies Curriculum

Category 8—Committee Grants to Enhance Expertise on Curriculum Issues

Category 9—Career Development for Faculty Groups

Category 10—Individual Career Enhancement

Cannon named administrative director for athletic development

Bloomsburg University announces the appointment of J. Andrew Cannon as administrative director for athletic development. Cannon began his term Sept. 11 and fills the position that was held on an interim basis by Joseph DeMelfi. DeMelfi returned to his previous position as assistant director of admissions in the Admissions Office.

“As a member of the university development team, Andy brings to us a variety of experiences that will help expand support of our athletic program,” said Anthony M.

Ianiero, director of development.

From 1985 to September 1989, Cannon worked for the United States Postal Service in West Simsbury, Conn.

He served as assistant to the director of athletics as a graduate student from 1985 to 1988 for the University of Hartford Athletic Department in West Hartford, Conn.

Cannon also has previous experience as sports director for KTVG-TV and as sports writer for the Independent Record in Helena, Mont. He also served as general manager for the Bakersfield Outlaws Baseball Club in Bakersfield, Calif.

Cannon received a B.A. in economics in 1973 from Westminster College in Fulton, Mo., and an MBA in marketing, management, and administration in 1988 at the University of Hartford.



Andy Cannon

Faculty publications, achievements on display at library

Research publications and other creative achievements of Bloomsburg University faculty are now being showcased on the main floor of Harvey A. Andruss Library.

According to Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, the exhibit will be changed every three to

four weeks to accommodate books, articles, and other materials donated by faculty members.

Faculty submissions are encouraged and should be sent to Margaret A. Kelly, associate professor and coordinator of exhibits, in the library.

**BU GREEK COUNCILS SPONSOR
'INCIDENT AWARENESS' PROGRAM**

Members of Greek organizations at BU, who are concerned about hazing, drug and alcohol abuse, AIDS, and other serious issues of college life, are invited to attend an "incident awareness" presentation by renowned lecturer Will Keim.

The program, titled "Community in Conflict: Will Greek Life Survive the 90s," will be held at 7 p.m. Sunday, Oct. 8, in Carver Hall Auditorium.



BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Sept. 27	High School Quiz	1 and 9 p.m.
Sept. 28	High School Quiz	1 and 10 p.m.
Sept. 29	High School Quiz	1 p.m.
	Bloom News	6:30 and 9 p.m.
Oct. 3	BU vs. West Chester football (taped replay)	1 and 9 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.*

BU NOTES

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department had a paper titled "On the Analysis of a Test of Contamination in a Sample From a Normal Distribution" accepted for publication in the *Computational Statistics Quarterly*.

Roger W. Ellis, associate professor in the Business Education and Office Administration Department, was appointed to the Review Board for the 1990 and 1991 *NABTE Review*, a refereed publication of the National Association for Business Teacher Education.

William C. Zehringer, an instructor in the English Department, published a composition textbook titled *Paths to*

Writing (Ginn Press, 1989).

Zehringer also had a short story titled "Frog Sees a Ghost" published in the spring 1989 issue of *Carver*.

Professor Jim Dalton of psychology conducted a workshop June 22 held by the Division of Community Psychology, American Psychological Association in East Lansing, Mich., titled "Community Psychology in the Undergraduate Curriculum" at the International Community Research and Action Conference.

Associate Professor Rajesh K. Mohindru of economics presented two papers at the Pennsylvania Economic Association meetings held at Millersville University.

The papers dealt with federal deficit and inflation and with solar energy and economic development.

Mohindru also chaired a session on economic theory and served as a discussant of a paper at the meetings.

Associate Professor E. Dennis Huthnance of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department has obtained an \$8,000 grant from Geisinger Medical Center to cooperate in research on using computers to analyze EKG signals to determine the location of damaged heart tissue.

In connection with the research, he will be presenting a paper titled "Using Computers to Classify Features of EKG Signals" at the fall meeting of the Pennsylvania Association of Computer Science Educators.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Sept. 29—Sandra DeSando "Branch and Root" drawing/painting series, Haas Gallery

Through Friday, Oct. 20—Victoria Dillon art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Tuesday, Oct. 31—Exhibit of university memorabilia, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Sept. 27—"La Traviata," (Italian with English subtitles), Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 29—"Ladyhouse Blues," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

"La Traviata," (Italian with English subtitles), Carver Hall, 7 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 30—"Ladyhouse Blues," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall, 2 p.m.

Men's and women's cross country, BU Classic, 10 a.m.

Football vs. West Chester, Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Shippensburg, 1 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 1—"Ladyhouse Blues," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

"La Traviata," (Italian with English subtitles), Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 2—Women's tennis vs. Kutztown, 3 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 3—"Beaches, Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Millersville, 3 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Shippensburg, 3 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 4, 1989

Provost Lecture Series will feature United Nations official

Peter Hansen, assistant secretary-general and a corporate specialist to the United Nations, will be the first of three guest lecturers of the Provost's Lecture Series at Bloomsburg University this fall.

Hansen will speak at 3:30 p.m., Oct. 5, on "Transnational Corporations in World Development: Trends and Prospects" and will deliver the 8 p.m. keynote address, "Making International Business Safe for the World—and Vice-Versa." Both lectures will be held at the university's Carver Hall.

Hansen's appearance is in conjunction with the 1989 International Conference on Comparative Management and Business Studies. The conference will be hosted Oct. 5-7 by the Institute for Comparative and International Manage-

ment Studies (ICIMS) program at BU—a non-profit organization centered in the school's College of Business.

Expected to attract some 250 participants, the conference will feature presentations, workshops, and roundtable discussions conducted by scholars and practitioners from around the world. Topics will relate to the latest business ideas and concepts being practiced by organizations internationally.

Hansen, 48, is a political science professor from Denmark. He taught at Odense University and has been on leave from the institution since joining the United Nations Secretariat in 1978.

Having served as Denmark's



Peter Hansen

(continued on page 2)

Faculty, administration discuss draft of 'Strategic Direction Statements' at University Forum meeting

Concerned faculty/staff members and students at Bloomsburg University attended an "open" University Forum meeting at the McCormick Human Services Center, Wednesday, Sept. 27, to voice their opinions to President Harry Ausprich on his revised draft of the "Strategic Direction Statements."

Ausprich hopes these "Strategic Direction Statements"—a series of four strategic goals for the university during the 1990s—are implemented soon by the university community. He and other school officials believe the statements will serve as guidelines toward better institutional planning that will "move Bloomsburg University forward during the next decade."

Early in his presentation, Ausprich reestablished the reasons why the university should implement strategic goals for the next decade. He cited the concerns and recommendations of the Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools' (a.k.a., "Middle States") self-study committee and evaluation team, which visited the university last April.

"The 'Strategic Directions Statements' document is a draft document for the university. . . it is not Harry Ausprich's document," Ausprich said. "Much of what I wrote (in the SDS draft) had already been recommended to the university by Middle States. I am

mindful and sensitive of issues that could impact Bloomsburg University and the State System of Higher Education."

Ausprich said that members of the visiting Middle States team told him they questioned BU faculty and administrators about the future status of the university.

"When (members of the Middle States team) asked our faculty and administration where the school is going," Ausprich said, "I was told the general response by our people was, 'I don't know.'"

The primary concern voiced by many forum participants dealt with the statement that calls for BU to increase enrollment at the university.

(continued on page 2)

BU TO HOST SPEECH TOURNAMENT

BU will host the Fourth Annual "Through the Looking Glass" Individual Speaking Events Tournament from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Saturday, Oct. 7.

Competition will begin at 9:45 a.m. in Bakeless Center for the Humanities.

Students will compete in extemporaneous speaking, informative speaking, prose interpretation, poetry interpretation, persuasive speaking, after-dinner speaking, dramatic duo interpretation,

and impromptu speaking.

Approximately 75 to 100 students will compete in the tournament. Colleges that will be represented are Seton Hall University, Hofstra University, Harrisburg Area Community College, Wilkes College, Brookdale Community College, and West Chester University.



Enrollment issues discussed at University Forum

(continued from page 1)

Loanne Snavelly, documents coordinator and reference librarian for the Harvey A. Andruss Library, said the library presently has a problem of providing the space and support staff to adequately serve the more than 7,000 students enrolled at the university.

Others attending the forum wondered how the university could logically increase its enrollment when classroom and laboratory space is currently inadequate.

Ausprich said he was knowledgeable and sympathetic to these and other problems at the university. But, he said, to receive additional state funding for enhancing these issues, the university would be forced to show growth in headcount enrollment.

"I hate to say it," said Ausprich, "but the drawing factor for increased funding

(from the state) is headcount enrollment. The State System of Higher Education has grown in the time I've been here (at Bloomsburg) from 83,000 students to 97,000 students.

"Of the 14 institutions in the system, Bloomsburg has grown the least. If we don't think about the enrollment issue, I am fearful that we'll have less money to sustain the quality of education at this institution. The formula is enrollment driven."

Ausprich said the university would deal with enrollment increases by opening off-campus centers to serve more students.

"Eight institutions in the system have already opened off-campus centers," he said.

Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, said the administration is "looking into" the feasibility of starting a weekend college

program that will offer credit and non-credit courses to students on Friday evenings, Saturdays, and Sundays. She said this type of program will mostly benefit BU's non-traditional students, providing them an opportunity to pursue a college degree on weekends.

Ausprich said the university has also raised some private monies for the enhancement and expansion of Harvey A. Andruss Library.

"We have raised about \$700,000 for library enhancement," Ausprich said, "and are closer to a new facility than we've been in a very long time."

In closing, Ausprich said: "We all must understand that we will never, never receive consensus on these 'Strategic Direction Statements.' We are going to keep working on these statements . . . continue to listen to your input . . . and then we'll get it done!"

Secretariat meeting minutes announced

The minutes of the Secretariat held Sept. 14 are as follows:

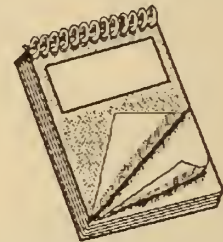
•Present—Betty D. Allamong, Oliver Larmi, Jim Lauffer, Ray Matty, Donald Pratt, Dave Minderhout.

•Approval of minutes—The minutes

of April 7, 1989, were approved as submitted.

•Announcements—Minderhout has contacted all the appropriate constituen-

(continued on page 3)



Hansen to speak in conjunction with ICIMS conference

(continued from page 1)

representative to the Fifth (Administrative and Budgetary) Committee of the General Assembly, Hansen later became a member of the Committee for Program and Coordination and was elected chairman from 1975-78. He worked on a variety of international academic organizations, wrote or co-authored several books including "World Politics" and "International Organization" and has had many articles published in scholarly periodicals.

Hansen, who is married and has three children, studied economics, law, and political science in the United States and Denmark. He completed graduate training at the University of Aarhus with a dissertation titled "The Foreign Policy of Small States."

The Provost's Lecture Series is made possible by funding from several campus organizations and is open to the university community and the public free of charge.

TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR 'MY FAIR LADY'

Community Activities card holders may pick up their tickets at the Kehr Union Information Desk for the Celebrity Artist Series' presentation of "My Fair Lady" at 8 p.m., Oct. 12.

Tickets are limited and available on a first-come, first-served basis, and seats are limited.

VICTORIA DILLON ART EXHIBIT ON DISPLAY IN KEHR UNION

Victoria Dillon's art exhibit titled "Land of Enchantment" is on display in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge through Oct. 20. The public is invited free of charge.

The show exhibits Dillon's recent works—an exploration in abstract painting, photographic images of the southwest, photodocuments, and proposal drawings of her sculpture projects.

In addition, a reception will be held in honor of the Stillwater artist at the Presidents' Lounge from 6:30 p.m. to 10 p.m.,

Oct. 6, featuring the sounds of "Western Wave," a musical group that Dillon performs with as its female vocalist.

She hopes her work will serve as an inspiration for appreciating the beauty around us which is evident in her "Bundles of Forsythia," a landscape piece displayed outside Haas Gallery.



Minutes announced

(continued from page 2)

cies about the selection of delegates to the Forum.

Election of faculty members to the standing committees of the governance structure is currently taking place.

Doug Hippenstiel was not able to attend the meeting, as he was out of state on Alumni Affairs matters.

President Ausprich has requested time on the Forum agenda to discuss the "Strategic Direction Statements."

•Review of Governance—The Middle States document committed the university to a review of the governance document this fall. In addition, new constituencies have been created and others have been overlooked, e.g., the Department of Administrative Faculty and the director of the library. Discussion centered on how the review should be conducted.

Larmi moved (seconded by Lauffer) that the Secretariat suggest the following procedure to the Forum for its discussion: that a committee be formed composed of the following—representatives from APSCUF, AFSCME, CGA, the administration, BUCC, the standing committee of student life, general administration, planning and budget,

institutional advancement, and the Forum chairperson. The review should be completed by Dec. 1, 1989. The motion passed.

•Reports by Committees—Ray Matty reported for the Student Life Committee. A draft Alcohol and Drug Policy is ready for discussion at the committee's next meeting. It will then be presented for discussion by the Secretariat and the Forum, among other groups.

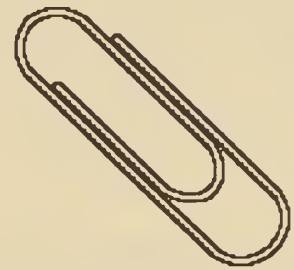
Pratt reported for the General Administration Committee. The policies discussed last spring in the committee and the Forum are in their final form and await Robert Parrish's signature. Pratt shared letters of appreciation he had received from Faith Warner of the Young Democrats and Rosemary McGrady.

On a Larmi/Allamong motion, the Secretariat expressed its appreciation of the work Pratt and his committee had performed on these policies. The Secretariat also agreed to send letters of appreciation to McGrady and Tom Pataconi for their cooperation.

Larmi reported for BUCC. BUCC will elect a new chairperson at its next meeting. BUCC will also consider a draft alternate wording for the "Strategic Direction Statements."

Larmi also reported for the Planning/Budget Committee. Ausprich had discussed the "Strategic Direction Statements" at the last meeting of this group. Also, the Space and Facilities Committee had reported the need for further deliberations on the use of the Bookstore for faculty office space. The committee also unanimously approved the recommendations of the Budget Committee.

•Academic Calendar 1990-91 etc.—The policies covering the Academic Calendar for 1990-91, the revised Academic Dishonesty Policy, and the revised



Attendance Policy have already been approved and implemented as per the agreement between the administration and the Forum in April 1989 regarding policies enacted after the last Forum meeting. The policies are now being presented for information. After some discussion, the Secretariat agreed to place the policies on the Sept. 27 Forum agenda. Those individuals who were instrumental in drafting the policies for BUCC will be invited to the Forum meeting.

•Strategic Direction Statements—The Secretariat agreed that the Strategic Direction Statements would be the focus of the Sept. 27 Forum. Alternate drafts of the statements being considered by BUCC and the Dean's Council may also come forward. Since the Forum is open to all members of the university community, the Secretariat will encourage a wide participation in the discussion.

•Election of Forum Chair—The Secretariat agreed to elect a new chairperson early in the Forum agenda. However, Minderhout will chair the Sept. 27 meeting, with the new chair assuming the duties at the end of the meeting.

The Secretariat expressed its thanks to Minderhout for his service as Forum chairperson.

•Adjournment—The meeting adjourned at 4:35 p.m.



ASSISTANT PROFESSOR NEEDED IN COMMUNICATION STUDIES

A permanent, full-time assistant professor position for the Communication Studies Department is needed for August 1990.

A tenure track position, it will entail teaching interpersonal communication and public speaking at the undergraduate level.

A doctorate is preferred, and candidates must demonstrate strong teaching experience and a background in quantitative research methods.



WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Oct. 4	BU vs. West Chester football	1 and 9 p.m.
Oct. 5	BU vs. West Chester football	1 and 10 p.m.
Oct. 6	BU vs. West Chester football	1 p.m.
	Bloom News	6:30 and 9 p.m.
Oct. 10	Home Health Update No. 2	1 and 9 p.m.
(Over-the-counter medications)		

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Bruce Rockwood, associate professor in the Finance and Business Law Department, attended a course Sept. 7-9 titled "The Emerging New Uniform Commercial Code" in New York City.

Rockwood was given a 50 percent tuition scholarship to attend the course held at the New York Hilton Hotel.

Associate Professor Ronald Champoux and Professor G. Donald Miller of communication disorders and special education were recently installed as vice presidents of the Pennsylvania Speech-Language-Hearing Association.

Champoux is the vice president for professional preparation, and Miller is vice president for convention planning and programming. They will serve the

2,000-member state organization in their respective capacities through August 1991.

Associate Professor Ronald Ferdock of the English Department was the main speaker at the 14th division meeting of the Kiwanis in August. His topic was titled "Union Strategy for Victory in the American Civil War: Winfield Scott's Anaconda Plan."

Associate Professor Harry C. Strine III, assistant professor Karen Anselm, assistant professor Janice Youse, and instructor Camille Price of communication studies will participate on a panel at the Speech Communication Association's 50th Annual Convention Oct. 12-14 in Pittsburgh.

Strine will chair a program titled

"Coping with Communication Anxiety."

Anselm will make a presentation about experiences coping with communication anxiety, Youse will review research pertaining to anxiety, and Price will participate on the panel with Dawn Shealy and will examine qualifications necessary to be an effective forensics judge.

Nicholas Short, associate professor in geography and earth science has produced an educational set called "Satellite Science" marketed by Bushnell, Inc., a subsidiary of the Bausch and Lomb optical firm.

The set is designed for 10 to 13-year-old children and highlights environmental and resource features of the Earth's surface as seen by remote sensors on orbiting spacecraft.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Oct. 20—Victoria Dillon art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Friday, Oct. 31—Exhibit of university memorabilia, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Oct. 4, through Friday, Nov. 10—National Juried Works on Paper, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Nov. 4—"Ladyhouse Blues," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

"Beaches," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Millersville, 3 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 5—"Ladyhouse Blues," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

"Beaches," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 6—"Ladyhouse Blues," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

"Beaches," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 7—"Ladyhouse Blues," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall, 2 p.m.

Fourth Annual Novice Speech Tournament, McCormick, 8 a.m.

Soccer vs. Kutztown, 1 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 8—"Ladyhouse Blues," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

"Beaches," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister is sports information director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 11, 1989

Warsaw Sinfonia to perform at BU

The Warsaw Sinfonia Orchestra, featuring conductor Yehudi Menuhin, will perform at Bloomsburg University at 8 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 12, as part of the school's 1989-90 Celebrity Artist Series.

The concert, which also features guest violinist Robert McDuffie, will be held in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts. Tickets are \$25 and are available at BU's Student Development Office in Kehr Union.

Founded by Menuhin, following his visit to Poland in 1984, Warsaw Sinfonia is an expansion of the internationally acclaimed Polish Chamber Orchestra. The maestro created this orchestra by adding winds and percussion to the PCO's 24 strings. The orchestra consists of 40 young, versatile, and virtuosic members that are capable of performing a virtually limitless repertoire with their unique tonal quality.

Menuhin, whose name is synonymous with the violin, is regarded as one of the world's foremost conductors. He has served as a guest conductor of many leading orchestras including the New York Philharmonic, Royal Philharmonic—of which he is president and

associate conductor—and the London Symphony.

Sharing the spotlight with Warsaw Sinfonia that evening is violinist Robert McDuffie, whose intense and dramatic style heralds a new era for American violinists.

McDuffie's recent orchestral engage-

ments have been with the Chicago and Atlanta symphonies. His recitals have been heard in nearly every major music capital in the United States, South America, Europe, the Orient, and the Soviet Union.

For information on tickets, call 389-4409.



Yehudi Menuhin

The Environmental Symposium— '33 hours that could change the way you live'

Bloomsburg University's environmental symposium Oct. 17 and 18—"Global Change and Our Endangered Environment: From Pennsylvania to Planet Earth"—will be 33 hours that could change the way people live and think about their environment and its future, according to its organizers.

The symposium, to be held in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, is part of BU's sesquicentennial anniversary celebration and

will feature a national video teleconference the first day of the program from 12:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., EST. It will enable speakers and panelists from across the country to discuss and define global environmental problems.

Pennsylvania issues will be discussed by three panels on the second day. Replacements for two of the panels on Oct. 18 have been announced.

Wick Havens, section chief for

planning, Bureau of Air Quality of the Department of Environmental Resources, will replace James Hambright of the Pennsylvania DER on a panel of four that will discuss "The Environmental Dimensions of Energy Policies in Pennsylvania.

Florence Thompson, a partner in Bresenham, Thompson and Associates, will replace Cabell Kladky of Pennsylvania Toxic Action. Thompson will discuss issues on solid waste management and recycling.

ROCK CLIMBING OFFERED THROUGH NEW HORIZONS

BU's "New Horizons" program will offer a day of rock climbing from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m., Oct. 14. The program is open to 5th through 8th grade students. Cost is \$25.

"New Horizons" courses are outdoor adventure programs for young people. The courses are designed to promote self-confidence, cooperation, decision-making, problem-solving skills, exploration using all senses, and compassion

through small-group involvement. "New Horizons" provides enjoyable learning experiences for co-educational groups.

For more information, call the "New Horizons" Office at 389-4323.

SPEAKER WILL DISCUSS ACADEMY INITIATIVES, GRANT FUNDING

Susan Arisman of the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching will be on campus from 8:30 a.m. to 10 a.m. Friday, Oct. 13, in the Cheers Hide-a-Way Lounge of Kehr Union.

Arisman will discuss academy initiatives and grant funding for the 1989-90 academic year.

Faculty and staff are invited.

'Parents' Weekend' scheduled for Oct. 13-15

Some 2,000 parents and family members of Bloomsburg University students are expected to attend activities at the school's 19th annual "Parents' Weekend," Oct. 13-15.

"Parents' Weekend" begins Friday, Oct. 13. From 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., parents will be permitted to attend classes with their son or daughter.

Pre-registration will be held from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. at the information desk in Kehr Union where parents can pick up information packets and enter the "BU Mom and Dad of the Day" contest. Football tickets can also be purchased at a reduced rate of \$3 at the desk.

The film, "Mississippi Burning," will be shown at 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. in Carver Hall Auditorium. Admission is free.

Registration will be held in Kehr Union from 9 a.m. to noon on Saturday, Oct. 14.

From 10 a.m. to 11:30 a.m., parents can meet with faculty and administrators in Kehr Union's multipurpose room to discuss academic programs, student life, and career opportunities. Complimentary danish and beverages will be available.

A pregame Pennsylvania Dutch luncheon (advance reservations required) has been scheduled from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. at Nelson Fieldhouse. Tickets are \$7.50.

At 1 p.m., the BU Huskies' soccer team meets Pace in a non-conference game at the upper campus soccer field. Admission is free.

The BU Huskies' football team kicks off its annual "Parents' Weekend" contest

against Cheyney in a Pennsylvania Conference battle beginning at 1:30 p.m. at Redman Stadium. Tickets purchased at the gate are \$5.

An "Evening in Paris" buffet dinner (advance reservations required) has been scheduled from 5:30 p.m. to 7 p.m. in Scranton Commons. Tickets are \$8.

A performance of the world's greatest musical, "My Fair Lady," will begin at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts. Tickets (advance reservations required) are \$10 for parents and family members and free for BU students with a valid I.D. card.

"Friedhoffer—The Mad Man of Magic" will perform at 8:30 p.m. in Carver Hall Auditorium. This "funny

(continued on page 3)

Bloomsburg University—Community Orchestra schedules 1990 Caribbean cruise

The Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra will sponsor a seven-day cruise to the Caribbean isles of St. Thomas, San Juan, and Labadee next summer aboard the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line's "Sovereign of the Seas."

The cruise is scheduled Aug. 4-11 and is open to all interested university personnel, students, friends of the university, and members of the greater Bloomsburg community.

According to BU's Mark Jelinek, an assistant professor of music and conductor of the BUCO, the orchestra will not perform on this voyage.

"You could say this trip is back by popular demand," Jelinek said, referring to BUCO's sponsoring of this year's June 18-25 sesquicentennial cruise to

Bermuda. "Many of those who went on the cruise last summer have asked me, 'Where are we going next year?' So we decided to organize another cruise for next summer . . . but the orchestra was not able to arrange any concerts this time."

Jelinek said arrangements with Royal Caribbean, the official cruise line of the Professional Golfers Association (PGA), are being made again through Rosenbluth Travel Agency, Inc., of Philadelphia.

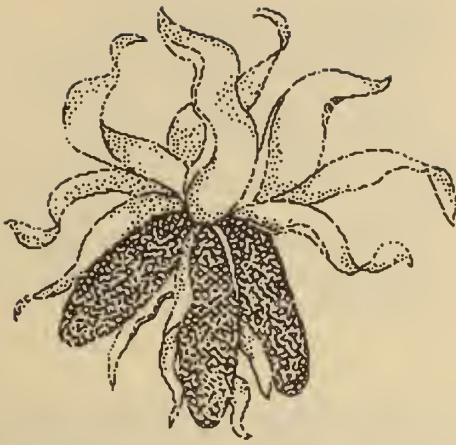
Discounted group rates of 15 percent range from \$1,300 to \$1,600 per person, based on double occupancy per cabin. The cost includes everything on board the "Sovereign of the Seas" and roundtrip airfare to Miami, Fla. The only additional charge is a \$35 port tax per person.

Interested individuals are required to

pay a \$200 deposit upon making their reservation. The balance is due 60 days prior to sailing.

To make reservations or receive more information, call Jelinek at 389-4289.





TWO POSITIONS OPEN IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

Two full-time, tenure track faculty positions are open in the Languages and Cultures Department. The positions will begin in August 1990.

A master's degree is required, and a doctorate is preferred.

The positions will entail teaching all undergraduate levels of Spanish. Candidates should have a primary interest in teaching beginning and intermediate languages and cultures.

For information, contact Jorge Topete in languages and cultures.

'38 Special' will rock fieldhouse

BU's Student Concert Committee will present "38 Special," with special guests "Tangier," at 8 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 19, in Nelson Fieldhouse. General admission ticket prices are \$10 with a valid university I.D. card and \$13 for the public.

Tickets go on sale at 10 a.m., Oct. 4, at BU's Kehr Union. Tickets can also be purchased at Bucknell University, Susquehanna University, and the Pro Audio store in Bloomsburg starting Oct. 6.

Since their start in the mid-70s, "38 Special" has produced seven hit albums. The group has earned its spot on rock's top charts with hit singles including "Hold On Loosely," "Back Where You Belong," and "Caught Up In You."

The group is currently back on tour promoting their eighth album, "Rock and Roll Strategy." The LP reaffirms "38 Special's" hard rocking musical roots.

Original members of "38 Special" include Jeff Carlisi, Donnie Van Zant, Jack Grondin, and Larry Junstrom. Joining the group a year ago were Max Carl and Danny Chauncey.



"38 Special"

Parents' Weekend will feature magician, Husky Singers

(continued from page 2)

guy" is a stand-up comic, magician, escape artist, fire eater, juggler, and short order cook. Admission is free and seating is on a first-come, first-served basis.

The University Store will also be open from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. A special "Parents' Weekend" sale will enable buyers to receive a 10 percent discount on clothing and emblematic items.

Winding up Saturday's activities will be a dance at CHEERS, BU's non-alcoholic nightclub, from 9:30 p.m. to 1 a.m. Admission is free.

On Sunday, Oct. 15, activities begin with a brunch from 10 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. in Scranton Commons. Cost is \$3.20 per person at the door and no advance reservations are required.

The University Store will again be open from 11:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. The discount on BU souvenirs will still be in effect.

A bingo game will begin at 1 p.m. in Kehr Union. Cash and other special prizes will be awarded. The fee is 25 cents per card.

Some of BU's student performing groups such as the Husky Singers,

"Vogue" from the Women's Choral Ensemble, the Madrigal Singers, the Bloomsburg Players, and others will be featured in a 2 p.m. "Student Showcase" at Carver Hall Auditorium. Admission is free and seating is on a first-come, first-served basis.

In addition, a final matinee showing of "Mississippi Burning," will start at 2 p.m. in the Haas Center for the Arts.

For more information, contact Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities, at 389-4344.

FACULTY NEEDED FOR CURRICULUM AND FOUNDATIONS

Two full-time, tenure track positions in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations are needed to begin in fall 1990.

A doctorate is preferred with a major in education, at least three years of public school teaching experience is required, and college-level teaching and supervisory experience or training desired.

Responsibilities include teaching courses in teacher education and field studies, supervising student teachers and

graduate practicum students, advising graduate and undergraduate students, and serving on departmental, college, and university-wide committees.

CELEBRITY ARTIST SERIES PRESENTS 'MY FAIR LADY'

An off-Broadway production of Lerner and Loewe's classic musical "My Fair Lady" will be performed at 8 p.m., Saturday, Oct. 14, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center in conjunction with Parents' Weekend.

According to John Trathen, director of student activities and Kehr Union, the performance has been sold out.

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations and Communication Office at 389-4411.

James E. Parsons, associate professor, biological and allied health sciences

"Often I am asked the question, 'As a scientist, why are you a teacher and not in the business/medical world where you can make a much better salary?' The answer to this question is quite simple—'I like what I do.' I certainly have my days in which I look upon teaching as a

vocation, but there are just as many in which it, for me, is an avocation.

"The rewards are many, for example, I have a good time working for and with students of all ages; I enjoy sharing my experiences with others; I learn by teaching; I feel as though I am making an investment for the future; and finally, I hope to make a difference by giving the student value for the time they invest. As an individual who likes interacting with people, the chance to communicate with a culturally diverse group of persons is a reward in itself. Also in a dynamic field such as microbiology, one must constantly update themselves, but this also has its rewards—sharing the 'newest' with those who will carry on long after you have (hopefully) left your mark. Encouraging students through the advisement process and watching each one of them develop into a unique entity can also be extremely satisfying.

"'But what about monetary rewards?' Although far less than some professions, I will gladly trade them for the occasional student who returns to say that I have made a difference for them, perhaps

by helping them understand a difficult principle or to reach a professional goal. That for me is what teaching is all about and why I try to teach. Only the students know if I am successful!

"Knowledge is ultimately the master key for unlocking all doors; education is the art that is the preserver of all arts. Hopefully, I can be a success as an instructor and share some of myself with others.

"Finally, as an educator, I always try to instill in others what is said to have been a favorite saying of Michelangelo Bunoarroti, 'ancora imparo—still I am learning,' so can you!"



James E. Parsons

ACNCP ticket exchange available to Celebrity Artist Series subscribers

The Ticket Exchange Program for the ACNCP (formerly the LBBS Consortium) are available to 20 Bloomsburg University faculty and staff who have subscribed to the Celebrity Artist Series, according to Jack Mulka, dean of student development.

Some events scheduled this year include "Mame," the Whitney Trio, Ray Charles, and "Grease."

The consortium includes Lycoming College, Bucknell University, Bloomsburg University, Pennsylvania College of Technology (formerly Williamsport Area Community College),

and Susquehanna University. Its purpose is to enrich the cultural life of the region by presenting first-rate arts performances for the residents of Bloomsburg's neighboring communities as well as campus audiences, Mulka said.

Tickets are free and can be ordered by contacting Nancy Vought of student development at 389-4201. Requests will be forwarded to the appropriate box office, and tickets can be obtained prior to the performance. It is requested that ticket orders be requested for only one event at a time due to the large number of events scheduled.



WHO'S WHO FORMS DUE SOON

Faculty and administrators are reminded that the deadline date is Friday, Oct. 13, for submission of nominations forms of students for inclusion in Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

Nominations should be submitted to the Student Life Office.

STRESS MANAGEMENT WORKSHOP SLATED

A workshop "Stress Management for Administrators" is scheduled from 9 a.m. to noon Tuesday, Oct. 24, at the Magee Center.

Ellen Danfield of Danfield Associates will be the main speaker.

Objectives of the workshop are to recognize the causes and symptoms of stress, assess your current coping response to stress, and to be aware of

resources for relaxation training and other coping strategies.

The workshop is the first session in the Managing Effectively Program for the 1989-90 fiscal year.

For more information and to register, contact Bob Wislock of the Personnel Office at 389-4414.

Memorial sculpture garden dedicated

Bloomsburg University dedicated a sculpture garden in memory of the late Percival L. Roberts III, Sunday, Oct. 1, on the mall outside the Harvey A. Andruss Library.

Roberts, chairman of the Art Department from 1968 until his death in 1984, was loved and respected by his students and colleagues. He was best known for his intense creativity, deep humanity, and warm geniality.

Roberts was an artist, teacher, poet, and friend. His honors include the Litt. D. from L'Imbire Universite Asie, the American Poet's Cup Award, and the ninth Poet Laureate of Delaware. He was the recipient of a Commonwealth Teaching Fellow for academic year 1974-75 and won a Commonwealth Service Award in 1976.

"The Roberts Sculpture Garden is one way the Art Department is able to provide excellence beyond the classroom," said Karl Beamer, associate professor of art and coordinator for the sculpture garden project.

Toshiko Takaezu, an internationally

known artist, commissioned her first work for public places by sculpting a bronze cast bell for the garden. Takaezu was chosen for this honor because of her long personal and professional relationship with the Roberts family and the university. Kathy Watson, a former BU student, became Takaezu's apprentice.

Three figurative bronze pieces by Minnesota sculptor Michael Price were placed in the garden. The sculptures were donated to the university by Philip

and Muriel Berman. Mrs. Berman serves on the Board of Governors of the State System of Higher Education.

"I am sure Professor Roberts would have been very pleased with the sculpture garden concept and very touched by the honor," said Bloomsburg President Harry Ausprich. "We are grateful to Toshiko Takaezu and to Philip and Muriel Berman for helping to make this event possible."



Ken Wilson of the Art Department is shown striking the bronze bell, sculpted by Toshiko Takaezu, for the Percival Roberts III Memorial Sculpture Garden located on the mall outside Andruss Library.

National Juried Works on Paper at BU

National Juried Works on Paper will be held through Nov. 10 in Haas Gallery at BU.

Juror May Stevens is a painter on the faculty at the School of Visual Arts, N.Y. Stevens' works are in the collections of the Museum of Modern Art, the Whitney Museum of American Art, the New Museum of Contemporary Art, the Brooklyn Museum, and the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art.

Fellow juror Rudolf Baranik is an artist, writer, and a professor of art at Pratt Institute in New York. Baranik

works are in collections of the Museum of Modern Art, the Whitney Museum of American Art, the Hirshhorn Museum, the New Museum of Contemporary Art, and the Moderna Museet, Sweden.

The competition was open to any artist working in the United States. Artists had to submit slides on pieces of work produced on paper within the past two years. Of the 780 entries received, 75 invitations were extended to various artists. All works on paper will be for sale.

A minimum of \$5,000 in cash and

purchase awards will be given to works selected by Bloomsburg University. National Juried Works on Paper is a special event sponsored by the Bloomsburg University Foundation and the Sesquicentennial Committee in celebration of the 150th anniversary of Bloomsburg University.

For more information, call the Art Department at 389-4646.






BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
Oct. 11	Home Health Update No. 2 (Over-the-counter medications)	1 and 9 p.m.
Oct. 12	Home Health Update No. 2	1 and 10 p.m.
Oct. 13	Home Health Update No. 2 Bloom News	1 p.m. 6:30 and 9 p.m.
Oct. 17	Hot Pick Videos (With Doug Rapson and Beth Minkoff)	1 and 9 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.*

BU NOTES

Assistant Professor Danny Robinson of English and associate professor Bruce Rockwood of finance and business law will present a joint paper Oct. 14 titled "A Case Study in Law and Literature: When Rights Lose Their Meaning—A Literary Analysis of *Webster vs. Reproductive Services*," at the annual meeting of the Association of Integrative Studies (AIS). The meeting will be held at the Hutchins School of Liberal Arts, Sonoma State College in Rohnert Park, Calif.

Rockwood will also present a paper Oct. 19 titled "International Law and Literature: A Perspective on the Rushdie Affair" at the annual meeting of the Association for General and Liberal Studies (AGLS) at Butler University in Indianapolis, Ind.

Professor Chang Shub Roh of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department wrote an article titled "Disparities Between Economic Development and Social Development: The Case of Korea" that appeared in *Social Development Issues* (Alternative Approaches to Global Human Needs), Vol. 12, Winter 1989, published by the University of Iowa.

Professor David Washburn, Assistant Professor Mary Alice Wheeler, Assistant Professors Mary Harris, Don Pratt, and M. Hussein Fereshteh represented the Curriculum and Foundations Department at the 1989 Pennsylvania Educational Studies Association Annual Meeting held Oct. 5 and 6 at the State System of Higher Education University Center in Harrisburg.

Washburn moderated a panel on "State Teacher Centers: Policy Implications" and presented a paper titled "State Teacher Centers: The Role of the Educational Studies Professoriate." He also is president-elect of PESA.

Wheeler chaired a session titled "Educational Policy Issues" and was respondent to the three individual papers presented.

Harris and Pratt were co-presenters of "Computer Assisted Group Activities in the Undergraduate Urban Education Course."

Fereshteh presented "Multicultural Education: Islam and Education in Iran."

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Oct. 20—Victoria Dillon art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Friday, Oct. 31—Exhibit of university memorabilia, Haas Gallery

Through Friday, Nov. 10—National Juried Works on Paper, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Oct. 11—"Mississippi Burning," Haas, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Franklin & Marshall, 3 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 12—Warsaw Sinfonia, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

"Mississippi Burning," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 13—Parents' Weekend

"Mississippi Burning," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 14—Parents' Weekend

"My Fair Lady," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Soccer vs. Pace, 1 p.m.

Football vs. Cheyney, 1:30 p.m.

Friedhoffer, The Mad Man of Magic, Carver Hall, 8:30 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 15—Parents' Weekend

"Mississippi Burning," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 2 p.m.

National Collegiate Alcohol Awareness Week

Tuesday, Oct. 17—Sesquicentennial tree planting ceremony, 7 a.m. to 9 a.m.

Sesquicentennial Convocation, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 2 p.m.

Birthday cake celebration, Library Mall

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 18, 1989

BU, State System enrollment trends reviewed at Planning/Budget Committee meeting

Statistical data on comparative enrollment trends at Bloomsburg University and other State System of Higher Education universities stimulated a lengthy discussion among members of the Planning and Budget Committee at their regular monthly meeting last week.

In the absence of President Harry Ausprich, BU's Director of Planning, Institutional Research and Information Management Hugh McFadden presented facts and figures to committee members that he said he hopes will accentuate the university's need for establishing Strategic Direction Statements.

"The idea was to present data documentation on the university's enrollment growth in respect to our Strategic Direction Statements," McFadden said. "We hope the data presented will be used

as material for debate in subsequent committee discussions with other university constituents."

BU's Strategic Direction Statements—a series of four strategic goals for the university during the 1990s—were initially drafted last summer and later revised by Ausprich to serve as guidelines to institutional planning at BU over the next 10 years.

McFadden spoke from information outlined on numerous statistical fact sheets that he submitted to committee members at the start of the meeting. The statistics were compiled by Karen L. Futoma, assistant director for institutional studies, and reflected student enrollment trends (FTE and headcount), student-faculty ratios, and other statistical information that has been accumu-

lated at BU and the other 13 SSHE institutions from 1979 through 1988.

In response to concerns voiced by some committee members, McFadden indicated that BU's enrollment growth has not been consistent with that of many institutions in the state system.

"On most (SSHE) comparative measures, Bloomsburg is ranked seventh," McFadden said. "The 'formula' doesn't work (in BU's favor) when other (SSHE) schools are jumping their enrollment by 1,000 or more students."

According to Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management, only three SSHE universities have grown at a slower rate than BU during the last five years.

"Cheyney, Mansfield, and Shippensburg

(continued on page 3)

Balloon race, kite festival will highlight sesquicentennial events

BU will sponsor a hot air balloon race and kite festival Saturday, Oct. 21, as part of its sesquicentennial anniversary celebration.

This special community event is free and open to the public with festivities beginning at 7:30 a.m. at the university's upper campus.

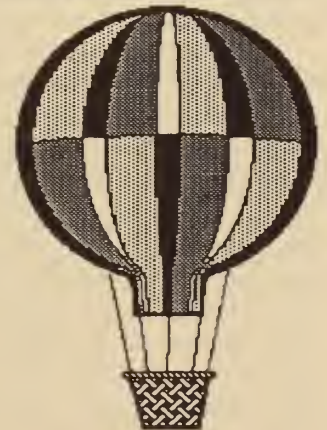
According to Tom Musto, a Wilkes-Barre balloonist and coordinator of the race, when a balloon lands on someone's property, it is customary for the pilot to offer a bottle of champagne to the landowner. For this event, balloon operators landing on private property will present a small tree sapling to the

landowner as a commemorative token of BU's sesquicentennial celebration—which includes an Oct. 17 tree-planting ceremony—and the university's Oct. 17-18 symposium on the environment.

The kite festival will begin immediately following the balloon race. Persons who wish to participate in this activity may furnish their own kite or purchase one at the upper campus prior to the event. Judging will take place throughout the day, and prizes will be awarded.

Joe Vaughan, a retired BU faculty member who attends kite competitions and programs around the world, will serve as director of the kite festival.

In the event of bad weather, both events will be rescheduled for Sunday, Oct. 22. For more information, call BU's Office of Institutional Advancement at 389-4524.



SELMER COMPANY, HAINES MUSIC OFFER GRANTS

The Selmer Company and Haines Music offered grants to sponsor Don Portnoy as a guest soloist with the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra April 28, 1990, according to Mark Jelinek of the Music Department.



'PALS' UNVEILED AT BU

BU introduced its new PALS, a computerized online catalog system, during Parents' Weekend, Oct. 13 through 15, at Harvey A. Andruss Library.

PALS, an acronym for Public Access Library System, will provide library users computer access to books and microform resources at Andruss Library. According to a BU library official, all publications cataloged in the library since May 1978 and 80 percent of the books cataloged before that year are currently online.

Daniel Vann, dean of library services,

said PALS will replace the library's century-old card catalog when remaining materials are represented in the online system.

Vann said that, at present, library users can operate one of 14 computer terminals—10 in temporary positions on Andruss' main floor, two located on the upper level, and two on its lower level—to access PALS for any book listing (from A through "P") and all books in the university's Juvenile and Young Adult collection.

Homecoming will feature parade, football game

Bloomsburg University has scheduled its 1989 "Homecoming Weekend" of festivities Oct. 27-29. This year's theme—"Bloomsburg University: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow"—was chosen to coincide with the university's sesquicentennial anniversary theme, "A Legacy of Learning."

Weekend festivities begin with a pep rally at 7 p.m., Oct. 27, in the parking lot adjacent to Waller Administration Building. Fireworks launched from the upper campus will follow the pep rally.

Homecoming Day, Oct. 28, will begin at 8:45 a.m. with the judging of decorated residence halls. The annual homecoming parade will start at 10 a.m. from Bloomsburg High School. The parade route follows Market St. to Main St., along Main St. to College Hill and ends at Centennial Gym.

An alumni picnic will be held from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. at the Alumni

House. There will be a dedication of the Veterans' Memorial during the picnic at 12:30 p.m.

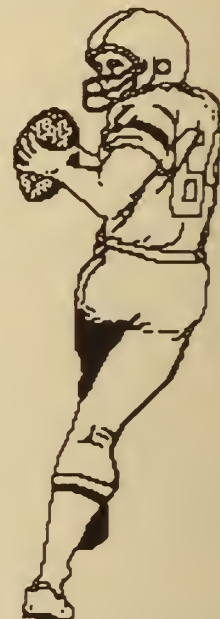
Kickoff for the 1989 Homecoming football game is 1:30 p.m. with the Huskies hosting Millersville at Redman Stadium. Half-time activities include performances of the Maroon & Gold and Alumni bands, crowning of the Homecoming Sweetheart, and winning entries of the float, banner, residence hall, and office decorating contests will be announced.

Following the game, an alumni dinner-dance will be held at the Days Inn in Danville beginning at 6 p.m. The Program Board will also sponsor a dance starting at 8:30 p.m. in Kehr Union.

Festivities on Oct. 29 include a non-denominational church service beginning at 9:30 a.m. in Carver Hall, a noon bingo game at Kehr Union sponsored by the Program Board, and the 2 p.m. showing

of the film "Rain Man" in Kehr Union.

The annual Pops Concert, featuring BU's Concert Choir, Husky Singers, and Women's Choral Ensemble, will start at 2:30 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.



Faculty and Staff for Excellence Campaign underway

The 1989 Faculty and Staff for Excellence campaign for BU employees got underway Oct. 10 with a breakfast for campaign volunteers.

Susan Hicks, assistant director of development, said "volunteers who so graciously gave their time to assist with this Development Office effort provided a personal touch to the campaign this year. We appreciated their effort as well as that of Oliver Larmi, APSCUF president, and Veto Talanca, AFSCME president, who helped identify volunteers and write letters of support. Douglas Hippenstiel and Michael Krolikowski also provided assistance through SCUPA and UPGWA."

Volunteers, who helped with the campaign were Howard Ackerman, Diane Angelo, Charles Bayler, Barry Benson, Joe Bressi, Neil Brown, Karen Bowes, Joe Bressi, Jeannie Bucher, Brigitte Callay, Diana Clippinger, Tom Cooper, Roger Fromm, Karen Futoma, Fern Gallagher, Mary Gardner, Michael Gaynor, Russell George, Nancy Gilganon, Douglas Hippenstiel, Dee Hranitz, Dennis Huthnance, Sue Jackson, Mark Jelinek, Cindy Kelley, Eileen Kovach, Michael Krolikowski, Ann Mariano, Barry McBride, Kathy Miller, David Minderhout, Bonnie Mordan, Stuart Nagel, Laretta Pierce, Joe Pifer, Danny Robinson, Bruce Rockwood, Robert Ross,

Maynard Rubenstein, Patricia Rudy, Theodore Shanoski, Julia Shoup, John Stockalis, Harry Strine, Cynthia Surmacz, John Trathen, Melvyn Woodward, Timothy Downs, Paul Long, Terry Lemon, Frank Curran, Bob McEwen, Bob Campbell, Jim Brobst, and Bob Ketchum.

Hicks said that every employee should have received a campaign packet, and anyone who has questions should contact her at 389-4525.

The campaign officially concludes Oct. 31; however, gifts are accepted anytime. Persons who contribute by Dec. 31 will be recognized as having made a donation to the university in 1989.

QUEST TO SPONSOR LOCAL HIKING EVENT

BU's QUEST program will sponsor a day of local hiking from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Nov. 5. Cost is \$10 with a valid BU activity sticker and \$20 for others.

The group plans to explore forests, scenic vistas, and creeks in central Pennsylvania using a map and compass. The activity is not intended to be strenuous.

For more information, call the QUEST Office at 389-4323.

PROTECTED CLASS ISSUES SUGGESTION BOXES IN PLACE

The Committee on Protected Class Issues has placed suggestion boxes at the following locations on campus:

- Scranton Commons—Lobby on the Kehr Union side
- Kehr Union—Information Desk area
- Hartline Science Center—main entrance lobby
- Sutliff Hall—Near main bulletin board on first floor
- McCormick Human Services Center—Near first floor bulletin board

It is hoped the boxes will be used to register concerns and suggestions regarding human rights issues on campus.



Enrollment discussed at Planning/Budget meeting

(continued from page 1)

are the only institutions that have smaller increases in enrollment since 1984," Cooper said.

John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement, reaffirmed Cooper's statement and stated that BU had dropped in the SSHE enrollment rankings.

"Our FTE (full-time equivalency) has dropped from third to fourth in the State System," Walker said, "and our headcount enrollment has fallen from third to eighth."

In other business, John Trathen, director of student activities and Kehr Union who chairs the committee's Space and Facilities Task Force, recommended that two motions be adopted by the committee—(1) a request to convert room 2229 in McCormick Human Services Center to an Apple IIGS computer classroom, and (2) a request that calls for

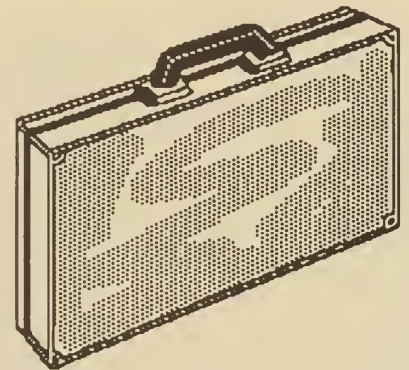
offices and a computer lab to be built in room 103 of Navy Hall. Both motions were approved by the committee.

Tom Cooper, who chairs the Enrollment Target 1990-91 Subcommittee, distributed BU's "14th Day Enrollment" handout which illustrated fall semester headcount comparisons on the 14th day of classes for 1987, 1988, and 1989. From his figures, BU shows an increase of 339 students over last year based on total headcount enrollment numbers.

Oliver Larmi, professor of philosophy and co-chair of the committee, motioned to permit faculty from the Department of Sociology and Social Welfare an opportunity to express input on designing offices in the vacant space of the bookstore area. His recommendation was based on Arts and Sciences Dean John Baird's preliminary decision to relocate the department in that area. Following much discussion, however, Larmi withdrew his motion and

recommended to refer the issue back to the Space and Facilities Task Force for further review. The new motion was approved by the committee.

James Lauffer, associate professor of geology and earth science who chairs the Budget Subcommittee, announced that a surplus of operating funds "might be available" to BU academic departments and other units.



Sixty-eight Bloomsburg University retirees and their guests attended Retiree Appreciation Day Saturday, Oct. 8. The theme was "Bloomsburg University: Past, Present, and Future" to commemorate the Sesquicentennial. Retirees who attended are (from left) first row: Eldora Stephens, Nellie Edwards, Betty Levan, Arlene Barton, June Edwards, Helen Barkauskas, Bernette Pegg, Jane Brobst, Thelma Dietterick, Alice Yorty, Dora Watts, Philip Pealer; second row: Carolyn Bennett, Mary Baker, Marian Koons, Ruth Kerns, Cora Sharrow, Rita Fahringer, Martha Cragle, Arlene Davis, Aldama Brusseau; third row: Eleanor Shamis, Lamoise Fritz, Sheldon Bucher, Robert Knapp, Eleanor Devanney, Edward Zablocky, Franklin Young, James Johnson; fourth row: Donald Housenick, Lloyd Anderson, Charles Robbins, Raymond Wood, Claire Johnson, Carl Horne, David Llewellyn, Max Roeder, Jay Crawford, and Russell Haines.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN WILL BE DISTRIBUTED SOON

The Affirmative Action plan, which was sent to Harrisburg for review by the social equity director of the State System of Higher education, will be distributed on campus in approximately three weeks, according to George Mitchell, affirmative action director.

The four-year plan includes information on recruitment and retention of equity group students and personnel and the State System commitment to women in higher education.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Oct. 18	Hot Pick Videos	1 and 9 p.m.
Oct. 19	Hot Pick Videos	1 and 10 p.m.
Oct. 20	Hock Pick Videos	1 p.m.
	Bloom News	6:30 and 9 p.m.
Oct. 24	Safety Lane	1 and 9 p.m.

(Fire safety for your children)

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.*

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor Leo Barrile of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department recently presented a paper titled "Television Use, Family Dynamics, and Delinquency" at the Seventh International Conference on Culture and Communication in Philadelphia.

Nancy Gill of the English Department was luncheon speaker Oct. 2 at the joint meeting of The Delphian Society and the Twentieth Century Club of Berwick at Willow Run Inn. Her talk was titled "Religion: How Can We Talk to Each Other About It?"

Gill also presented a paper titled "Exploring Low Self Esteem," led a workshop on self esteem, and chaired a session at the 19th Annual Conference of International Society for Exploring Teaching Alternatives (ISETA) Oct. 5-7 in Ft. Collins, Colo.

Assistant Professor Mary Bernath, Professor Lawrence B. Fuller, Assistant Professor Marion Petrillo, and Instructor Margaret Wyda, all of the English Department, presented papers Oct. 6 and 7 at the conference of the English Association of the State System of

Higher Education at Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

Bernath discussed "The New Yorker magazine: An Ideal Composition Text."

Fuller's paper was titled "Incorporating Oral and Media Instruction Into the Curriculum for Prospective Secondary English Teachers."

Petrillo discussed "Truth Determined by Psychology in William Faulkner's *Go Down Moses*," and Wyda presented her paper titled "Defining Virginia Woolf's *The Waves*."

John J. Trathen, director of student activities and Kehr Union, had an article published in the September/October 1989 edition of *College Store Journal* titled "Celebrating A Sesquicentennial: How One Store Helped."

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Oct. 20—Victoria Dillon art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Friday, Oct. 31—Exhibit of university memorabilia, Haas Gallery

Through Friday, Nov. 10—National Juried Works on Paper, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Oct. 18—"Clean and Sober," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Ithaca, 3 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 19—"Clean and Sober," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 20—Men's cross country vs. Mansfield, 4 p.m.

"Clean and Sober," Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 21—Hot air balloon/kite festival, upper campus, 7:30 a.m. (Rain date Oct. 22)

Soccer vs. Monmouth, 1 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 22, through Tuesday, Nov. 21—Susan Walter art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Sunday, Oct. 22—Men's tennis, alumni game, 1 p.m.

Dedication of Montgomery Apartment complex, 2 p.m.

"Clean and Sober," Haas Center for the Arts, 2 p.m.

Reception/tours—Montgomery apartment complex, 3 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 25, 1989

Former 'M*A*S*H' star to conduct workshop, lecture Oct. 31

Mike Farrell, who became famous for his characterization of B.J. Honeycutt (Hawkeye Pierce's medical sidekick) in television's hit comedy series "M*A*S*H," will conduct an actor's workshop and offer "An Exchange of Views" at Bloomsburg University, Oct. 31.

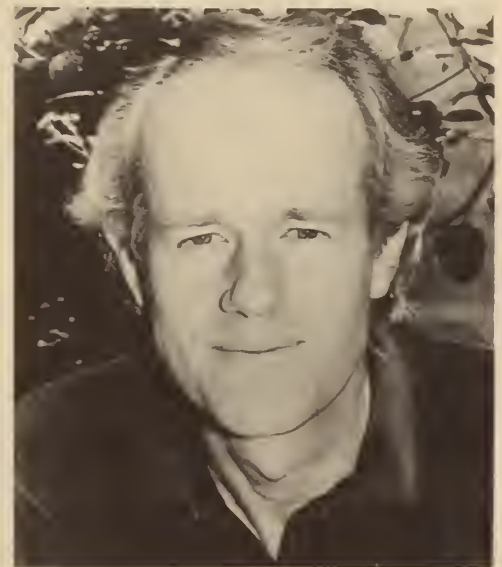
Farrell's appearance has been scheduled as part of BU's 1989-90 Provost Lecture Series. The "Actor's Workshop" begins at 3:30 p.m. His lecture, titled "An Exchange of Views," starts at 8 p.m. Both activities will be held in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts, and admission to both programs is free and open to the public.

Farrell is an actor, producer, and director. His list of movie and television credits is enormous, and his productions have been seen around the world. But most important to Farrell is his role as an American citizen. He gets involved with

issues that concern him and believes that being a responsible citizen is to have a willingness to work on getting things changed.

On human rights issues, Farrell has been actively involved with the American Indian movement, American Civil Liberties Union, Amnesty International, Special Olympics, ERA, United Farm Workers, and organizations dealing with battered women, abused children, veterans' rights, gay rights, ex-offenders programs and the death penalty. Environmental groups such as Greenpeace and the Los Angeles-based TreePeople have also benefitted from his interaction.

For many years, Farrell was the American spokesperson for the international refugee organization CONCERN. During the past 10 years, he visited Latin and Central America, Asia, and the Middle East to work for peace in those regions.



Mike Farrell



Panelists who shared their views about the environment during BU's Environmental Symposium "Global Change and Our Endangered Environment—From Planet Earth to Pennsylvania" Oct. 17 and 18 are from left: Eric Barron, director of the Earth System Science Center at Penn State University; program moderator Brian Johnson, professor of the Geography and Earth Science Department at BU; Donna P. Bessken, director of the McKeever Environmental Learning Center in Sandy Lake, Pa.; and William Eddy Jr., who has worked in the international environmental field since the early 1960s.

ONLINE CATALOG WORKSHOPS SCHEDULED FOR STUDENTS

Introductory workshops on the search capabilities of Andruss Library's new PALS online catalog are being offered to students, according to Daniel Vann, dean of library services.

The workshops are scheduled during the weeks of Nov. 6 and 13 in Room 2205 of the McCormick Human Services Center. On Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays the workshops will be at 3:30 p.m., and on Tuesdays and Thursdays, they are scheduled for 5:15 p.m.

The online catalog provides immediate information through searches by author, title, and Library of Congress subject. It also opens substantial library information formerly unavailable such as key word searching and the expansion or limitation of searches using boolean connectors, publication dates, languages, and formats.

Faculty who want to schedule classes for demonstrations should call the Reference Desk in the library at 389-4204.

MOONLIGHT MADNESS SALE SET FOR OCT. 30

The University Store has changed the date of its Moonlight Madness Sale from Oct. 31 to Monday, Oct. 30, from 6 p.m. to 10 p.m. Those dressed in costume and receive additional savings. Door prizes will be awarded.

There also will be a sale at the University Store held in conjunction with Homecoming Weekend, Fri., Oct. 27, from 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. and Sat., Oct. 28, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Sesquicentennial events include environmental symposium, cake decorating contest, tree planting



The Environmental Symposium "Global Change and Our Endangered Environment—From Planet Earth to Pennsylvania" featured a live teleconference Oct. 17. Speakers who served on the panel are, from left: John Dutton, Penn State University; Richard Williams Jr. of the U.S. Geological Survey; Robert Correll of the National Science Foundation; former astronaut Scott Carpenter; Eric Barron, program moderator from Penn State; Edwin Erickson of the Environmental Protection Agency; Wallace Broecker of the Lamont Doherty Geological Observatory at Columbia University; Stephen Schneider of the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Colo.; and Gary S. Hartshorn from the World Wildlife Fund.



Former astronaut Scott Carpenter (left) was keynote speaker during the Environmental Symposium "Global Change and Our Endangered Environment—From Planet Earth to Pennsylvania," Oct. 17 and 18. John Dutton (right), dean of the College of Earth and Mineral Sciences at Penn State, offered opening remarks Oct. 17.



James H. McCormick, chancellor of the State System of Higher Education, welcomed those who attended the Oct. 17 evening session of the Environmental Symposium "Global Change and Our Endangered Environment—From Planet Earth to Pennsylvania."

Amory Lovins, a well-known American physicist, tells the audience at the environmental symposium session on the environmental dimensions of energy policies about ways to save electrical energy.

CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE FOR DECEMBER COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the December 1989 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, Nov. 3.

Forms may be obtained in any departmental office or call 389-4180.

There is no rental fee required for the December commencement.

AFSCME, SCUPA EMPLOYEES ASKED TO USE LEAVE TIME

The university would like to close campus buildings Thanksgiving day, Nov. 23, and keep them closed through Friday, Nov. 24, a scheduled work day, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for finance and administration.

Supervisors have been asked to approve annual or personal leave requests for the 24th. If an employee does not wish to use personal or annual time, arrangements may be made with their supervisor to work extra hours to earn compensatory time for that day.



Tim Ail (left) and Linda Lou Hill, co-chairpersons of the sesquicentennial cake decorating contest, show off the first-place cake, baked by Mike Chyko, in the Viewers' Choice division of the contest. Chyko's entry was the cake people attending the event liked best out of all other entries.



Members of the Bloomsburg University community gather around one of the 150 young trees planted on campus during a tree-planting ceremony held last week. The trees were planted in conjunction with the university's 150-year birthday celebration.



Paul Dalo of Dalo's Bakery in Berwick, entered his "birthday cake" in the Professional Division of the sesquicentennial cake decorating contest held Oct. 17 at BU. Entries in this category were not judged. Dalo also served as a judge for the other divisions of the contest.



Jerrold Griffis, vice president for student life, served as official taste tester for the cake decorating contest held Oct. 17 in conjunction with sesquicentennial events marking the university's 150th birthday.

ASSISTANT FOR PLANNING IN PROVOST'S OFFICE NEEDED

An assistant for planning in the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs' Office is needed to begin Jan. 1, 1990.

Applications should be a tenured track faculty member; have a background in academic planning, budgeting, demonstrated organizational skills; and computer applications and experience with curriculum development at BU is desirable.

The position will be reviewed yearly and renewed as necessary.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
Oct. 25	Safety Lane (Fire safety for children)	1 and 9 p.m.
Oct. 26	Safety Lane	1 and 10 p.m.
Oct. 27	Safety Lane Bloom News	1 p.m. 6:30 and 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor William Acierno of the Mass Communications Department represented the area at Gov. Robert Casey's AIDS Awareness Campaign in Harrisburg Sept. 20.

Acierno received information for public service announcements that are being aired by WBUQ-FM radio on campus.

Assistant Professor Bruce Wilcox of the Chemistry Department recently had a paper titled "Synthesis and Characterization of Mixed-Ligand Technetium (II) Complexes Containing Halides, Phosphines, and either 2,2'-Bipyridine, 1,10-Phenanthroline, or 2,2':6':2"-Terpyridine," published in *Inorganic Chemistry* 1989, vol. 28, pg. 3917.

Professor Chang Shub Roh of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department presented a paper and presided over one session of the 11th Annual "International Conference on Neo-Confucianism Studies" Oct. 4-6 in Beijing, China.

Roh's presentation, "A Synthesis of Confucian and Modern Individualistic Western Institutions for the Aged," was based on a paper of the same title he co-authored with Thomas H. Kang, director of DAO Confucius Center in Washington, D.C.



Barbara Weirback of Lansdale won "Mom of the Day" honors during halftime of the Parents' Weekend football game. She is shown with President Harry Ausprich. Weirback's daughter Teri is a freshman at BU.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Oct. 31—Exhibit of university memorabilia, Haas Gallery

Through Friday, Nov. 10—National Juried Works on Paper, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Oct. 25—"Rain Man," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Homecoming office decorating judging

Thursday, Oct. 26—Career Fair, Kehr Union, 1 p.m.

"Rain Man," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Soccer vs. St. Joseph's, 3 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 27—Pep rally, bonfire, and fireworks, Waller parking lot, 7 p.m.

"Rain Man," Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 28—Homecoming

Homecoming parade, 10 a.m.

Dedication of Veterans Memorial, Alumni House, 12:30 p.m.

Football vs. Millersville, 1:30 p.m.

Soccer vs. University of D.C., 3 p.m.

Alumni Homecoming Dinner-Dance, Days Inn, Danville, 6 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 29—Homecoming Pops Concert, Mitrani Hall, 2:30 p.m.

Non-denominational church service, Carver Hall, 9:30 a.m.

"Rain Man," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 30—Comedy show with Gary DeLena, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 31—Happy Halloween

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconl.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 1, 1989

Celebrity Artist Series presents Andre' Watts



Andre' Watts

Pianist Andre' Watts will give a concert at 8 p.m. Nov. 10 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. The concert is part of BU's 1989-90 Celebrity Artist Series and sesquicentennial celebration.

Watts, a highly honored artist who has played before royalty in Europe and heads of government in nations all over the world, made his debut appearance at age 16. He substituted for Glenn Gould during a televised concert with Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic in 1963 and since has carved his niche as one of the world's most well-known piano virtuosos.

In addition to performing for live audiences worldwide, Watts has become classical music's television entertainer. In 1976, his PBS Sunday afternoon

telecast was the first solo piano recital presented on "Live from Lincoln Center" and was the first full-length piano recital in television history. His 1985 "Live from Lincoln Center" concert was the first full-length piano recital to be aired nationally during prime time.

Watts has performed with the world's greatest orchestras and conductors to sold-out recitals and appearances at the most prestigious festivals worldwide. He is an active recording artist whose most recent discs include EMI/Angel's solo albums of Liszt—winner of the "Grand Prix du Disc Liszt" in Europe, a recording of Beethoven sonatas—No. 13 in E-Flat Major, "Moonlight," and "Appassionata"—and a live recording of his 25th anniversary recital, "Andre' Watts at Carnegie Hall."

Bryson resigns from university relations, communication; accepts offer from Wichita State

Sheryl R. Bryson has announced her resignation as director of university relations and communication at Bloomsburg University, effective Nov. 2.

Bryson, who served as BU's primary spokesperson since June 1986, has accepted an offer as the executive director of university relations at Wichita State University in Kansas. She will assume the duties of that position Nov. 6.

"Although I am moving to a position at Wichita State University that should greatly enhance my career," said Bryson in her letter of resignation addressed to John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement, "I leave Bloomsburg with sadness about leaving

friends, a wonderful staff, and a great administrative team."

"Being responsible for the development, implementation, and administration of a comprehensive university communication program of public information and media relations, publications, photography, and sports information has been a fulfilling and rewarding experience here at Bloomsburg University."

Among her numerous contributions to the university during the past three-and-a-quarter years, Bryson will best be remembered for creating and planning BU's symposium on the environment—"Global Change and Our Endangered Environment: *From Planet Earth to Pennsylvania.*" The symposium was held Oct. 17 and 18 at BU in conjunction

with the school's sesquicentennial (150 years) anniversary celebration this year.

In her letter, Bryson told university officials that, despite her move to Kansas, she plans to continue efforts to assure that the planned follow-up video and proceedings book on the 33-hour environmental symposium will be produced.

"Sherry is a unique individual, she is 'driven' to excellence," said President Harry Ausprich. "We are ever grateful for the many things she has accomplished at Bloomsburg University. We will miss her, but we all wish Sherry well in her new position at Wichita State."

A search committee is presently being formed to solicit applications and screen candidates for Bryson's vacated position.

ARCHITECT TO LECTURE TONIGHT

Dennis Alan Mann, chairman of the Department of Architecture at the University of Cincinnati, will give a lecture at 6 p.m. Nov. 1 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Mann, a historian and professional architect, has been published in several trade journals.

Mann's lecture is titled "Some Aspects of Popular Culture in the People's Republic of China."

SPEECH TOURNAMENT SET

BU will host the 21st annual "Mad Hatter" Speech Tournament Nov. 3-4. Speech competitions will be held from 2:45 p.m. to 9 p.m. Friday, Nov. 3, and from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday, Nov. 4. Most events will take place in Bakeless Center for the Humanities.

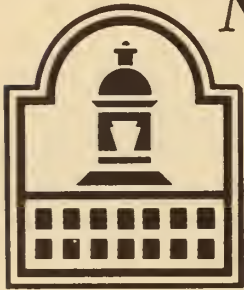
Colleges and universities represented at the tournament include George Mason University, West Chester University, Wilkes College, Hofstra University, Seton Hall University, and West Point.

ANDRE' WATTS TICKETS AVAILABLE AT KEHR UNION

Community Activities card holders may pick up their ticket(s) at the Kehr Union Information Desk beginning at noon Oct. 30 for the performance of Andre' Watts Friday, Nov. 10.

Tickets are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Seats are limited.

SYSTEM NOTES



State System professor provides research for state legislature

Herbert E. Hays Jr., professor emeritus from Shippensburg University, will research legislator's questions concerning issues before the General Assembly.

Hays will work for the Legislative Office for Research Liaison (LORL), created in 1976 by the Pennsylvania House of Representatives. The legislation identified six universities who agreed to voluntarily provide information for legislators and their staffs. The 14 State System of Higher Education universities were added in 1983. On a

rotating basis, the universities select visiting scientists to work with LORL for one year.

McCormick named to national executive committee

State System of Higher Education Chancellor James H. McCormick was recently appointed to the Executive Committee of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) Council of State Representatives.

The executive committee of the council consists of 10 members including eight college or university presidents and two university system chief executive officers.

The Council of State Representatives develops and carries out the legislative agenda of the organization.

Planning Commission studies future of state university system

Preparing for the 1990s and the 21st Century, Pennsylvania's State System of Higher Education has named a Planning Commission to develop distinctive and realistic goals for adapting the educa-

tional programs of the 14 state-owned universities to future needs, challenges, and opportunities in the Commonwealth and the nation.

"The State System of Higher Education is beginning its seventh year of existence," Board Chairman F. Eugene Dixon Jr., said. "This critical phase in our System's evolution calls for a comprehensive and integrated strategic plan."

Wyeth selected as vice chancellor for development

Robert G. Wyeth has been selected vice chancellor for development in the Chancellor's Office of the State System of Higher Education. He will assume his duties Nov. 1.

Wyeth previously worked as fundraising counsel in the central office of the Maine University System in Bangor, Maine.

Klinger appointed occupational health, safety specialist

Robert D. Klinger Jr. was appointed occupational health and safety specialist in the Personnel and Labor Relations Office at Bloomsburg University, effective Oct. 16. He replaces Lynold McGhee who transferred to a similar position at Millersville University.

Klinger served as human resources representative for Sprout-Bauer, Inc., a subsidiary of Combustion Engineering, Inc., in Muncy since 1987. He also has 15 years of experience specializing in occupational health and safety with ACF Industries in Milton.

"We have made good progress in the development of our occupational health

and safety program at the university in the past two years," said J. David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor relations. "I believe we are now entering a new phase of development, and we have employed a new person with excellent experience who will be able to take the institution to a new level of safety in the workplace. We are very pleased and fortunate to have Bob Klinger with us."

Klinger earned his bachelor of science degree in elementary education in 1972 from Bloomsburg State College.

He lives in Bloomsburg with his wife and three children.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR NEEDED IN CHEMISTRY

An assistant professor position is open in physical chemistry at BU.

The tenure-track position will entail instructional responsibilities in physical and general chemistry.

A Ph.D. is required with specialization in physical chemistry. Interest and proficiency in teaching physical chemistry and general chemistry and in supervising undergraduate research are required.

The position will begin in August 1990.

MADRIGAL SINGERS CHRISTMAS CONCERT-BANQUET SCHEDULED

The Madrigal Singers, under the direction of Wendy Miller of the Music Department, will present "A Colonial Williamsburg Christmas" featuring authentic music, food, and festivities of 18th Century America.

The concert-banquet will be at 7:30 p.m. Dec. 1 and 2 in the Scranton Commons.

Tickets for the event will go on sale Nov. 7. For additional information, call 389-4284.



Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching call for proposals announced

The announcement of programs from the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching has been issued for grant projects to be conducted during 1990-91, according to Peter J. Kasvinsky, assistant vice president for graduate studies and research.

The academy, an initiative of the State System of Higher Education, seeks to improve teaching and learning at all levels

of education and to enhance teaching as a profession.

A wide variety of interest areas are covered in the academy's call for proposals. These areas include urban education, rural education, professionalization, National Urban Conference, National Literacy Conference, and a salute to teaching.

Faculty interested in reviewing the

proposal guidelines for a specific program(s) and the proposal format to be followed should call the Grants Office at 389-4129 to request copies of these materials.

University policy requires that faculty work closely with the Grants Office in the development of all proposals in advance of submission to an outside agency.

University Bookstore annex available for those in need of space

The University Bookstore Annex has been made available for use if extra space is needed by any university use as a result of a recommendation by the Planning/Budget Space and Facilities Task Force and approved by the Planning/Budget Committee and the President's Council.

The area available is approximately 36' x 75', 2,800 square feet, and has large window areas on the north and east sides.

The allocation of the space will be based primarily on three criteria: the effect on long-term planning of the university as a whole; a ripple effect that will allow space to be made available in McCormick Human Services Center; however, the proposal need not include this variable; and reasonable renovation costs.

Proposals with necessary details and

justifications should be sent to John Trathen, chairperson, Space and Facilities Task Force, Kehr Union.

A copy of the proposals should be sent to the appropriate supervisor and/or vice president.

Deadline for submissions is Friday, Nov. 17.

Library accessible storage facility to open

The Harvey A. Andruss Library's new accessible storage facility in the Magee Enterprises complex has been fitted with shelving for the transfer of bound volumes from the library, according to Daniel Vann, dean of library services. The volumes will be transferred within the next week.

Materials from the complex will be retrieved once a day depending on patron demand and also to fill interlibrary loan requests from other libraries.

The storage area has been leased by the university to temporarily provide space for overflow materials in the library and to provide additional seating until the

construction of a new library, according to Vann.

"Space for bound periodicals was exhausted during the past summer," Vann said, "and students are still finding it necessary to find seating on the library's floor during heavy use periods."

Print periodicals published before 1980 will be moved to the storage area first. However, many of these journals are available on microforms, which will remain available in the library, according to Access Services Coordinator Margaret Kelly. Kelly will be responsible for operation of the accessible storage service.

Materials from the University Archives

will also be housed in accessible storage, as well as low-demand government documents and certain duplicate books.

The library's new online circulation system, PALS, scheduled for implementation in late 1990, will allow seldomly used books to be placed in storage with immediate identification of the titles through the online catalog.

The accessible storage will also make it possible to purchase more materials in print rather than in microform, according to Vann. Microforms have been purchased in the past due to the lack of space in Andruss Library.

SECA/UNITED WAY EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS TALLIED

Within the past month, \$32,168 has been collected from donations by university employees, according to Tom Lyons, director of financial aid and coordinator of the campaign.

This total reflects contributions from 55.8 percent of the university community compared to a total of 37 percent last year.

This year's donations are well over the set goal of \$26,000 for the university and

eclipses last year's total givings of approximately \$23,000, according to Lyons.

Jack Fisher of custodial services will be awarded a "SECA Hero Award" in ceremonies Nov. 1 in Harrisburg. He will be honored as the person who was known as the catalyst at BU for making a success of the SECA/United Way campaign.

Lyons extends his thanks to all employees for their contributions and in any way they may have helped make the

campaign a success. He also expressed that it has been a "good experience" working as coordinator of the campaign.



BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor William V. Hudon of the History Department had an article titled "Two Instructions to Preachers from the Tridentine Reformation" published in the Fall 1989 issue of the *Sixteenth Century Journal*.

Hudon also had reviews of two books titled *Conscience and Casuistry in Early Modern Europe* by E. Leites and *Civility and Society in Western Europe, 1300-1600*, by M. Becker in the journal.

Professor Susan Rusinko of the English Department has published reviews of the following books in the summer 1989 issue of *World Literature Today*, an international review journal: *Eugene O'Neill: Selected Letters*, edited by Travis Bogard and Jackson Bryer; and *The Plays of David Storey: A Thematic Study*, by William Hutchings.

Rusinko's critical study of John Mortimer's autobiography titled *Clinging to the Wreckage* that appeared in Magill's 1989 *Masterplots II: Non-Fiction volume*.

Project director Howard K. Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies; and coordinators Professor David E. Washburn and Assistant Professor Gary J. Doby, curriculum and foundations; have recently completed the "integrating Multicultural Understandings and Experiences into Basic and Higher Education" urban curriculum partnership project. The project was supported by a \$10,000 grant from the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

As a result of the project, a graduate course in multicultural education, a multicultural resource director of the Hazleton and Wilkes-Barre Area School Districts, a multicultural understanding videotape production for pre-service teachers, and multicultural education field experiences for graduate and undergraduate teacher education students have been developed.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Nov. 10—National Juried Works on Paper, Haas Gallery

Through Tuesday, Nov. 21—Susan Walter art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Wednesday, Nov. 1—"Child's Play," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 2—Nurses' Fair, Kehr Union, 1 p.m.

"Child's Play," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Sound Stage with Missdemeanor, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 3—21st Annual Mad Hatter Speech Tournament, McCormick Human Services Center, noon

"Child's Play," Kehr Union, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

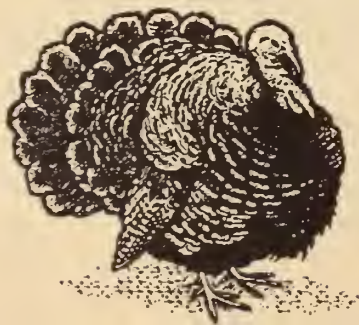
Saturday, Nov. 4—21st Annual Mad Hatter Speech Tournament, McCormick Human Services Center, 8 a.m.

Sunday, Nov. 5—"Child's Play," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 6—ACU-I Chess and Backgammon Tournament, Kehr Union, 7 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 7—Madrigal Singers Banquet-Concert tickets go on sale, 9 a.m., Room 114, Haas Center for the Arts

"Twins," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.



The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 8, 1989

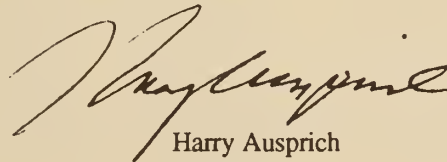
President Ausprich extends thank you to 1989-90 SECA/United Way donors

An open letter to the university community:

A very special thank you to all who have contributed to this year's SECA/United Way Campaign. Your generosity, the motivation provided by Mr. Jack Fisher of custodial services, and the leadership of Mr. Tom Lyons, coordinator of Bloomsburg's SECA campaign, made 1989 a record year.

Once again, Bloomsburg University has assumed a leadership position in the State System of Higher Education SECA campaign in both participation and total giving. The \$32,168 is the most ever pledged in our SECA campaign, and our level of participation, which exceeded 50 percent for the first time, is the highest ever achieved. The university, Mr. Lyons, and Mr. Fisher were recently honored by the SSHE and the statewide SECA organization for the success achieved in this year's campaign.

Congratulations to each of you, and my sincere thanks to all who participated.



Harry Ausprich
President

Development Office will report to university advancement

President Harry Ausprich has announced an organizational change involving the Office of Development. Under the reorganization, Anthony Ianiero will report to the vice president for university advancement. Ianiero's title will be changed to assistant vice president for development.

When the Development Office was first established in the early 1980s, it was part of the advancement area, but since 1985, Ianiero has reported directly to the President's Office.

In commenting on the change,

Ausprich said, "I expect to continue to be deeply involved in the university's development efforts and will maintain a strong relationship with that office. However, the reorganization will allow a close working relationship and coordination among the offices of Alumni Affairs, University Relations and Communication, University Advancement, and the Development Office. It is especially important as we embark on a major enhancement campaign to have these functions report in the same organizational area.

TB TESTS TO BE ADMINISTERED

Tuberculin Tine Tests for prospective teachers and other members of the university community will be administered from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Monday, Nov. 13, in Multi-purpose Room A of Kehr Union.

Reading of the tests will be Wednesday, Nov. 15, from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in Multi-purpose Room A.

Cost is \$2 per person.

FACULTY AND STAFF FOR EXCELLENCE DONATIONS WELCOME

Donations to the Faculty and Staff for Excellence campaign are welcome anytime, according to Sue Hicks, assistant director of development.

Pledges made before the end of 1989 will be counted as a contribution to BU this year.

If payment cannot be made now, indicate on the giving form the specific date payroll deduction should begin. If a

pledge is made now, indicate that a check will be sent at a later date.

If a donation form is needed, contact Hicks at 389-4525.

Tina Howe's 'Painting Churches' will be held in Carver Hall

Tina Howe's comedy, "Painting Churches," will be performed by the Bloomsburg University Theater this month.

Performances begin at 8 p.m., Nov. 10, 11, and 12 and Nov. 16, 17, 18, and 19. Saturday matinees start at 2 p.m., Nov. 11 and 18. All shows will be held in Carver Hall Auditorium.

BU's production of "Painting Churches" will be directed by Imtiaz Ali Taj. According to Taj, the story's main characters, Gardner and Fanny Church, are preparing to move from their Beacon Hill house to a summer cottage on Cape Cod. Gardner, who once was a famous poet, is now retired and often "slips in

and out" of senility as his wife, Fanny, valiantly tries to maintain their household.

The Churches ask their adult daughter, Mags, to come home and help them move. Mags, who is on the verge of attaining artistic celebrity herself, responds to her parents' request.

Mags, however, has another reason to return home to her parents—she wants to paint their portrait. Mags believes that, by painting her parents, they and she can "come to terms" with each other. The unfolding of the plot makes for hilarious comedy.

Starring in "Painting Churches" are Todd Miller, who portrays Gardner; Lynda Haas, who plays Gardner's wife,

Fanny; and Abbey Smith as the Churches' daughter, Mags.

Sherrie Van Dewark is the set and costume designer for the program. Other members of the production staff include Liz Lynch, sound engineer; James Slusser, hair designer; Francine Bebenek, properties mistress; David Waterman, master carpenter; Alexander Maven, master electrician; Pam Whitney, stage manager; and Tim Lavelle, assistant stage manager.

For ticket information, call the BU theater at 389-4287.



'PALS' available through administrative computer network

The new PALS online catalog is available for use throughout campus on the university's administrative computer network, according to J. Daniel Vann III, dean of library services.

Campus and off-campus access via telephone line and modem will also be available in the near future through telephone 389-3013, Vann said.

To access the online catalog via the administrative computer network, select the "library" option. If the introductory screen giving the "library" option doesn't appear, input the letter BE(gin).

The bibliographic database contains more than 80 percent of the non-periodical titles in the library. Included are:

- all materials cataloged since May 1978
- all books in classification A-PZ
- all books in the juvenile/young adult collection.

Instructions for basic searches of the

online catalog database are available. Online help screens give detailed information about the commands and their use. Sophisticated searches are possible, and instructions for these are now being prepared by the Readers' Services faculty. Among the possible search strategies are:

- author
- author term (one or more names of author)
- title
- title term (one or more works of title)
- combination author/title
- term (key word or words in titles, subjects, and notes)
- subject (Library of Congress subject only)
- subject term (one or more words of Library of Congress subject)
- creation of "sets" of bibliographic data that can then be compared and manipulated
- limiting by publication date

- limiting by format
- limiting by language
- use of Boolean connectors.

Workshops on the use of the online catalog taught by Readers' Services faculty have already begun. Students are urged to attend the workshops. Specific workshops in both the simple and sophisticated searches are being planned for faculty, according to Vann. Dates and times will appear in *The Communique'* and *The Voice*. They will also be posted in Andruss Library.

"The online catalog is opening the vast resources of the Andruss Library through the identification of available resources that were previously hidden within our collections," said Vann. "We hope that faculty will take this opportunity to make use of these resources for research and teaching and to give students the opportunity to use them through course assignments."



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

NOVEMBER 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

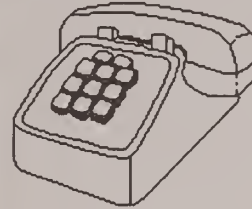
BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

November Programs

Date	PM	Program
Oct. 31	1 & 9	BU Bulletin Boards - Campus and community calendar.
Nov. 1	1 & 9	BU Bulletin Boards
Nov. 2	1 & 10	BU Bulletin Boards
Nov. 3	1	BU Bulletin Boards
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News
Nov. 5	Noon	Cancer Society Telethon - LIVE!
Nov. 7	1 & 9	S.E.M.I.N.A.R.S. - Choosing a science career.
Nov. 8	1 & 9	S.E.M.I.N.A.R.S.
Nov. 9	1 & 10	S.E.M.I.N.A.R.S.
Nov. 10	1	S.E.M.I.N.A.R.S.
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News
Nov. 11	12:50	Husky Football - LIVE! - BU vs. New Haven.
Nov. 14	1 & 9	Husky Football (Taped replay)
Nov. 15	1 & 9	Husky Football (Taped replay)
Nov. 16	1 & 10	Husky Football (Taped replay)
Nov. 17	1	Husky Football (Taped replay)
	6:30 & 9	Bloom News
Nov. 21	1 & 9	Habitat for Humanity
Nov. 22	1 & 9	Habitat for Humanity
Nov. 23	1 & 10	Habitat for Humanity
Nov. 24	1, 6:30 & 9	Habitat for Humanity
Nov. 28	1 & 9	"You & U." Video Magazine - Town/gown relations.
Nov. 29	1 & 9	"You & U." Video Magazine
Nov. 30	1 & 10	"You & U." Video Magazine

Cancer Society Telethon

Sunday, November 5
Noon till 11 pm



Live from the Berwick YMCA and the BUTV studios on campus.

Call in with your pledge.
In Berwick: 752-1606
In Bloomsburg: 389-3065

LIVE! Husky Football BU vs. New Haven

Saturday, November 11, 12:45 pm

Tune in live as the Huskies wrap up their season. Simulcast on 91.1



WBUQ-FM.

Taped replay week of November 14

Habitat for Humanity



Learn how concerned citizens are taking practical steps to help the homeless.

Week of November 21

"You & U." Video Magazine

The relationship between transient students and permanent town residents can be a fragile and sometimes volatile one. This issue, "You & U." examines that relationship and probes what each group can do to foster a more comfortable co-existence.

Week of November 28

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary

TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT RATE INCREASED

Effective Oct. 17, the reimbursement rate for travel by personal automobile provided for in the State System Travel Expense Regulations has been increased to 24 cents per mile from 22.5 cents for faculty (APSCUF), professional administrators (SCUPA), physicians (PASMHP), and management employees.

Personal car reimbursement allowance for AFSCME members is 23 cents per mile, an increase from 22 cents.

BU STUDENTS ATTEND WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

Three BU students were selected to participate in the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education's Leadership Institute for Undergraduate Women last summer.

Anne O'Brien, Evelyn Thompson, and Mindy Vuong were nominated by BU faculty to attend the Aug. 11 to 18 program at McKeever Environmental Learning Center in Sandy Lake.

PHILOSOPHER TO LECTURE

Laurence Thomas, professor of philosophy at Syracuse University and one of America's leading Black philosophers, will speak on "Group Autonomy and Self Destruction—the Tales of Blacks and Jews" at 3 p.m. Nov. 10 in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

The lecture is sponsored by the University Scholars Program and the Philosophy Department.

For more information, contact Bill Baillie of the Scholars Program at 389-4713.

Policies, procedures for parking during snow emergencies should be followed

During the winter months of Nov. 15 through March 15, if a snow emergency has been declared by the administration, parking is prohibited on the main campus from 6 p.m. Friday to 6 a.m. Monday to facilitate snow removal, according to Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration. Faculty and staff required to work during that period are exempted from the prohibition.

Emergency snow parking areas will be designated by four blue circles on existing parking signs. If a snow emergency has been announced, if classes are canceled, or the university is officially closed, the emergency snow parking area, from south of Waller Administration Building lot to the east side of Haas Center for the Arts, will be plowed first.

These areas must be vacated as soon as a snow emergency has been announced by the administration. After the lots are plowed, they become temporary parking areas for all vehicles. The Bloomsburg Hospital lot and the two lower levels of the Tri-level Parking Garage will be used for temporary parking for all vehicles while designated lots are being cleared.

It is the responsibility of individual faculty, staff, and students to ascertain whether the snow regulations are in effect, according to the policy.

The "no parking" rule from 2 a.m. until 6 a.m. weekdays will be in effect as always.

Policies and procedures for notifying students, faculty, and staff of class cancellations or university closing, revised last year, provide that faculty who wish to cancel individual classes due to inclement weather will be responsible for making arrangements to notify their students.

The policy states that when the university is not officially closed, the following procedures apply:

- When the university is not officially closed but there are snow conditions during which commuting students may face hazardous driving conditions, it should be clearly understood that those students should be excused from attendance without academic penalty.
- Where outlying faculty face hazardous driving conditions in getting to campus, they should either notify their students of class cancellations directly or have an understanding with the class that when the weather is hazardous, the class will not be held. The university will reimburse faculty members for any long-distance telephone charges incurred.
- Off-campus class meetings under snow conditions also are left to the discretion of individual faculty members.

The faculty member should make a special effort to phone students in the class or have an understanding that hazardous snow conditions mean the class is canceled. Again, the university will reimburse faculty for any long-distance phone charges incurred.

Under the policy, it is noted that: "Given the high concentration of students living on campus and in the immediate Bloomsburg area, the university will make every effort to maintain the class schedule as long as the snow removal teams can promote a safe environment. If safe conditions cannot be sustained, the vice president for administration will recommend to the university president that the university be closed."

If the university is officially closed, announcements will be made on local and regional radio and television stations.



Zehringer publishes book

English Instructor William C. Zehringer has authored a unique composition textbook for use by college freshmen.

His book, titled "Paths to Writing," was published in August by Ginn Press of Needham Heights, Mass. The book is on display at Andross Library during the month of November. It will become part of the library's permanent collection.

An autograph signing has been arranged by Zehringer and University Bookstore Manager Bill Bailey from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., Friday, Nov. 10, inside the store. The public is invited to attend.

Zehringer, who claims he's the first BU English professor to publish a composition textbook, said what makes his book unique is that it combines the two major

elements of English composition—grammar and essays—into one publication.

Zehringer, who has also written a yet-to-be-published young adult adventure novel, titled "I Want a Hero," said he worked on "Paths to Writing" for three years. He completed the manuscript in 1984, but concurred that getting his book published was not an easy chore.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT WILL SPONSOR ORCHESTRA CONCERT

The Music Department will sponsor an orchestra-concert at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Nov. 12, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Performers include soprano soloist and guest artist Wendy Miller, the Madrigal Singers, and the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra.

Admission is free and open to the public.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4289.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Nov. 8	S.E.M.I.N.A.R.S. (Choosing a science career)	1 and 9 p.m.
Nov. 9	S.E.M.I.N.A.R.S.	1 and 10 p.m.
Nov. 10	S.E.M.I.N.A.R.S. Bloom News	1 p.m. 6:30 and 9 p.m.
Nov. 11	Football vs. New Haven (live)	12:50 p.m.
Nov. 14	Football vs. New Haven (taped replay)	1 and 9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Professors Jim Pomfret and Ed Kerlin of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department were featured speakers at West Chester University's Technology Day.

They presented two sessions on the use of computer software in the mathematics curriculum.

Virgie Bryan, an instructor in the Instructional Development Department, was appointed to serve on the Pennsylvania Association for Developmental Educators State Conference Committee.

Associate Professor Ronald Ferdock of the English Department presented a paper titled "Charles Brockton Brown and the Creating of American Literature" at the International Conference on Revolution in Literature and the Visual Arts meeting in Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 26-29.

Assistant Professor Gary Clark of the Art Department recently presented a lecture and demonstration titled "Fine Art Software and Techniques for Macintosh Computers" at the West Virginia Art Education Association Conference at Shepherd College, Sheperton, W.Va.

Publications sought for inclusion in University Archives

In an attempt to build a reliable record of all publications by faculty, managers, and non-instructional staff, Roger Fromm of the University Archives is requesting copies of books, periodicals, and all other publications.

Materials should be sent to Fromm, addressed to the University Archives, Bakeless Center for the Humanities.

If there is any question as to whether a publication is already in the Archives, contact Fromm at 389-4210 or 4204.

Professor Walter Brasch of the Mass Communications Department was guest speaker recently at the annual First Amendment Congress in New York City. His topic was titled "Questioning Authority."

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Nov. 10—National Juried Works on Paper, Haas Gallery

Through Tuesday, Nov. 21—Susan Walter art exhibit

Wednesday, Nov. 8—Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

"Twins," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 9—Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

"Twins," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 10—Celebrity Artist Series, Andre' Watts, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

"Painting Churches," Bloomsburg University Theater, Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 11—Football vs. New Haven, 1 p.m.

"Painting Churches," Bloomsburg University Theater, Carver Hall Auditorium, 2 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 12—University-Community Orchestra fall concert, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

"Twins," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

"Painting Churches," Bloomsburg University Theater, Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 13—Tine (TB) tests, Kehr Union, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 14—"The Accused," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Kevin Engler is news and media relations director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 15, 1989

Rands' 'Bells' will debut in celebration of BU's 150th anniversary

Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic, accompanied by BU's Sesquicentennial Chorus, will perform at 8 p.m., Friday, Nov. 17, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The concert, part of BU's Celebrity Artist Series and sesquicentennial celebration, features Bernard Rands, composer; Hugh Keelan, conductor; and William Decker, choral director.

The program consists of Debussy's "Afternoon of a Faun," Dvorak's "Eighth Symphony," and a new work by Rands titled "Bells." This work, composed for chorus and orchestra, was jointly com-

missioned by the Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic and BU in celebration of the university's 150th anniversary.

Rands' music has gained international recognition and established him as a major figure among today's generation of composers. He has received numerous awards including a Pulitzer Prize in 1984 for his work "Canti del Sole" for tenor and orchestra, which was premiered by Paul Sperry and the New York Philharmonic. Rands is a professor of composition at Boston University and a faculty member of the Juilliard School.

The Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic is a professional, 80-piece symphony orchestra formed in 1972 and based in Scranton/Wilkes-Barre.

Conductor Hugh Keelan assumed the role of music director for the Philharmonic in 1987.

Professor William Decker of the Music Department will direct the Sesquicentennial Chorus. This special chorus is a combination of choral groups at the university that includes faculty and community singers and the Sacred Chorale directed by Donna Zierdt Elkin.

Planning/Budget Committee adopts plan to decrease new student FTE

Members of the university's Planning and Budget Committee voted unanimously to adopt a proposal that would decrease the number of new full-time FTE (Full-Time Equivalency) students on campus by 4.4 percent next fall.

The decision followed a discussion regarding BU's enrollment targets for fall 1990 at the committee's Nov. 9 meeting in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.

Speaking from a document on BU enrollment trends, Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs and committee co-chair Betty D. Allamong said the university should "split the difference between no growth (enrollment) on campus and adding the same number of new full-time FTE undergraduate students as the present year."

"We could take 10 percent more non-degree and graduate students without impacting on-campus facilities," said Allamong.

BU's total enrollment for fall 1989 is 6,295 FTE students, she said. Data from her document indicates that 5,725 FTE full-time undergraduate, 108 FTE part-time undergraduate, 226 FTE nondegree students and 236 FTE graduate students are currently enrolled at BU this fall.

"We admitted 1,467 new FTE undergraduate students this fall," Allamong said. "By implementing a 10 percent increase in nondegree, graduate, and part-time undergraduate FTE students, we would only be admitting a total of 49 more (FTE) students . . . having no impact (to the university's facilities problem) at all."

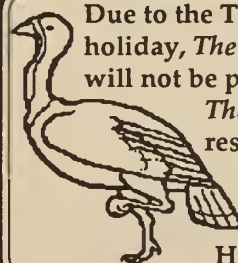
According to Allamong, the FTE figure for the present term would increase by 49 FTE students—from 6,295 to 6,344—at BU next fall with no growth on campus.

Allamong said the increases would amount to 23 nondegree FTE students (226 to 249) and 24 graduate FTE

students (236 to 260). Part-time undergraduate FTE students would be increased by only two students (108 to 110) beginning next fall.

However, if the university enrolls the same number of new full-time undergraduate FTE students on campus next fall and decides to increase nondegree, graduate, and part-time students as well, the total FTE would jump to 6,474 students and present problems that would impact on-campus facilities, she said.

(continued on page 4)



Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, *The Communique*' will not be published Nov. 22.

The Communique' will resume publication

Nov. 29.

Happy Thanksgiving!

THANKSGIVING VACATION WILL SHORTEN WEEK

Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, the week of Nov. 20 will be a three-day week.

Classes will end at 2:50 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 22, and will resume Monday, Nov. 27, at 8 a.m.

Administrative and faculty offices will be closed Thanksgiving Day, and staff are encouraged to use annual or personal time for the following day to save on heating costs.

ASSISTANT FOR PLANNING POSITION RESTRUCTURED

The search for the assistant for planning, originally designated as 50 percent release time, has been restructured as assistant for planning/director of outcomes assessment at 100 percent release time, according to Nancy Gilgannon of the search committee.

A description of the position is being sent to all faculty.

Deadline to submit applications is Dec. 1, at 4 p.m. and should be sent to Gilgannon, curriculum and foundations, Room 3205, McCormick Human Services Center.

GREAT AMERICAN SMOKEOUT SET FOR THURSDAY, NOV. 16

Student nurses in the community health nursing course will host a health extravaganza in conjunction with the "The Great American Smokeout" scheduled for Thursday, Nov 16.

Displays will be set up from 8 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. in Multipurpose Room A of Kehr Union that will focus on prevention of heart disease and strokes.

Cholesterol control tips, blood pressure screening, and dietary guidelines will be available as well as nutritious snacks.

Provost's Lecture Series presents AIDS specialist

Bruce Dull, a medical epidemiologist and consultant in preventive medicine who serves as clinical associate professor at Emory University School of Medicine in Atlanta, Ga., will give two public lectures at Bloomsburg University, Nov. 27 in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Dull, a "disease detective" experienced in searching for clues to the source and pattern of a disease, will address the AIDS problem at 3:30 p.m. in his discussion of "AIDS: How Soon The Cure?" His second presentation, titled "Tracking Down AIDS and Other Disease Mysteries," will start at 8 p.m. Both lectures have been scheduled as part of the school's 1989-90 Provost's Lecture Series. The public is invited

free of charge to both events.

Dull was one of 14 physicians selected in 1957 to enter the Epidemic Intelligence Service, founded in 1951 as a unit of the federal government's Center for Disease Control (CDC), has become a premier training facility for "disease detectives." He served as former assistant director of the Atlanta-based CDC—internationally known as a world leader in infectious and occupational disease investigations—for more than 15 years and is one of the nation's leading authorities on AIDS and other infectious diseases.

In more than 25 years as an epidemiologist, Dull has been involved in investigations of herpes, Legionnaires' Disease, Swine Flu, and Toxic Shock

Syndrome. He also studies other domestic and international illnesses including polio, measles, hepatitis, smallpox, and cholera.

Dull completed his undergraduate training in biology at Harvard University and received his medical education at Case-Western Reserve University.



Bruce Dull

AIDS teleconference will feature nationally known experts

An AIDS teleconference, sponsored by the Student Life Office, is scheduled to air from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 16, in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.

Initiated by the University AIDS Committee, the teleconference will feature nationally known experts including Richard Keeling, MD, chair of the American College Health Associa-

tion Committee on AIDS. He will present the latest medical information on AIDS.

Other members of the panel are Rhonda Rivera, professor of law and nationally recognized legal expert; Patricia Kearney, director of housing at the University of California; Laura Pensky, mental health professional and staff therapist; and Leonard Goldberg, vice president for student affairs at the

University of Richmond.

The teleconference will help educate people on AIDS and confirm the fact that the disease is increasing at an alarming rate on college campuses.

According to statistics, in 1989 alone, more than 110,000 cases of AIDS have been diagnosed in the United States.



Dr. and Mrs. Harry Ausprich are shown with Andre' Watts (center) after his Celebrity Artist Series concert Nov. 10 in Mirani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Communique' Readership Questionnaire

The following readership survey is designed to determine areas of interest and specific topics that appeal to faculty and staff. Survey results will influence the selection of future articles for *The Communique'* and will help determine any new areas that need to be addressed. Please return questionnaires to Chris Gaudreau, editorial/news assistant, University Relations and Communication Office, Waller Administration Building.

1. Do you feel *The Communique'* gives you useful, up-to-date information about the university and its activities?

yes no

2. Do you remember the article in the Sept. 13, 1989, edition of *The Communique'* titled "Can You Lend a Vocal Cord?"

yes no

3. If yes, briefly tell what you remember about the article. _____

4. Do you read articles that detail the minutes from meetings (i.e., BUCC, Forum)?

yes no

5. Do you read "BU Notes?" (Copy submitted to this section is volunteered, not solicited, by both faculty and staff.)

yes no

6. Do you read "System Notes?"

yes no

7. Do you find the "See You There" section useful?

yes no

8. Are there any other "of-interest" items you would like to see regularly listed in "See You There?" If so, please list them.

9. Do you mind the use of graphics/clip art?

yes no

10. Would you like to see more photographs used? If yes, what kind?

yes no

OVER

Readers' Survey Questionnaire

11. Would you like more feature articles?

yes no

12. Do you prefer a straight news format?

yes no

13. Do you find the abbreviated articles, "shorts," located at the top of pages 2, 3, and 4 useful?

yes no

14. Does the BUTV Viewers' Guide on page 4 remind you to watch programs on Channel 13?

yes no

15. Are there any specific topics or story ideas you would like to see included in *The Communique*?

yes no

16. If yes, please explain.

17. Has a story appeared in *The Communique* in the last year about your office, department?

yes no

18. Please indicate area or department.

19. Additional comments are welcome.

(signature optional)

Thank you for your cooperation, time, and suggestions,

Chris Gaudreau
Editorial/News Assistant

PROFESSOR NEEDED IN PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT

The Psychology Department is in need of a tenure-track instructor/assistant professor.

A doctorate in psychology; college teaching experience; and specific experience in teaching psychology of adjustment, psychological tests and measurements, or development psychology courses is required.

The minimum qualification is a master's degree in psychology or related field.

NORTHEASTERN PHILHARMONIC TICKETS AVAILABLE AT INFORMATION DESK

Community Activities card holders may now pick up their ticket(s) at the Kehr Union Information Desk for the performance of the Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic at 8 p.m. Nov. 17.

Tickets are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

LIBRARY, LRC, ARCHIVES SET THANKSGIVING RECESS HOURS

Andruss Library and the Learning Resources Center hours during Thanksgiving recess, Nov. 22 through Nov. 26, are as follows:

Wednesday, Nov. 22 —8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Thursday through Sunday, Nov. 23-26—Closed

The University Archives will be open Wednesday, Nov. 22, from 10 a.m. to noon and closed Thursday through Sunday, Nov. 23-26.

Carnegie Mellon professor will give computer lectures

Professor William Eddy of Carnegie Mellon University will give two lectures on campus Nov. 15 and 16.

His lecture Nov. 15 is scheduled for 2 p.m. in Andruss Library, Room 35, and is titled "Computer Revolution in Statistics." The lecture will not be of a technical nature and will be of interest to the general public.

The Nov. 16 lecture is slated for 3:30 p.m. in Room 205 in Bakeless Center for

the Humanities and is titled "Parallel Computing."

Eddy will be available for consultation from 8:30 a.m. to 11 a.m. Nov. 16 in Room 1120 in the McCormick Human Services Center.

For more information or to make an appointment with Eddy, call Mehdi Razzaghi of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department at 389-4628.

QUEST plans expedition to Mexico during winter semester break

The QUEST program at BU, which emphasizes experiential education opportunities, has planned a winter expedition to Mexico City that will offer

and economic differences are as great as those between Mexico and the United States. This trip affords a great opportunity to learn and explore."



participants a chance to experience Mexican culture and climb a volcano. Roy Smith, director of QUEST, will lead the tour.

The 16-day trip is scheduled during the university's semester break—Dec. 29 to Jan. 14—and is open to college students and members of the community. Cost is \$370 for round trip air fare and an additional \$150 for expenses.

"This should be an extraordinary trip to a country about which most Americans know very little," Smith said. "There are probably no two countries in the world with contiguous borders where the cultural

According to Smith, the group will arrive in Mexico City and spend several days visiting the cultural aspects of the area. Visits will be made to the Museum of Anthropology, State Theater, and the city's many cathedrals. Some of the cathedrals, Smith explained, were built on the foundations of Aztec temples that were plundered or

torn down during the invasion of Cortez's Conquistadors in 1519. The group will also tour Aztec pyramids located on the outskirts of the city.

"Satiated with culture and Mexican cuisine," said Smith, "we'll travel east to Amecameca and attempt to climb a volcano."

Amecameca, a town surrounded by rich farm land, lies at the base of two inactive volcanoes—Popocatepetl and Iztaccihutl. Those in the group who wish to participate will scale Popocatepetl (17,886 feet above sea level), called "the smoking mountain" due to its occasional emissions of steam,

and Iztaccihutl, which lies dormant at 16,000 feet above the ocean's surface.

"Both volcanoes are glaciated but have fairly easy routes to their summits," said Smith, who has had previous experience in guiding students to the top of Popocatepetl.

Due to the high altitude of both volcanoes (Popocatepetl is more than three miles higher than Bloomsburg), it is imperative for group members to be in "good physical shape" if they wish to climb to the apex, he said.

Smith indicated that group members intent on scaling the top of Popocatepetl will need special equipment—an ice axe and crampons—which can be rented from the QUEST Office on campus. Smith will be conducting classes on the basic fundamentals of climbing in the weeks prior to the trip.

Smith added that it's not imperative for everyone on the trip to climb the volcanoes.

"Those not wanting to climb the volcanoes might enjoy camping out for a few days at the base camp area at tree line," he said.

For more information, contact the QUEST Office at 389-4323.



**INTERPRETER TRAINING
POSITION OPEN**

A permanent, full-time tenure-track position is open for a curriculum coordinator in sign language/interpreter training in the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department.

A master's degree is preferred and certification from the Registry of Interpreters of the Deaf is required. Previous teaching or training is desired.

The position will begin at the start of the 1990-91 academic year.



BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE		
Nov. 15	Husky football vs. New Haven (taped replay)	1 and 9 p.m.
Nov. 16	Husky football vs. New Haven	1 and 10 p.m.
Nov. 17	Husky football vs. New Haven Bloom News	1 p.m. 6:30 and 9 p.m.
Nov. 21	Habitat for Humanity	1 and 9 p.m.
Nov. 22	Habitat for Humanity	1 and 9 p.m.
Nov. 23	Habitat for Humanity	1 and 10 p.m.
Nov. 29	"You & U." video magazine	1 and 9 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.*

Planning/Budget Committee discuss enrollment

(continued from page 1)

Thus, her approved recommendation of "splitting the difference" between no-growth enrollment on campus and adding an equivalent number of new full-time FTE undergraduate students will provide the school with 1,412 new FTE students without impacting BU's facilities on-campus.

In other business, President Harry Ausprich presented the third draft (revised Oct. 20) of Strategic Direction Statements for approval by the committee; however, concerns about the wording of SDS No. 3 pertaining to enrollment management were discussed.

Oliver Larmi, professor of philosophy and co-chair of the committee, distributed a statement from BU's Faculty Association Executive Committee that unanimously

voted to adopt a position regarding the problem of annual enrollment increases in the freshman class.

FAEC's interim solution suggests that fall and spring semester enrollments should be reduced or stabilized until allocations in resources are compatible with proposed enrollment increases.

The statement calls for eight-and-a-half new faculty positions to restore BU's student/faculty ratio to the levels of 1979-80 and requests the construction of a new library and more faculty offices, classrooms, and parking facilities. It also calls for increases in departmental budgets and support staff personnel.

Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management and chair of the committee's Scheduling and Registration Task Force, presented two elements that will help BU expedite the procedural problems that

faculty and students encounter during scheduling and registration.

"We're going to initiate a 'demand tally' of student interest for particular classes that will match resources with student demand," Cooper said. "This process will provide information to department chairs so they can decide the type of classes students want . . . and the number of sections (of a particular class) the university should be providing each semester."

Cooper said his subcommittee agreed on another concept that will change the input method in the scheduling process. The current process—student to staff to file—will be changed to enable students to go directly to the file. According to Cooper, the new input method will be phased in over a one-and-a-half year period beginning next spring with the College of Business.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Tuesday, Nov. 21—Susan Walter art exhibit

Wednesday, Nov. 15—Reading of Tine (TB) Tests, Kehr Union, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.

"The Accused," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 16—"The Accused," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 17, through Friday, Dec. 15—Kenneth T. Wilson paintings, Haas Gallery

Friday, Nov. 17—Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 19—"Richard Pryor: Live on Sunset Strip," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

IMAGE performance, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 2 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 20—IMAGE performance, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 22—Thanksgiving recess begins, 2:50 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 27 through Saturday, Dec. 16—Tamrat Mereba, black and white photography, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Monday, Nov. 27—Classes resume, 8 a.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 28 and Wednesday, Nov. 29—"Starting Off With a Bang: Meeting Your First Class," presenters Carol Venuto and Julia Weitz, 5 p.m. and noon, Forum, McCormick Human Services Center

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Kevin Engler is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 29, 1989

Former state department, arms control official will lecture

Alan Neidle, who served 24 years as an official with the U.S. State Department and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, will deliver a series of lectures on the international issue of arms control at Bloomsburg University Nov. 29.

Neidle will present three public lectures—"America's Approach to Arms Control," "The Future of Arms Control and the End of the Cold War," and "Soviet-American Attitudes Toward Arms Control"—during his visit to Bloomsburg Nov. 29 to Dec. 1. Admission is free to all lectures.

Neidle's visit has been arranged in affiliation with the Provost's Lecture Series and by the Arms Control Association's Scoville Visiting Lectureship Program. This program, established

in 1986 by the ACA in memory of its late president, Herbert Scoville Jr., sponsors lectures by distinguished former arms control policy makers at colleges and universities around the country.

Bloomsburg University is one of 12 higher educational institutions to be granted a Scoville Visiting Lectureship award for the 1989-90 academic year.

Neidle, who served as an international lawyer, negotiator, and policy planner, will discuss "America's Approach to Arms Control" from 9:30 a.m. to 10:45 a.m., Nov. 30, in Carver Hall Auditorium. The former U.S. delegate to the General Assembly of the United



Alan Neidle

(continued on page 2)

Trees planted in Israel to honor Louise Mitrani, BU

Milco Industries, Inc., with headquarters located in Bloomsburg, purchased more than 600 trees that were planted on four Israeli university campuses last month as a memorial to the late Louise Mitrani and to commemorate the 150th anniversary of Bloomsburg University.

Milco, a manufacturer of lingerie and textiles, donated 150 Ficus Rubigusef saplings to Ben Gurion, Hebrew, Technion, and Tel Aviv universities. The trees, purchased with funds made available through the Mitrani Family Foundation, were planted at the universities Oct. 17, the day BU held its sesquicentennial anniversary (1839-1989) tree-planting ceremony on campus.

"Milco Industries and The Mitrani

Family Foundation are proud to honor the late Louise Mitrani with the planting of these trees in Israel," said Norman Belmonte, president of Milco Industries, Inc.

Belmonte, nephew of the late Marco and Louise Mitrani, added, "We also are pleased to dedicate the trees in commemoration of Bloomsburg University's 150th anniversary this year."

Anthony Ianiero, assistant vice president for development at BU, said Milco Industries, Inc., which operates four manufacturing plants at Benton, Berwick, Bloomsburg, and Millville, purchased more than 200 additional saplings and donated them to BU and the Town of Bloomsburg.

"Milco participated in the tree-planting ceremony Oct. 17 at Bloomsburg University," said Ianiero. "The corporation purchased a number of the 150 trees that were planted on campus and gave a gift of 150 trees to the Town of Bloomsburg."

President Harry Ausprich said, "Bloomsburg University is truly appreciative and forever grateful for the kind donation of trees by Milco Industries and The Mitrani Family Foundation."

"The planting of trees at the four universities in Israel, on the Bloomsburg University campus, and in Bloomsburg," added Ausprich, "serves as a memorial to our dear friend, Louise Mitrani, and recognizes Bloomsburg University's sesquicentennial anniversary. We hope the planting of these trees will forever symbolize her love of learning and support for higher education throughout the U.S., Israel, and the world."

ANNUAL FOOD DRIVE SET

The Third Annual Employee Christmas Food Drive will be held from Dec. 11 through Dec. 15. The drive will benefit deserving families in the region nominated by university employees.

Donations of canned and processed food can be placed at various locations on campus.

For locations and additional information, contact Bob Wislock at 389-4414 or Bonita Bennett at 389-4038 of the Personnel Office.

LIBRARY HOURS SET

Hours for the Harvey A. Andruss Library during the two weekends prior to final examinations, Dec. 1-3 and Dec. 8-10 are as follows:

Friday, Dec. 1, and Friday, Dec. 8—8 a.m. to 9 p.m.;

Saturday, Dec. 2, and Saturday, Dec. 9—9 a.m. to 9 p.m.;

Sunday, Dec. 3, and Sunday, Dec. 10—noon to midnight.

PROFESSOR NEEDED IN MASS COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

An assistant/associate professor is needed in the Mass Communications Department for the 1990 fall semester.

The tenure-track position requires an M.A. with appropriate teaching and professional experience; however, a Ph.D. is preferred.

Responsibilities will include teaching and developing courses in one or two major tracks of mass communications—public relations and journalism.

Spring semester telecourses announced

Bloomsburg University will offer two telecourses—"Focus on Society" and "For All Practical Purposes"—during the spring semester. Both courses will be telecast on WVIA-TV (Channel 44) and PENNARAMA, the state-wide cable network.

"Focus on Society," a BU "Principles of Sociology" (No. 43.211.91) undergraduate course, will focus on the findings of sociology. Students will find this course easy to comprehend as they learn from leading authorities about childhood, aging, culture in the United States, large organizations, religion, the family, and sports.

Leo Barrile, associate professor of sociology and editor of Pennsylvania's sociological journal, *Sociological Viewpoints*, will host "Focus on Society." He has written a textbook titled

Criminology that is scheduled to be published in 1990 by McGraw Hill. He also authored an introductory sociology text, "The Promise of Sociology," published by Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, and has written articles on crime, television and crime, drugs, and drug testing.

"Focus on Society" airs Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays—Jan. 23 to May 5—at 2 a.m., 8 a.m., 2:30 p.m., and 8:30 p.m. on PENNARAMA, and Tuesdays and Thursdays at 6 a.m. beginning Jan. 30 on WVIA-TV.

"For All Practical Purposes," a BU "Mathematical Thinking" course (No. 53.101.91), provides basic information and a non-threatening, real-world approach on bringing big math problems down to size. This course is for persons who need basic math information they can use in their daily lives. Students will learn

how to understand computer graphics, organize data, and think analytically.

Thomas Ohl, assistant professor of mathematics, will host the telecourse. Ohl has taught general education mathematics courses at BU for 21 years and taught high school math and science for 11 years before joining BU's Mathematics and Computer Science Department faculty in 1968.

"For All Practical Purposes" airs Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays—Jan. 22 to April 20—at 6 a.m., 12:30 p.m., 6:30 p.m. and midnight on PENNARAMA, and Mondays and Wednesdays at 6 a.m. starting Jan. 29 on WVIA-TV.

For more information about the spring semester telecourses, call the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420, weekdays from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Haririan authors book on financing and pricing policies of state-owned enterprises

Mehdi Haririan, associate professor of economics at Bloomsburg University, has authored a book that analyzes financing and pricing policies of state-owned enterprises (SOE) and the effects they have on governmental budgets.

Haririan's book is titled "State-

Owned Enterprises in a Mixed Economy—Micro Versus Macro Economic Objectives." The softcover text was released by its publishers, Westview Press, Inc., of Boulder, Colo., as part of its "Westview Special Studies in Industrial Policy and Development" series.

In his book, Haririan takes a skeptical and comprehensive look at the reasons why markets fail, why large government sectors exist in most countries and the elements which constitute appropriate measures of performance for both public and private firms.

"Public-owned enterprises cannot

(continued on page 3)

(continued from page 1)

Nations will present "The Future of Arms Control and the End of the Cold War" at a 7:30 p.m. program, Nov. 30, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Neidle, who has conducted treaty negotiations and diplomatic consultations with the Soviet Union, China, and other countries, will address "Soviet-

American Attitudes Toward Arms Control" from 10 a.m. to 10:50 a.m., Dec. 1, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Neidle is a 1950 graduate of Yale University. He later served as a lieutenant in the U.S. Army (1950-53) and received an L.L.B. in 1956 from the University of Michigan.

For more information about the Provost's Lecture Series, call 389-4308.

Neidle to speak on arms control



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

DECEMBER 1989 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10
UHF BROADCAST CHANNEL 47

December Programs

Date	PM	Program
Dec. 1	1 6:30 & 9	"You & U." Video Magazine Bloom News
Dec. 5	1 & 9	Hot Pick Videos - Doug and Beth visit the Bloomsburg Fair.
Dec. 6	1 & 9	Hot Pick Videos
Dec. 7	1 & 10	Hot Pick Videos
Dec. 8	1 6:30 & 9	Hot Pick Videos Bloom News
Dec. 12	1 & 9	"You & U." Video Magazine - Town/gown relations.
Dec. 13	1 & 9	"You & U." Video Magazine
Dec. 14	1 & 10	"You & U." Video Magazine
Dec. 15	1 6:30 & 9	"You & U." Video Magazine Bloom News Holiday Special!
Dec. 19	1 & 9	5th Annual Community Christmas Card - Featuring Berwick area community groups.
Dec. 20	1 & 9	5th Annual Community Christmas Card
Dec. 21	1 & 10	5th Annual Community Christmas Card
Dec. 22	1 6:30 & 9	5th Annual Community Christmas Card Bloom News Holiday Special!
Dec. 26	1 & 9	5th Annual Community Christmas Card
Dec. 27	1 & 9	5th Annual Community Christmas Card
Dec. 28	1 & 10	5th Annual Community Christmas Card
Dec. 29	6:30 & 9	Bloom News Holiday Special!

5th Annual Community Christmas Card

Weeks of Dec. 19 & 26

Produced by the First United Church of Christ and featuring entertaining holiday music by Berwick/Nescopeck area groups.



"You & U." Video Magazine

Week of Dec. 12

Relations between students and town residents can be fragile and sometimes volatile. This issue examines that relationship and looks for solutions to foster a more comfortable co-existence.



Hot Pick Videos

Week of Dec. 5

Doug Rapson and Beth Minkoff are your hosts for the hottest in music videos. This edition was taped at the Bloomsburg Fair.



Bloom News Holiday Special

This month, in addition to its regular newscasts on December 1 and 8, Bloom News presents a very special holiday program you won't want to miss.

Produced by students and faculty in BU's Dept. of Mass Communications.

December 15, 22, and 29
at 6:30 and 9 PM.

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary

EXTENDED PROGRAMS OFFERS EVENING CREDIT COURSES

Representatives from the School of Extended Programs will be available at Shamokin High School at 6:30 p.m. Dec. 5 and at 6:30 p.m. Dec. 7 at Shikellamy High School to advise and/or register anyone enrolling in credit courses offered during the spring 1990 semester at Shikellamy, Milton, and Shamokin high schools.

For information and course titles, contact extended programs at 389-4004.

YES, WE ARE OPEN JAN. 2

The academic affairs 1989-90 Master Meeting Schedule indicates the university will be closed Tuesday, Jan. 2, 1990.

The university **will be open** Jan. 2.

INTERNSHIP PROGRAM OFFERED FOR STAFF, FACULTY

The Career Development Internship Program will be offered to staff and faculty during the spring 1990 semester, according to Bob Wislock of the Personnel Office.

Applicants must be full-time employees and should have substantial service to the university. Internships will be offered for a maximum of one semester.

Applications can be obtained in personnel beginning Monday, Dec. 4, and should be returned no later than Friday, Dec. 15.

BU employees certified in standard first aid

Ninety-six Bloomsburg University employees have been certified in the Standard First Aid Program since July, according to Bob Wislock, education and training specialist in the Personnel Office.

In maintaining the university's goal of a "safe work environment," approximately 130 employees possess certification in first aid through BU.

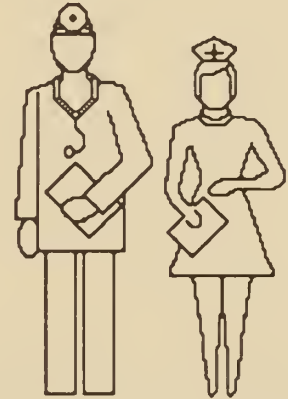
Employees will be instructed on how to give Adult Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and how to react in emergency situations involving bleeding, shock, burns, and fractures in an eight-hour first-

aid program in January. Brenda Huff is program instructor.

CPR certification must be renewed every year while the first aid certification is valid for three years.

The goal is to certify one in every four employees on campus, said Wislock. He also indicated that CPR for infants will be offered at the university in January. There is no enrollment fee for the programs.

For more information, contact Wislock at 389-4414.



Hariarian writes book on economics

(continued from page 2)

operate using the same kind of formula that is used by private enterprises," says Hariarian, citing objective differences between public and private organizations. "Public corporations have social objectives while private companies are driven by profit."

According to Hariarian, it took three

years to write "State-Owned Enterprises in a Mixed Economy." The book, he says, evolved from his doctoral dissertation and will soon be available (cost is \$26) at some 20 bookstores worldwide. It will also be on file at BU's bookstore in January.

Hariarian says he may use the book as a backup text in some of his classes at the university. "I am thinking about using my

book as a supplement for the courses I teach in 'Public Finance,' Hariarian said. "But," he added, "I haven't decided for sure."

Hariarian is a native of Iran. He has lived in the United States since 1973 and has taught courses in economics at BU for more than eight years.



Todd Mengel, left, a sophomore from Hershey, and Stephanie Liken, a sophomore from Hershey, admire a photo painted by Ken Wilson of the Art Department. Wilson's paintings are on exhibit in Haas Gallery through Dec. 15.

Photo by Joan Helfer

GAUDREAU EXTENDS THANKS

Chris Gaudreau, assistant editor of *The Communique*, offers her thanks to those who returned *The Communique* Readership Questionnaire.

Some insightful suggestions were made, and many compliments were made about the publication.

The Office of University Relations and Communication will evaluate the questionnaires and implement appropriate changes.

The office appreciates staff and faculty who took the time to participate.

BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWER'S GUIDE

Nov. 30	BU Bulletin Boards	
Dec. 1	BU Bulletin Boards	
Dec. 5	Hot Pick Videos	1 and 9 p.m.
	(Doug and Beth visit the Bloomsburg Fair)	

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Assistant Professor Neil L. Brown of the Curriculum and Foundations Department and Alicia L. Montoya of Kutztown University had their research on "School Climate in the Middle School" published in the *Middle School Research Selected Studies 1989*, by the Research Committee of the National Middle School Association.

Brown also attended the 16th Annual Conference and Exhibit of the National Middle School Association held Oct. 25-28 in Toronto, Canada.

Assistant Professor Gary J. Doby of the Curriculum and Foundations Department gave a presentation titled "Writing:

The Kid in Each of Us," part of a special session on "Creative Writing and Creativity in the Basic Writing Class" at the Basic Writing Conference Sept. 30 at the University of Missouri in St. Louis.

Chang Shub Roh, a professor in the Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, delivered a colloquial presentation titled "China's Policy Toward Minority Groups" Nov. 3-5 at the annual Pennsylvania Sociological Society meeting at Allegheny College.

Reference Collection Librarian William J. Frost presented a program on Hypercard at the Magee Center on Nov. 13 to the Susquehanna Library Cooperative.

Frost was also recently elected treasurer of the Pennsylvania Library Association's College and Research Libraries Division.

Vera Viditz-Ward, an assistant professor in the Art Department, had an exhibit of a group of her photographs at the I. P. Stanback Museum of South

Carolina State College in Orangeburg, S.C., through Nov. 29.

Assistant Professor of psychology Alice Sheppard Klak presented a paper titled "Women's Art, Feminism, and the American Press" at the meeting of the American Studies Association in Toronto, Canada.

Klak was also a speaker at the joint meeting of the Women's Consortium of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education and the Mid-Atlantic Women's Studies Association at East Stroudsburg University in October. She spoke on "Ambivalence in Suffrage Cartoons by Laura Foster and Sara Moore."

She also recently interviewed contemporary women political cartoonists at the 1989 Festival of Cartoon Art, an interdisciplinary conference, at Ohio State University.

Associate Professor Reza Dargahi-Noubary had an article titled "A Procedure for Evaluation of the Seismic Hazard" published in *Earthquake Hazard Assessment and Predictions, Journal of Tectonophysics*, edited by M. J. Berry, 1989, vol. 167, pages 211-215.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Nov. 29—"Rebel Without a Cause," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m., 7 p.m., and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 30—Fall semester student recital, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 1, through Friday, Dec. 15—Ken Wilson paintings, Haas Gallery of Haas Center for the Arts

Through Dec. 16—Tamrat Mereba, black and white photography, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Friday, Dec. 1—Madrigal Singers' Christmas Banquet-Concert, Scranton Commons, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 2—Madrigal Singers' Christmas Banquet-Concert, Scranton Commons, 7:30 p.m.

Sunday, Dec. 3—"Rebel Without a Cause," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.



The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

December 6, 1989

Congressman Kanjorski to address graduates at December Commencement

Rep. Paul E. Kanjorski (D) of Pennsylvania's 11th District will be the principal speaker at the Commencement Convocation at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Dec.



Paul Kanjorski

17, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Kanjorski, 52, was first elected to the U.S. House of Representatives in 1984. Three years ago, he became the first person to be reelected in Pennsylvania's 11th Congressional District in over a decade. In 1988, he was elected to a third term.

During his first term, Kanjorski was chosen to serve as freshman representative on the Democratic Leadership Steering and Policy Committee—an influential organization that determines committee assignments in the House.

Kanjorski is a three-term member of the House Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs Committee.

He also serves as chairman of the Post Office and Civil Service Subcommittee on Human Resources.

Kanjorski's efforts to tighten federal oversight in the wake of the savings and loan crisis earned him a spot on a special congressional task force monitoring the Resolution Trust Corporation—an S&L

charged with disposing of hundreds of billions of dollars in assets.

In Northeastern Pennsylvania, Kanjorski has initiated a heavy equipment center to bring federal surplus maintenance vehicles to local communities and schools. He has crafted a federal and state partnership plan to promote affordable land reclamation, soil conservation, and infrastructure repair projects.

Prior to his election to public office, Kanjorski was a trial lawyer.

In addition, Kanjorski serves as a trustee for Wilkes College. He was awarded an honorary degree from King's College last May.

Kanjorski attended Wyoming Seminary in Kingston, Pa., the United States Capitol Page School in Washington, D.C., Temple University and Dickinson School of Law. He was admitted to the Pennsylvania Bar in the mid 60s. During the early 1960s, he served in the U.S. Army and the U.S. Army Reserves.

Engler appointed interim director of university relations

Kevin B. Engler has been appointed as interim director of university relations and communication at Bloomsburg University.

Sheryl Bryson resigned from the position Nov. 2 after accepting a job offer from Wichita State University in Kansas. She began her new position as executive director of university relations, Nov. 6.

Engler was hired in May as BU's news and media relations director

replacing former director Bruce "Nick" Dietterick.

"Kevin was hired last spring as our news and media relations director following a national search," said BU President Harry Ausprich. "His credentials indicate more than nine years of experience as a college and university public relations manager, and we are

(continued on page 3)

Due to the holiday season, this will be the last *Communique*' published until after semester break.

The Communique' will resume publication Jan. 17.



PSYCHOLOGICAL COUNSELOR POSITIONS OPEN

The Department of Counseling and Human Development is searching for two tenure track psychological counselor positions and two sabbatical replacements.

One sabbatical replacement is a one-year (1990-91) appointment, and the other is a replacement for the spring 1991 semester.

Major responsibilities include individual/group counseling, crisis intervention,

consultation and outreach programming, and psychological testing and interpretation.

The proposed application deadline is Jan. 29, 1990.

For information, contact the center at 389-4255.

REQUESTS FOR CHECKS SHOULD BE PLANNED BEFORE DEC. 20

The Accounts Payable Department will cease printing checks Wednesday, Dec. 20, at 4 p.m. in order to "clean up" loose ends prior to the holiday break, according to Madeline Foshay, accounts payable supervisor.

Requests should be planned accordingly to eliminate issuance of emergency checks.

All travel expense vouchers should be received in the Accounts Payable Department no later than Wednesday, Dec. 13.

Interactive video project earns award in national competition

An interactive video project that was designed by Bloomsburg University's Institute for Interactive Technologies program received a bronze "Cindy Award" at this year's Cindy Competition Interactive Video Showcase.

BU's entry, titled "Attributes for Successful Employability," was selected by judges as one of 29 blue ribbon finalists considered for this year's competition. There were 65 entries.

The IV showcase was in conjunction with the Association of Visual Communicators' corporate video conference held Nov. 5 through 8 in Los Angeles, Calif. It was sponsored by the International Interactive Communicators Society and featured hands-on demonstrations of the best interactive video productions from around the nation.

"Attributes" was developed at BU for the Harrison School District of Colorado Springs, Colo. It is used as an instru-

ment to help high school instructors teach employability and job retention skills to their students seeking entry-level occupations.

The experimental learning program consists of four modules—Dependability, Quality and Quantity, Positive Attitude, and Working Well With Others—to be used in the classroom as an educational tool to help increase job retention and work performance of prospective employees.

IIT Director Harold J. "Hank" Bailey, professor of mathematics and computer science, and Susan Klinsing, a former vocational coordinator for the Harrison School District, were co-producers of "Attributes." Camille Price, a consultant to the IIT program, served as chief script writer and production coordinator.

According to Bailey, Cindy Awards' judges do not consider a project's sponsorships or budget.

"Our project was in competition for gold, silver, bronze, or honorable mention awards with corporate and industry projects costing two to 10 times as much money to produce," said Bailey.

Price, who attended the conference in Los Angeles, said other entries were priced well above the amount the university spent on "Attributes." But when she had the opportunity to get a first-hand look at the competition in Los Angeles, Price became confident that "Attributes" could hold its own against the bigger corporations.

"Most of the entries ranged in cost from \$75,000 to \$250,000 per videodisc . . . and our costs were around \$40,000 per disc," said Price.

Bailey said "Attributes" was financed by federal and state grant monies allocated to the Harrison schools and from funds made available through The Aetna Institute of Hartford, Conn., and the Ben Franklin Partnership Program in Pennsylvania. Smaller contributions also came from other organizations.

James A. Magee to receive Bloomsburg University Medallion

James A. Magee, president of Magee Industrial Enterprises, Inc., of Bloomsburg, will be recognized as the seventh University Medallion recipient at commencement exercises Dec. 17, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts beginning at 2:30 p.m.

Magee will receive the medallion in commemoration of his community leadership, his devotion to the Town of Bloomsburg, and his support for university initiatives.

The University Medallion, designed and sculpted by Richard E. Bonham of Catawissa, is a cast pewter replica of the university seal. The medallion is worn by BU's president during academic convocations. It is circular in form and symbolizes the bringing together of a special group of

people mutually interested in BU's mission.

Magee, a native and lifelong resident of Bloomsburg, has been associated with the Magee Carpet Co. and Magee Industrial Enterprises, Inc., since 1950. He is a trustee of the Magee Foundation and president and director of the Magee/Christian Education Foundation.

Magee also serves as director of the Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Company, is a member of the BAIDA Board of Directors, and is past director of the Carpet and Rug Institute.

Magee is a member of the executive committee of Boy Scouts of America. He was president of the Bloomsburg Hospital and vice president and director of the Bloomsburg Area Chamber of Commerce.

He is a past president of the Bloomsburg Rotary Club and a former trustee of Wesley United Methodist Church.

Magee, a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, attended Gettysburg College and the Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science.

Magee and his wife, Audrey, have three children—Drue (Hummel) and James, both of Bloomsburg, and Elizabeth of Phoenix, Ariz.

Past medallion recipients were Marco and Louise Mitrani, Richard Benefield, John and Helen Lanning, Eda Bessie Edwards, and Daniel Bauman.

LIBRARY, LRC, ARCHIVES HOLIDAY RECESS HOURS SET

Library and Learning Resources Center holiday recess hours are as follows:

- Sunday, Dec. 17—Closed
- Monday, Dec. 18, through Friday, Dec. 22—8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Saturday, Dec. 23, through Monday, Jan. 1—Closed
- Tuesday, Jan. 2, through Friday, Jan. 12—8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Saturday and Sunday, Jan. 6, 7, 13, and 14—Closed. The Archives will be closed Dec. 17 through Jan. 14.

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE INVITES FACULTY, STAFF TO OPEN HOUSE

Faculty and staff are invited to attend a holiday open house Thursday, Dec. 14, from 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. in the President's Office in Carver Hall.

Coffee, tea, and other goodies will be served.

UNIVERSITY STORE WILL HOLD SALE, OPEN HOUSE

The University Store will hold a holiday sale through Dec. 8 featuring a 10 percent discount on imprinted clothing, emblematic gifts, backpacks, Keyna bags, and posters. All non-textbooks in stock will be reduced 20 percent.

There will be daily drawings for additional savings.

An open house is scheduled for Dec. 7 with refreshments, prizes, and special discounts.

Roosevelt Newson sets performance itinerary

Roosevelt Newson, associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and concert pianist, has scheduled four piano performances during the upcoming winter and spring months.

Arrangements are currently being made for Newson to perform Gottschalk's "Tarantelle" with the Johnstown Symphony Orchestra at The Forum in Harrisburg, Dec. 14. The recital, part of a showcase on the arts titled "Pennsylvania Yes," is sponsored by Gov. Robert P. Casey.

Newson will be featured in a piano recital Feb. 15 at the University Center in Harrisburg. This is the first time pianists will be included in the center's recital series.

Newson will play Tchaikowsky's Piano Concerto No. 1 at a March 4 recital in Carver Hall Auditorium beginning at 2:30 p.m.

Newson will be the soloist with the Charlotte Symphony Orchestra in an April 2 concert featuring Tchaikowsky at Winston-Salem University. Leo Dreihaus will conduct the program.

"Maintaining a regular regime for practice makes for extraordinarily long days," said Newson, "but I enjoy both my

administrative duties and performing."

Newson, a graduate of the Peabody Conservatory, completed his doctoral studies through a grant from the Ford Foundation. He later continued his professional training at The Julliard School through a second grant from Ford.

The Louisiana-born pianist has performed with the York Symphony, Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic, Charlotte Symphony, and Baltimore Symphony orchestras. Newson completed a highly successful European Tour in 1978 with performances in Salzburg, Vienna, Brussels, The Hague, and a Wigmore Hall concert in London.

A veteran of the Affiliate Artists Program in New York, Newson has presented many concerts on television and radio. His premieres include Talib Hakim's "A Piano Piece" at The Kennedy Center in

Washington, D.C., a commissioned chamber piece by Hale Smith in Nashville, Tenn., and a piano concerto, written especially for him.



Roosevelt Newson

Engler replaces Bryson

(continued from page 1)

confident that he'll do a splendid job in this position until a permanent replacement is hired."

Engler was director of marketing and public relations at Jefferson Community College in Louisville—the largest of 14 two-year institutions that comprise University of Connecticut's Community College System—since 1985. Prior to his employment at BU, he served more

than three-and-a-half years as a member of the University of Kentucky's administrative staff.

Engler worked as a public relations officer, sports information director, and assistant baseball coach at Florida Community College at Jacksonville (1983-85) and was assistant director of admissions and public relations at the University of Charleston, W. Va. (1980-83).

He has experience in the field of radio

and television news having worked as a part-time weekend sports announcer at WCHS-TV and WBES-FM in Charleston and as a free-lance sports reporter for WTVQ-TV in Lexington, Ky., WHAS-TV, and WLKY-TV in Louisville.

A search committee is being formed to solicit applications and screen qualified candidates for director of university relations and communication.

USING CREDIT CARDS AS BACKSTOP FOR BAD CHECKS CAUSES CONCERN ABOUT FRAUD

Bankcard Holders of America (BHA), a nonprofit consumer group, advises campus stores that using credit cards as a backstop for bad checks is coming under attack. BHA Director Elgie Holstein said merchants often require check writers to present a credit card number and expiration date, a driver's license, social security or student ID number, and

telephone number. Much of this information is then recorded on the check.

"Because checks pass through many hands from cash register to bank," said Holstein, "this practice invites fraud. Though the merchant may be protecting the store against a bad check, anyone who has access to the check, or even gets a quick look at it, has all the information he needs to buy merchandise over the phone or apply for a credit card, license, or ID in the holder's name."



BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Professor JoAnne S. Growney of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department attended the meetings of the Eastern Pennsylvania and Delaware Section of the Mathematical Association of America Nov. 4.

Kay Camplese, an associate professor in the Center for Counseling and Human Development, and Instructor Constance

Gaynor presented a seminar titled "Systematic Approach for Counselors Dealing with Client Co-Dependency Issues" at the Annual Conference of the Pennsylvania Counseling Association in Pittsburgh Nov. 10-12.

Assistant Professor Marion B. Petrillo of the English Department published an article on Elizabeth Bowen's "Ivy Gripped the Steps" in *Masterplots II, Short Stories* and another on Yukio Mishima's *The Temple of the Golden Pavilion* in *Masterplots II, World Fiction Series*, both by Salem Press.

Professor Gerald Strauss of the English Department had an article on John Mortimer published in *The Cyclopaedia of World Authors II* (Salem Press), which was recently received in Andrus Library.

Professor Susan Rusinko of the

English Department also had articles on Peter Nichols, John Osborne, Terence Rattigan, Tom Stoppard, and Arnold Wesker in the publication.

Associate Professor Richard Anderson of history, Professor James Dalton of psychology, Assistant Professor John Dennen of accounting, Associate Professor Charles Laudermileh of sociology/social welfare, Associate Professor John Olivo of office administration, and Assistant Professor Lorraine Shanoski of curriculum and foundations were recently appointed by deans Baird, Macauley, and Matteson to assist the Cooperative Education and Academic Internships Office in its efforts to institutionalize cooperative education within the university.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Dec. 15—"Scrooged," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Through Saturday, Dec. 16—Tamrat Mereba, black and white photography, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Sunday, Dec. 10—"Scrooged," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Sunday, Dec. 17—Commencement, Mirani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

Correction on Planning/Budget Meeting made

In the Nov. 15 issue of *The Communique'*, please note the following corrections for the article titled "Planning/Budget Committee Adopts Plan to Decrease New Student FTE":

BU's Planning and Budget Committee voted at its Nov. 9 meeting on a target enrollment proposal, developed by Provost Betty D. Allamong and Dean of Enrollment Tom Cooper, that would "decrease" the number of new full-time undergraduate FTE students by 4.4 percent—or 65 students—for the Fall 1990 semester.

The vote was held following Allamong's motion that actually calls for an overall student FTE "increase" of approxi-

mately 1.8 percent—or 113 students. The two university administrators have suggested that BU concentrate on adding more nondegree and graduate students in its enrollment efforts for next fall. They believe this concept will help to fill vacant seats in upper-level classes, rather than continuing to logjam lower-level and general education courses by enrolling an abundance of new full-time undergraduate students.

By their vote, committee members agreed to recommend the proposal to President Harry Ausprich for his approval. The motion, however, did not pass unani-

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

December 13, 1989

SPECIAL ISSUE

Planning/Budget Committee co-chairs announce 'open hearings' on Strategic Direction Statements

President Harry Ausprich presented a revised draft of Strategic Direction Statements at a special meeting of the university's Planning and Budget Committee last week.

At the start of his presentation, Ausprich told committee members of his reasons for calling the Dec. 5 meeting and distributed copies of the document. The session was held at 3:30 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

"The purpose of this meeting initially was to present the revised Strategic Direction Statements and request action to be taken," said Ausprich. "But that has been changed to allow for further review by the university community and members of this committee."

Planning and Budget Committee co-chairs Betty D. Allamong and Oliver Larmi said they have mutually agreed on a timetable that will permit faculty and others to review the statements and have set a Feb. 8 deadline for the committee to make its formal recommendation to Ausprich.

The co-chairs have scheduled two "open hearings" next month to allow members of the university community to further voice their opinions concerning the Strategic Direction Statements document. Hearings will be held at 3 p.m. Jan. 17 and 23 in the McCormick Forum.

Allamong and Larmi said written responses from individuals and campus committee groups concerning the Strategic Direction Statements document (listed below) are encouraged and should be sent to their attention, respectively, in care of the Provost's Office.

SDS I: Liberal arts and sciences will be the focus of the undergraduate general education, and research and scholarly activity will be encouraged and supported at the undergraduate and graduate levels.

- The university will continue to provide the highest-quality educational experience for its students.

- The university will remain committed to the systematic evaluation of its general education program and the outcomes attributed to specific majors.

- Undergraduate students should be required to take courses in humanities, communication (oral, written, or foreign language), values and ethics, social sciences, and natural sciences/mathematics. Also, every student's curriculum will include the use of computers and an appreciation for the importance of cultural diversity and global awareness.

- Scholarly activity will be integrated into the undergraduate experience. One

way of accomplishing this would be to allow each student to examine basic methodologies in his or her discipline and to use this information as the basis for the senior thesis, project, or research paper. At the graduate level, participation in the thesis experience will be encouraged in appropriate graduate programs.

- Faculty scholarly activity, aided by the pursuit of external funding, will help to expose our students to research excellence in their chosen disciplines. Faculty and student research should be an interactive process designed to enhance, complement, and complete the teaching experience.

- The university, as part of a review of its academic program mix, will select, for special emphasis, certain programs in major areas such as teacher education, the sciences, business, health-related disciplines, and the technologies.

- The university will aggressively

pursue major cultural initiatives to further complement the liberal education of its students and to enhance the quality of life in the community, region, and state.

SDS II: Bloomsburg University will establish a Center for Regional Development that will be the vehicle for coordinating activities, programs, and services offered by the university to the region.

- The Bloomsburg University Center for Regional Development will market the research and service expertise of the university community to business and industry, local government, social service agencies, and other organizations and individuals in our region.

- The Center for Regional Development will assist the three undergraduate colleges, the School of Graduate Studies, and the School of Extended Programs in

(continued on page 2)

MUSIC PREP PROGRAM CONTINUES THIS SPRING

The Music Department is continuing its Music Preparatory Program this spring, and individuals of all ages and ability levels, from beginners to advanced musicians, can participate.

Mark Jelinek, assistant professor of music and coordinator of the three-year-old music prep program, said the university's Music Department developed the concept to teach private music

lessons to aspiring musicians in the community.

Registration deadline is Monday, Jan. 15. Instruction will begin Monday, Jan. 22.

For more information, contact Jelinek at 389-4289.

CAN YOU FILL THE GAP IN THE ARCHIVES?

If any individual or office has the following publications, Roger Fromm of the University Archives would appreciate receiving a copy: *The 1952 Obitier* and a 1986-87 *Undergraduate Catalog*.

Please forward them to Fromm, university archivist, in Andrus Library.

Strategic Direction Statements draft proposes commitment to cultural diversity

(continued from page 1)

identifying needs and designing new programs, both traditional and non-traditional, to develop the human resources of the region.

SDS III: University enrollments will be managed in light of changing demographics, fiscal resources, and other opportunities and constraints; and the university will provide the necessary resources to meet annual enrollment targets.

- A student/faculty ratio of 19 to 1 will be maintained to assure the quality of the academic program and climate.

- Bloomsburg University will continue to manage its enrollment in response to the needs of the Commonwealth and in concert with the strategic enrollment plan of the State System of Higher Education.

- Enrollments will be managed carefully to yield approximate numbers in undergraduate and graduate areas, in gender balance, and in cultural diversity.

- Efforts will be made to produce a more diversified student body reflecting

a broader representation from Commonwealth counties and a more diverse international, ethnic, and racial student population.

- Transfer, non-traditional, and graduate students will be more actively recruited.

- Enrollments will continue to be balanced among the three undergraduate colleges.

- The university will continue to emphasize a diverse academic profile in student admissions.

- Bloomsburg University will offer courses, degree programs, workshops, institutes, and non-degree programs at newly established sites. These sites will be in the university's immediate region and will serve citizens of all ages and economic and cultural backgrounds.

SDS IV: Bloomsburg University will articulate more carefully its commitment to cultural diversity and define more clearly its role as an educational and social change agent.

- Cultural diversity is a particular aspect of a broader range of human relations issues that will be given special emphasis. That broader spectrum includes the need

to strengthen individuals' self-concepts, improve the communication climate, and develop a greater awareness of societal issues.

- Cultural and global awareness activities for management, faculty, and staff will be a continuous initiative at Bloomsburg University. On a yearly basis, management, faculty, and staff will define specific action strategies for encouraging the respect of cultural diversity and the improvement of global policies.

- University policies will reflect a respect for the views and values of all individuals.

- Those principles and beliefs that are an essential part of our culture—academic freedom, honesty and integrity; professionalism and high ethical standards; and social responsibility—will be reaffirmed. The development of the values embodied will be the primary thrust of our strategies in achieving our goals.

IBM loans mathematics, computer science multiuser computer system

IBM is loaning the Mathematics and Computer Science Department a multiuser computer system to evaluate, according to John Riley, assistant professor and assistant chairperson of the department.

The system consists of an RT computer, four PS2 model 80 microcomputers, a system console, two printers as well as network hardware

that allow the microcomputers to access the RT computer itself.

The RT computer is running under the AIX operating system, a UNIX-based operating system. It is configured with four programming languages: Ada, C, Common Lisp, and Fortran. It also runs the networking software, Riley said.

Each PS2 microcomputer is capable of accessing the RT computer or running in

stand-alone mode using the PC-DOS operating system.

The system will be on loan to mathematics and computer science for six months, which will allow members of the department time to assess its capabilities, Riley said.

EMPLOYEE CHRISTMAS FOOD DRIVE UNDERWAY

The third annual Employee Christmas Food Drive is underway and will continue through Friday, Dec. 15.

Locations to drop off canned and processed food are:

- Carver Hall—lobby
- Andruss Library—Employee Lounge
- Bakeless Center—English Department
- Ben Franklin Hall—Room 11
- Kehr Union—Mailroom
- Maintenance Center—Lobby

McCormick Building—Room 1132
Nelson Fieldhouse—Room 238
Sutliff Hall—Faculty/Staff Lounge
Waller Administration Building—
Switchboard

For more information, contact Bonita Bennett at 389-4038 or Bob Wislock at 389-4414, both of the Personnel Office.

FACULTY MEMBER NEEDED IN DEVELOPMENTAL INSTRUCTION

A full-time, tenure track developmental mathematics instructor or assistant professor is needed in the Department of Developmental Instruction to begin in the fall 1990 semester.

Minimal qualifications and experience include a master's degree in mathematical sciences and high school teaching experience. However, college teaching experience is preferred.

Bloomsburg University students to assist area manufacturers in CAD/CAM telecommunications project

Three undergraduate students from the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science are involved in developing a process that will implement a state-of-the-art technological advancement for small manufacturing industries in this region.

At 10 a.m. Tuesday, Dec. 12, history was made when the students electronically transmitted a computer-generated "blueprint," or graphic design, of a local manufacturer's machined part to another area industry via computers and a telephone line. The two industries, Girton Manufacturing of Millville and Columbia Precision Machining of Berwick, have operations in Northeastern Pennsylvania.

BU students Rich Kessler, R. Mark Moore, and Sam Forker have been working with a draftsman at Girton—manufacturers of industrial washers for the pharmaceutical trade—to produce the machined part's blueprint. They programmed a Macintosh computer to transmit the blueprint to a receiving IBM computer at Columbia—a "job shop" that makes machined parts for a variety of industries. This transfer of engineering data will be used by Columbia to manufacture the part for Girton.

The procedure went like this: after the blueprint was electronically transmitted from Girton, the IBM computer at Columbia automatically converted the job specifications into a numerical control code. The code was then relayed to a computer-controlled torch cutter that, in turn, manufactured or "cut out" the needed part.

The process is called CAD/CAM telecommunications, and according to Bloomsburg University professor Paul Hartung of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department, the Girton-Columbia project is the first attempt at electronic telecommunications in the United States

involving small manufacturing industries.

"I am not aware of any colleges or universities who are developing CAD/CAM telecommunications with industries in this region," said Hartung. "In fact, it's safe to say that Bloomsburg University is the only institution providing this kind of service to smaller industries anywhere across the country."

The Girton-Columbia project is funded in part by a grant from the Ben Franklin Partnership Program which provides partnerships between Pennsylvania's higher education institutions, industries, and government agencies using technology to improve employment in the state.

Hartung, who oversees the Girton-Columbia project and arranges off-campus learning experiences for his BU students, said machine-to-machine, or in this case, computer-to-computer, telecommunications has become a high-priority issue within the manufacturing industry.

"One of our clients (another Bloomsburg area manufacturer) that produces parts for IBM printers was told they must become involved in electronic telecommunications, or they would no longer be able to do business with IBM," said Hartung. "Since IBM is their primary customer, the company is forced to oblige or risk the possibility of going out of business."

Hartung says CAD/CAM electronic telecommunications should not be confused with the operations of facsimile or FAX machines.

"This is not FAX," Hartung said. "FAX machines send a bitmap. This CAD/CAM communication sends it all. When a document is sent by FAX, the receiver would have to retype or redraw the job specs on his or her computer . . . a procedure that isn't necessary with CAD/CAM."

Hartung says CAD/CAM enables the sender to transmit a computer text file that is ready for printing or editing directly to the receiver.

"In transferring blueprints from one company to another, accuracy is of the utmost importance," said Hartung. "CAD/CAM's method of transmission preserves all accuracy. It ensures the receiver of getting all the detailed information he or she needs to do the job."

CAD stands for "computer assisted drafting," said Hartung, and he defines CAM as "computer assisted manufacturing." The two acronyms are often spoken together as if they had the same meaning, but, he says, they are not the same.

"Computer assisted drafting (CAD) is the making of blueprints and consists of highly technical specifications," Hartung said. "Computer assisted manufacturing (CAM) is a computer's controlling of the tool path in a cutting operation specified by the CAD blueprints."

Before CAD/CAM was developed, blueprints were designed on paper by a draftsman. After completing the blueprint, the draftsman mailed his document to the manufacturer who had to redraw the entire graphic and calculate the tool path by hand. Today, with the emergence of personal desktop computers, that procedure has become obsolete.

"Ten years ago," said Hartung, "CAD/CAM electronic telecommunications was available only in expensive mini-computers and mainframes costing more than \$200,000. Today, the computer and the software can both be purchased for under \$10,000."

There are a few glitches in CAD/CAM

DO YOU NEED A TAX DEDUCTION?

Those wishing to contribute to the Faculty and Staff for Excellence Campaign can use their donation as a tax deduction.

Donations may be sent to Sue Hicks, assistant director of development, Carver Hall.

For information, contact Hicks at 389-4525.

DIRECTORY CHANGES SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO UNIVERSITY RELATIONS

Any employee who has changes, deletions, or additions in the *Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory* should contact Winnie Ney in the University Relations and Communication Office at 389-4412.

The Communique' publishes one-page inserts for the directory whenever a sufficient number of new listings are collected.



BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate professors Mehdi Razzaghi and Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department have been notified that a \$575 grant was awarded to the State System of Higher Education Statistics Association by the Faculty Professional Development Council's Scholarly Activities Subcommittee.

Razzaghi and Noubary submitted a proposal to the council to request funding for the formation of an association in statistical sciences within the State

System. The main objective will be to encourage, foster, and facilitate high standards and effective practices teaching and applications of statistics within Bloomsburg University.

Associate Professor Reza Noubary of mathematics and computer science had an article titled "Modelling Earthquake Ground Motion for Failure Analysis" in the 1989 *Tectonophysics* journal special edition on "Earthquake Hazard Assessment and Prediction," edited by M. J. Berry,

Noubary also had an article titled "New Methods for Prediction of Extreme Wind Speeds" in the American Society of Civil Engineers' 1989 *Journal of Engineering Mechanics*, vol. 115, no. 4, pages 859-866.

He made a presentation on "Stochastic Modelling of Seismic Events and Their Applications" at the Sesquicentennial Symposium Dec. 9 at the M.I.T. Sloan School in Boston, Mass.

The symposium was titled "Statistical Education for the Future" and was hosted by the Boston Chapter of the American Statistical Association.

Assistant Professor Dennis O. Gehris of the Business Education/Office Administration Department presented a refereed paper titled "Authoring Tutorial Software in Marketing" at the Atlantic Marketing Association in Orlando, Fla.

Gehris also co-authored a book with James Setcavage on *Desktop Publishing Using Word Perfect 5.0*, published by Dictation Disc Co., New York City.

Rafey Habib, an assistant professor in the English Department, has written the "Introduction" to *The Significance of Theory*, published by Blackwell, which is a collection of lectures by Terry Eagleton, noted British critic, delivered as part of a Bucknell University lecture series of lectures on literary theory.

CAD/CAM transmissions planned with regional industries

(continued from page 3)

that create difficulties for senders and receivers using computer-to-computer telecommunications, Hartung said.

"The proliferation of desktop computers, both Macintosh and PCs, and the different CAD and CAM systems (that have been designed for different makes of computers) have made this the technological Tower of Babel," said Hartung.

"CAD and CAM are rapidly growing areas for desktop computers, and this has created a 'hotbed' for entrepreneurs. The computer languages and applications, however, are different from one computer to the next. At present, there is no standard computer language used to write the programs."

Despite these technical problems, Hartung and the students are planning similar transmissions with a dozen regional industries in 1990.

"We have scheduled a large number of transmissions during the next year," said Hartung. "There are 12 companies in all . . . from Allentown to Towanda . . . who have indicated their interest in CAD/CAM telecommunications and want our help."

He added that BU is in a unique position to implement CAD/CAM telecommunications between Bloomsburg area industries and manufacturers in Europe and Asia. The project is being explored by administrators from the university's Department of Mathematics and Computer Science and Institute for Comparative

International Management Studies (ICIMS).

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*; Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.